

PHC80-2-298

CENSUS

HA

201

1980

A143x

PHC-80-2-298

REFERENCE COPY

Census Tracts

READING, PA.

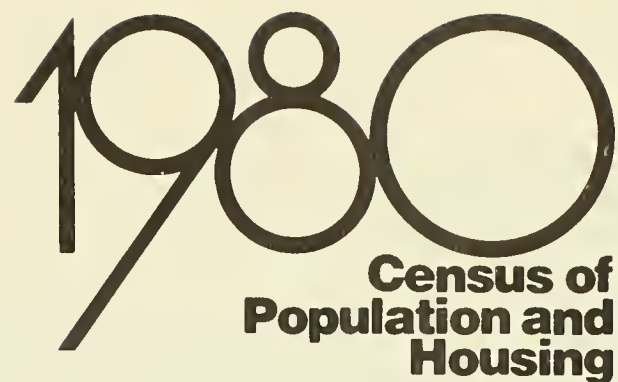
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



Census of Population and Housing

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



Census Tracts

READING, PA.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-298

Issued August 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Robert G. Dederick,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Bruce Chapman, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Herriot, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman**, and Deputy Director, **C.L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Pater A. Bounpene**, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailer**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sharry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Denial B. Lavine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachal F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lapage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services; **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Population Division under the supervision of **Roger A. Herriot**, Chief, **Paula J. Schneider**, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, **Nempeo D. McKannay**, and **Arthur J. Norton**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by the following Branch and Staff Chiefs; **Patricie A. Bermen**, **Edward W. Fernandez**, **Philip N. Fulton**, **John M. McNeil**, **Martin O'Connell**, **George F. Petterson**, **Thomas S. Scopp**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **James A. Weed**, and **Arno I. Winard**. Also contributing was **Cynthia M. Teuber**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the

Housing Division, under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief, and **William A. Downs**, Branch Chief; assisted by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Theresa R. Boyd**, **Sharry A. Briscoa**, **Imelde M. Johnson**, and **Gregory K. Sprowls**.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNanne**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferello**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reinart**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Joseph J. Knott**, **Robert W. Marx**, and **Sille G. Tomesi**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Menn**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskure** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fen**, **Thomas W. Herahush**, **Robert S. Jewatt**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalecque**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltmen**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNanne**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Verson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population and housing. Census tracts.

PHC80-2

Issued May 1983—

1. United States—Census, 20th 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. 3. United States—Housing—Statistics. 4. Census districts—United States. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Census tracts.

HA201 198h 312'.9'0973 81-607944

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Contents

TEXT	Page
List of PHC80-2, Census Tracts, Reports	V
Introduction.	VIII
Comparability of Census Tracts	IX
Appendix A.—Area Classifications	A-1
Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1
Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data	D-1
Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

TABLES
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-1
Census Tracts	
P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-8
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-9
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-10
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-11
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-12
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980	P-13
Census Tracts	
P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980	P-17
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-21
Census Tracts	
P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-28
Census Tracts	
P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980	P-35
Census Tracts	
P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980.	P-42
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980	P-43
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-44
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980.	P-45
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-46
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-46
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-47
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-48
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	

TABLES	Page
P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980.	P-49
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980.	P-50
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980.	H-1
Census Tracts	
H-2. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980.	H-8
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980.	H-9
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-4. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980.	H-9
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-5. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980.	H-10
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-6. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980.	H-11
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980.	H-12
Census Tracts	
H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980.	H-19
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980.	H-26
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980.	H-27
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980.	H-28
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980.	H-29
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980.	H-30
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-14. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980.	H-30
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980.	H-31
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980.	H-32
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-17. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980.	H-33
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980.	H-34
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.		
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.		
5	Arkansas	45	Texas			116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
				81	Bakersfield, Calif.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
6	California	46	Not assigned	82	Baltimore, Md.	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	119	Chicago, Ill.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.		
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.		
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia			120	Chico, Calif.
				86	Bay City, Mich.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	125	Columbia, Mo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned				
				91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	126	Columbia, S.C.
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	93	Birmingham, Ala.	128	Columbus, Ohio
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	95	Bloomington, Ind.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.				
				96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.		
21	Maine			97	Boise City, Idaho	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
22	Maryland	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	98	Boston, Mass.	132	Danbury, Conn.
23	Massachusetts	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	133	Danville, Va.
24	Michigan	63	Alexandrie, La.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
25	Minnesota	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.			135	Dayton, Ohio
				101	Bridgeport, Conn.		
26	Mississippi	65	Altoona, Pa.	102	Bristol, Conn.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
27	Missouri			103	Brockton, Mass.	137	Decatur, Ill.
28	Montana	66	Amarillo, Tex.	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
29	Nebraska	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
30	Nevada					140	Detroit, Mich.
31	New Hampshire	68	Anchorage, Alaska				
32	New Jersey	69	Anderson, Ind.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
33	New Mexico	70	Anderson, S.C.	107	Burlington, N.C.	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
34	New York			108	Burlington, Vt.		
35	North Carolina	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	109	Caguas, P.R.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
		72	Anniston, Ala.	110	Canton, Ohio	144	El Paso, Tex.
36	Not assigned	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.			145	Elkhart, Ind.
37	Ohio	74	Arecibo, P.R.	111	Casper, Wyo.		
38	Oklahoma	75	Asheville, N.C.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa		
39	Oregon			113	Champaign-Urbane-Rantoul, Ill.	146	Elmira, N.Y.
40	Pennsylvania	76	Athens, Ga.			147	Enid, Okla.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
156	Flint, Mich.			236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
157	Florence, Ala.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
158	Florence, S.C.	197	Joplin, Mo.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	199	Kankakee, Ill.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.- Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
		200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	201	Kenosha, Wis.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
165	Fresno, Calif.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
				245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	206	Lafayette, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.	247	Monroe, La.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	208	Lake Charles, La.	248	Montgomery, Ala.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	249	Muncie, Ind.		
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
						287	Pittsfield, Mass.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	251	Nashua, N.H.	288	Ponce, P.R.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	212	Laredo, Tex.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	289	Portland, Maine
173	Great Falls, Mont.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
174	Greeley, Colo.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	254	New Bedford, Mass.		
175	Green Bay, Wis.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	255	New Britain, Conn.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
						292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
176	Greensboro--Winston-Salem-- High Point, N.C.	216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
178	Hagerstown, Md.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	259	New Orleans, La.		
180	Harrisburg, Pa.	220	Lima, Ohio	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	296	Racine, Wis.
						297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
181	Hartford, Conn.	221	Lincoln, Nebr.	261	Newark, N.J.	298	Reading, Pa.
182	Hickory, N.C.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	262	Newark, Ohio	299	Redding, Calif.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	300	Reno, Nev.
184	Houston, Tex.	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	301	Richland-Kennewick- Pasco, Wash.
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio			302	Richmond, Va.
						303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.
186	Huntsville, Ala.	226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.				

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.	336	South Bend, Ind.			375	Wilmington, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	337	Spokane, Wash.	356	Tulsa, Okla.	376	Worcester, Mass.
318	San Angelo, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	377	Yakima, Wash.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	339	Springfield, Mo.	358	Tyler, Tex.	378	York, Pa.
320	San Diego, Calif.	340	Springfield, Ohio	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
				360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	380	Yuba City, Calif.
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.				
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.		

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics.	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

Introduction

GENERAL.	VIII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS	IX
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY.	IX
1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY	IX

GENERAL

This report is part of the *Census Tracts* series and presents demographic, social, economic, and housing statistics for census tracts from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The *Census Tracts* series consists of an individual report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and for each State in which census tracts have been delineated outside SMSA's. A listing of all the reports in this series appears on pages v-vii. The abbreviated identification for each report is PHC80-2 (i.e., *Population and Housing Census, 1980, Series 2*), followed by a number designating the SMSA or State which the report covers.

In the SMSA reports, the tract data are summarized to the following larger levels of geography: the SMSA, each State portion of multi-State SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (SMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most census designated places (CDP's) of 10,000 or more inhabitants. In the State reports, summaries are shown for the tracted portion of the State

outside SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (nonSMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most CDP's of 10,000 or more inhabitants. For an explanation of CDP's not shown in the SMSA or State reports, see appendix A.

For census tracts which are split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more, the appropriate portion is shown within the place or balance of county, with the symbol "p" following the tract number. Totals for these "split" tracts appear at the end of the portion of each table for the relevant county.

The 1980 census figures presented here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V, and in the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after the PHC80-V reports and P.L. 94-171 materials were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between 1980 census data and 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, and 39 detailed tables. Information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1970 and 1980 for the area covered in this report is shown at the end of this introduction. The tract comparability table shows 1970 components of 1980 tracts and 1980 components of 1970 tracts, as relevant, for (1) 1970 tracts that were split into two or more 1980 tracts; (2) 1970 tracts that were combined into new 1980 tracts; (3) 1970 tracts in areas with new tract numbering systems for 1980; and (4) those tracts with boundary changes between 1970 and 1980 that affected 100 or more persons. A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if no change occurred between 1970 and 1980 or boundary revisions affected fewer than 100 persons and that was the only change that occurred to that tract.

Tables P-1 through P-7 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data; tables P-8 through P-21 present data on social and economic characteristics based on sample tabulations. Tables H-1 through H-6 show 100-percent housing data and Tables H-7 through H-18 show sample housing data.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., incorporated places, standard metropolitan statistical areas). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and describes the editing procedures. Appendix E contains

a facsimile of the respondent instruction guide and the 1980 census questionnaire. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

Maps which show the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the area covered by this report are available for purchase but are not included with the report. State, county, county subdivision, and place names and boundaries are also shown on these maps.

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash "--" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on "Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.")
- A "p" next to a tract number indicates a tract split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more.
- A "(pt.)" next to a place name indicates a place that is split by a county boundary.

- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of complete count (100-percent) data are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area; counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when

there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for sample data are 30 or more persons or 10 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. This level requires the 15 (30) person or 5 (10) housing unit criterion be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.

1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY

Census tract comparability tables for this report begin on the next page.

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1970

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract
BERKS COUNTY, PENN.									
18	18 (PT.)								
108	108								
	116 (PT.)								
116	116 (PT.)								
123	18 (PT.)								
	123								
129	18 (PT.)								
	129								

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1980

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract
BERKS COUNTY, PENN.									
18	18								
	123 (PT.)								
	129 (PT.)								
108	108 (PT.)								
116	108 (PT.)								
	116								
123	123 (PT.)								
129	129 (PT.)								

CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections made after this report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County								
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
AGE													
Total persons	312 509	312 509	78 686	233 823	4 633	3 581	1 954	3 313	3 058	3 305	3 574	3 384	2 382
Under 5 years	18 917	18 917	5 242	13 675	253	352	115	184	152	88	200	189	108
5 to 9 years	20 284	20 284	4 952	15 332	175	292	105	201	176	93	175	193	109
10 to 14 years	23 466	23 466	5 545	17 921	193	228	125	201	220	123	267	219	133
15 to 19 years	27 398	27 398	6 761	20 637	292	215	198	268	215	630	293	301	168
20 to 24 years	25 737	25 737	7 294	18 443	379	329	154	322	259	598	292	304	254
25 to 34 years	46 676	46 676	10 847	35 829	482	511	316	526	453	242	484	472	412
35 to 44 years	34 337	34 337	6 921	27 416	337	284	181	322	279	205	349	304	212
45 to 54 years	35 738	35 738	7 823	27 915	403	337	202	326	347	362	419	401	243
55 to 64 years	35 785	35 785	9 281	26 504	550	430	236	410	379	380	458	450	328
65 to 74 years	27 019	27 019	8 362	18 657	749	358	209	314	366	331	408	342	242
75 years and over	17 152	17 152	5 658	11 494	820	245	113	239	212	253	229	209	173
3 and 4 years	7 268	7 268	1 941	5 327	86	134	45	73	59	37	85	65	45
16 years and over	244 420	244 420	61 684	182 736	3 982	2 660	1 558	2 681	2 464	2 969	2 866	2 719	2 002
18 years and over	233 487	233 487	59 167	174 320	3 895	2 586	1 471	2 567	2 382	2 894	2 746	2 615	1 937
21 years and over	217 061	217 061	54 651	162 410	3 637	2 448	1 381	2 396	2 255	2 127	2 585	2 424	1 810
60 years and over	61 234	61 234	18 691	42 543	1 869	813	426	757	758	756	846	778	576
62 years and over	54 251	54 251	16 841	37 410	1 751	731	385	671	681	689	748	688	518
Median	33.5	33.5	33.4	33.5	50.9	31.8	33.6	33.6	36.8	30.2	37.2	35.6	35.3
Female													
Under 5 years	9 175	9 175	2 508	6 667	120	177	58	83	74	41	90	97	48
5 to 9 years	9 920	9 920	2 429	7 491	80	161	53	92	80	41	89	89	52
10 to 14 years	11 473	11 473	2 768	8 705	92	113	54	84	104	68	128	112	67
15 to 19 years	13 655	13 655	3 511	10 144	154	119	99	140	110	351	142	163	79
20 to 24 years	13 156	13 156	3 904	9 252	189	210	79	165	130	335	147	171	125
25 to 34 years	23 595	23 595	5 527	18 068	227	311	164	256	224	130	237	238	206
35 to 44 years	17 569	17 569	3 630	13 939	147	170	87	175	153	117	186	164	103
45 to 54 years	18 305	18 305	4 142	14 163	180	190	111	167	184	197	219	215	122
55 to 64 years	18 989	18 989	5 169	13 820	290	256	127	238	216	203	258	246	164
65 to 74 years	15 288	15 288	5 028	10 260	495	220	115	187	216	179	231	198	155
75 years and over	11 032	11 032	3 808	7 224	590	170	77	159	132	176	147	136	123
3 and 4 years	3 558	3 558	928	2 630	45	63	27	35	30	17	39	35	17
16 years and over	128 926	128 926	34 078	94 848	2 258	1 618	830	1 462	1 337	1 671	1 540	1 495	1 065
18 years and over	123 608	123 608	32 809	90 799	2 209	1 582	785	1 404	1 301	1 627	1 483	1 442	1 030
21 years and over	115 189	115 189	30 395	84 794	2 080	1 500	748	1 312	1 232	1 194	1 394	1 343	972
60 years and over	35 485	35 485	11 492	23 993	1 247	520	242	470	459	456	497	465	355
62 years and over	31 760	31 760	10 444	21 316	1 182	471	224	421	414	415	442	407	330
Median	35.1	35.1	36.4	34.7	59.0	33.3	35.6	37.9	40.6	31.6	40.7	37.3	38.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	312 509	312 509	78 686	233 823	4 633	3 581	1 954	3 313	3 058	3 305	3 574	3 384	2 382
In households	304 578	304 578	77 078	227 500	4 621	3 575	1 905	3 313	3 058	2 326	3 574	3 384	2 336
Householder	114 544	114 544	31 902	82 642	2 762	1 611	734	1 350	1 208	982	1 365	1 357	1 088
Family householder	85 110	85 110	19 938	65 172	899	1 007	520	886	864	701	1 029	910	573
Nonfamily householder	29 434	29 434	11 964	17 470	1 863	604	214	464	344	281	336	447	515
Living alone	25 354	25 354	10 542	14 812	1 720	550	182	406	297	265	297	389	435
Spouse	72 649	72 649	14 667	57 982	557	612	420	690	724	625	864	695	445
Other relatives	108 886	108 886	27 575	81 311	1 047	1 254	688	1 168	1 048	678	1 262	1 181	668
Nonrelatives	8 499	8 499	2 934	5 565	255	98	63	105	78	41	83	151	135
Inmate of institution	3 847	3 847	293	3 554	12	6	44	—	—	34	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	4 084	4 084	1 315	2 769	—	—	5	—	—	945	—	—	46
Persons per household	2.66	2.66	2.42	2.75	1.67	2.22	2.60	2.45	2.53	2.37	2.62	2.49	2.15
Persons per family	3.13	3.13	3.12	3.14	2.78	2.85	3.13	3.10	3.05	2.86	3.07	3.06	2.94
Persons 65 years and over	44 171	44 171	14 020	30 151	1 569	603	322	553	578	584	637	551	415
In households	41 658	41 658	13 691	27 967	1 566	603	322	553	578	550	637	551	412
Householder	27 549	27 549	9 642	17 907	1 291	455	209	363	382	351	403	374	288
Nonfamily householder	12 729	12 729	5 416	7 313	1 012	294	88	194	179	146	172	188	175
Living alone	12 034	12 034	5 152	6 882	981	286	85	184	167	143	158	176	165
Spouse	9 375	9 375	2 578	6 797	187	113	73	111	128	132	153	100	77
Other relatives	3 949	3 949	1 158	2 791	53	31	34	66	53	56	64	56	35
Nonrelatives	785	785	313	472	35	4	6	13	15	11	17	21	12
Inmate of institution	2 171	2 171	194	1 977	3	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	342	342	135	207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	85 110	85 110	19 938	65 172	899	1 007	520	886	864	701	1 029	910	573
With own children under 18 years	39 601	39 601	9 022	30 579	358	520	223	374	338	224	427	392	224
Number of own children under 18 years	72 960	72 960	17 380	55 580	646	921	393	677	621	378	769	673	406
Married-couple families	72 649	72 649	14 667	57 982	557	612	420	690	724	625	864	695	445
With own children under 18 years	33 299	33 299	6 111	27 188	156	212	180	293	288	204	360	294	153
Number of own children under 18 years	61 800	61 800	11 686	50 114	304	357	331	535	528	344	663	509	277
Female householder, no husband present	9 526	9 526	4 220	5 306	275	362	70	153	109	62	132	166	95
With own children under 18 years	5 165	5 165	2 519	2 646	171	295	32	67	46	17	57	83	55
Number of own children under 18 years	9 389	9 389	5 054	4 335	289	544	46	121	85	27	86	138	103
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	118 253	118 253	28 228	90 025	1 740	1 063	750	1 240	1 145	1 313	1 365	1 252	955
Single	31 422	31 422	8 823	22 599	663	271	241	349	277	587	346	333	336
Now married, except separated	74 718	74 718	15 251	59 467	598	624	432	714	741	645	885	721	462
Separated	2 121	2 121	859	1 262	116	28	14	31	15	11	18	38	32
Widowed	4 094	4 094	1 303	2 791	149	51	26	60	46	34	59	61	39
Divorced	5 898	5 898	1 992	3 906	214	89	37	86	66	36	57	99	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Reading city, Berks County—Con.

AGE

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
Total persons	2 712	3 773	2 792	2 412	3 725	2 943	2 493	2 698	2 668	2 266	4 220	2 800	1 980
Under 5 years	211	272	289	190	286	212	153	227	131	116	287	211	137
5 to 9 years	168	315	285	168	257	205	169	186	134	112	236	182	150
10 to 14 years	214	315	371	174	258	217	192	174	148	129	272	189	181
15 to 19 years	263	352	360	190	324	243	203	195	229	130	332	237	178
20 to 24 years	259	318	199	300	360	293	166	264	301	177	440	227	151
25 to 34 years	400	540	305	400	567	453	356	383	451	291	650	353	235
35 to 44 years	251	381	256	229	323	290	244	239	256	171	379	257	184
45 to 54 years	236	357	251	178	327	310	291	226	308	174	423	283	223
55 to 64 years	305	397	215	230	374	297	302	346	259	290	567	371	239
65 to 74 years	226	307	173	194	418	274	262	279	261	390	422	343	203
75 years and over	179	219	88	159	231	149	155	179	190	286	212	147	99
3 and 4 years	89	95	108	56	94	75	56	71	49	37	100	82	66
16 years and over	2 064	2 802	1 772	1 840	2 857	2 261	1 920	2 069	2 203	1 888	3 361	2 178	1 479
18 years and over	1 955	2 661	1 622	1 763	2 745	2 161	1 841	1 990	2 113	1 835	3 217	2 064	1 397
21 years and over	1 812	2 456	1 444	1 645	2 534	2 022	1 751	1 849	1 969	1 751	3 011	1 930	1 305
60 years and over	555	727	349	466	851	584	572	641	573	837	929	678	440
62 years and over	489	649	309	416	771	512	517	567	526	782	817	611	389
Median	30.4	30.4	22.1	29.4	31.2	31.6	35.2	32.4	33.2	45.4	32.8	35.0	33.1

Female	1 435	1 971	1 520	1 276	1 985	1 546	1 331	1 463	1 477	1 296	2 230	1 461	1 026
Under 5 years	100	126	153	85	128	105	74	123	59	61	122	89	63
5 to 9 years	82	158	136	81	130	105	85	94	75	57	119	94	74
10 to 14 years	104	159	200	82	113	96	100	93	85	70	142	90	87
15 to 19 years	127	174	176	109	169	127	95	109	119	76	163	117	97
20 to 24 years	137	151	109	157	190	151	87	147	174	107	244	117	77
25 to 34 years	199	267	177	196	296	236	178	189	226	134	337	162	115
35 to 44 years	133	201	158	111	164	147	126	119	130	79	180	152	91
45 to 54 years	128	184	138	95	175	160	157	118	160	95	237	143	112
55 to 64 years	168	219	117	141	217	156	177	194	150	169	318	214	119
65 to 74 years	131	189	100	110	265	171	153	165	169	250	238	192	121
75 years and over	126	143	56	109	138	92	99	112	130	198	130	91	70
3 and 4 years	40	42	56	25	35	39	21	37	25	16	36	36	34
16 years and over	1 124	1 497	993	1 004	1 584	1 214	1 051	1 137	1 231	1 097	1 810	1 170	782
18 years and over	1 076	1 428	920	965	1 524	1 163	1 015	1 093	1 181	1 066	1 742	1 116	739
21 years and over	996	1 331	836	890	1 404	1 094	963	1 001	1 107	1 015	1 636	1 049	690
60 years and over	338	443	198	290	520	350	352	374	369	549	541	396	262
62 years and over	304	402	178	260	472	309	314	332	340	517	472	350	232
Median	33.0	32.7	24.2	31.4	33.4	32.5	37.6	33.3	35.0	51.8	34.3	39.0	35.0

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	2 712	3 773	2 792	2 412	3 725	2 943	2 493	2 698	2 668	2 266	4 220	2 800	1 980
In households	2 712	3 762	2 792	2 412	3 725	2 943	2 435	2 698	2 603	2 243	4 220	2 800	1 980
Householder	1 050	1 353	842	1 099	1 559	1 081	937	1 167	1 131	1 186	1 657	1 075	753
Family householder	680	968	662	506	964	812	682	666	653	491	1 163	765	477
Nonfamily householder	370	385	180	593	595	269	255	501	478	695	494	310	276
Living alone	323	324	157	505	502	222	229	423	413	618	428	270	239
Spouse	510	733	330	292	708	656	542	418	534	345	951	558	289
Other relatives	1 032	1 523	1 523	858	1 299	1 099	891	959	833	571	1 471	1 047	852
Nonrelatives	120	153	97	163	159	107	65	154	105	141	141	120	86
Inmate of institution	—	10	—	—	—	—	38	—	32	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	1	—	—	—	—	20	—	33	23	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.58	2.78	3.32	2.19	2.39	2.72	2.60	2.31	2.30	1.89	2.55	2.60	2.63
Persons per family	3.27	3.33	3.80	3.27	3.08	3.16	3.10	3.07	3.09	2.87	3.08	3.10	3.39
Persons 65 years and over	405	526	261	353	649	423	417	458	451	676	634	490	302
In households	405	526	261	353	649	423	392	458	415	669	634	490	302
Householder	287	346	174	259	466	271	259	335	285	522	434	324	224
Nonfamily householder	161	166	69	174	273	128	120	211	152	369	199	138	121
Living alone	152	157	60	159	261	121	113	197	147	351	192	126	112
Spouse	69	118	41	47	125	94	90	63	83	102	137	112	43
Other relatives	36	52	35	28	49	49	38	42	40	26	52	44	29
Nonrelatives	13	10	11	19	9	9	5	18	7	19	11	10	6
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	31	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	5	7	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	680	968	662	506	964	812	682	666	653	491	1 163	765	477
With own children under 18 years	332	500	405	262	479	412	312	320	289	189	507	328	229
Number of own children under 18 years	654	979	1 004	540	856	720	597	614	496	359	897	645	520
Married-couple families	510	733	330	292	708	656	542	418	534	345	951	558	289
With own children under 18 years	243	364	177	135	340	330	243	176	238	108	408	233	129
Number of own children under 18 years	483	725	436	271	624	584	480	364	420	219	740	459	272
Female householder, no husband present	139	190	284	177	194	115	105	193	93	101	164	160	144
With own children under 18 years	77	116	208	113	122	70	53	124	41	59	81	75	83
Number of own children under 18 years	151	222	535	239	208	121	91	225	60	105	132	152	218

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	970	1 343	816	852	1 310	1 069	907	958	997	801	1 578	1 030	710
Single	305	413	345	353	372	281	234	320	317	246	404	318	259
Now married, except separated	529	752	354	310	724	675	572	446	558	364	979	578	304
Separated	46	37	43	54	34	18	16	40	19	41	37	33	37
Widowed	35	50	32	43	64	36	28	69	32	52	60	37	43
Divorced	55	91	42	92	116	59	57	83	71	98	98	64	67
Female, 15 years and over	1 149	1 528	1 031	1 028	1 614	1 240	1 072	1 153	1 258	1 108	1 847	1 188	802
Single	311	341	336	348	373	276	218	311	356	274	395	242	200
Now married, except separated	535	754	358	317	730	670	563	435	564	361	985	577	306
Separated	47	67	110	64	75	29	28	58	33	45	54	45	53
Widowed	167	231	145	174	281	175	168	232	201	300	281	213	169
Divorced	89	135	82	125	155	90	95	117	104	128	132	111	74

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts	Reading city, Berks County—Con.							Remainder of Berks County					
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
AGE													
Total persons	2 080	1 422	796	3 239	761	1 284	2 438	4 843	5 981	6 355	2 052	6 173	5 136
Under 5 years	172	94	57	375	27	49	105	443	411	280	132	502	308
5 to 9 years	143	88	77	402	24	51	81	422	458	344	152	511	364
10 to 14 years	179	111	73	433	26	69	111	470	518	434	171	555	440
15 to 19 years	158	107	73	319	24	79	185	449	540	451	178	629	481
20 to 24 years	175	110	58	256	33	81	235	340	485	408	134	556	371
25 to 34 years	269	184	106	454	78	183	291	819	932	902	369	1 000	848
35 to 44 years	187	124	68	280	48	109	172	546	735	694	244	742	568
45 to 54 years	195	143	75	216	102	179	286	458	656	736	243	624	567
55 to 64 years	266	155	80	175	155	214	423	415	563	737	212	537	558
65 to 74 years	221	158	83	153	132	188	356	320	378	567	144	335	422
75 years and over	115	148	46	176	112	82	193	161	305	802	73	182	209
3 and 4 years	65	38	20	149	5	18	39	175	157	114	51	181	131
16 years and over	1 555	1 106	574	1 953	682	1 100	2 119	3 405	4 488	5 204	1 552	4 489	3 904
18 years and over	1 493	1 063	548	1 810	670	1 066	2 060	3 210	4 258	5 003	1 483	4 216	3 679
21 years and over	1 387	995	499	1 662	657	1 019	1 890	3 003	3 974	4 761	1 393	3 867	3 472
60 years and over	480	393	166	410	323	368	770	678	938	1 717	322	763	880
62 years and over	432	360	152	373	289	335	683	610	821	1 556	265	667	784
Median	32.9	36.5	30.1	21.9	56.1	46.5	46.5	28.7	31.4	39.9	32.0	28.3	32.1
Female													
Total persons	1 079	823	394	1 833	435	670	1 334	2 425	2 981	3 268	1 021	2 981	2 612
Under 5 years	77	45	30	190	17	20	53	239	218	129	69	259	143
5 to 9 years	61	40	34	191	12	21	43	201	186	161	71	249	185
10 to 14 years	99	55	35	228	11	36	61	230	244	199	83	268	212
15 to 19 years	83	65	31	175	15	36	91	210	279	190	84	283	211
20 to 24 years	96	62	32	143	17	40	115	170	240	169	64	257	187
25 to 34 years	131	100	57	268	40	90	136	414	449	440	187	466	426
35 to 44 years	93	53	28	182	27	58	96	277	369	337	120	370	282
45 to 54 years	99	83	39	126	58	102	148	215	328	373	117	302	306
55 to 64 years	140	92	39	100	87	114	240	213	296	389	108	269	307
65 to 74 years	130	112	43	100	76	100	217	165	178	310	78	166	225
75 years and over	70	116	26	130	75	53	134	91	194	571	40	92	128
3 and 4 years	30	17	14	82	3	11	21	93	86	60	27	97	59
16 years and over	826	670	289	1 177	393	586	1 167	1 707	2 275	2 744	779	2 151	2 028
18 years and over	792	645	277	1 103	386	573	1 142	1 606	2 167	2 644	745	2 017	1 930
21 years and over	740	606	257	1 029	378	549	1 049	1 518	2 021	2 556	705	1 879	1 823
60 years and over	279	280	86	273	197	206	478	353	506	1 054	173	385	489
62 years and over	254	264	82	259	179	188	430	326	442	980	142	337	438
Median	33.9	42.9	31.4	24.7	57.1	49.0	50.9	29.0	32.1	45.2	32.5	28.8	33.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	2 080	1 422	796	3 239	761	1 284	2 438	4 843	5 981	6 355	2 052	6 173	5 136
In households	2 076	1 422	796	3 139	742	1 284	2 202	4 793	5 863	5 412	2 027	6 031	5 001
Householder	819	621	305	1 043	354	527	886	1 532	2 000	1 979	702	1 903	1 835
Family householder	495	303	191	778	230	395	668	1 287	1 630	1 633	573	1 599	1 437
Nonfamily householder	324	318	114	265	124	132	218	245	370	346	129	304	398
Living alone	279	303	99	245	110	117	195	214	295	283	102	244	329
Spouse	317	204	113	415	204	348	568	1 135	1 462	1 488	494	1 448	1 260
Other relatives	851	558	338	1 630	165	379	702	2 023	2 240	1 827	775	2 538	1 767
Nonrelatives	89	39	40	51	19	30	46	103	161	118	56	142	139
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	100	—	—	17	—	115	943	—	125	114
Other, in group quarters	4	—	—	—	19	—	219	50	3	—	25	17	21
Persons per household	2.53	2.29	2.61	3.01	2.10	2.44	2.49	3.13	2.93	2.73	2.89	3.17	2.73
Persons per family	3.36	3.51	3.36	3.63	2.60	2.84	2.90	3.45	3.27	3.03	3.21	3.49	3.11
Persons 65 years and over													
Total persons	336	306	129	329	244	270	549	481	683	1 369	217	517	631
In households	336	306	129	324	228	270	439	451	573	654	217	517	631
Householder	242	238	88	173	148	164	287	291	371	392	129	322	426
Nonfamily householder	130	178	44	104	62	61	108	106	132	130	53	125	183
Living alone	120	177	40	103	56	58	105	101	123	121	48	116	163
Spouse	51	31	22	37	60	73	106	114	138	185	47	117	140
Other relatives	37	35	15	22	16	27	38	40	54	67	35	60	48
Nonrelatives	6	2	4	2	4	6	8	6	10	10	6	18	17
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	95	—	—	15	—	109	715	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	16	—	95	30	1	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	495	303	191	778	230	395	668	1 287	1 630	1 633	573	1 599	1 437
With own children under 18 years	233	155	90	545	49	113	193	747	856	706	282	877	704
Number of own children under 18 years	503	330	216	1 343	86	204	333	1 534	1 608	1 254	513	1 803	1 264
Married-couple families	317	204	113	415	204	348	568	1 135	1 462	1 488	494	1 448	1 260
With own children under 18 years	136	110	45	244	44	100	168	656	766	637	245	806	612
Number of own children under 18 years	301	231	103	570	80	183	293	1 373	1 453	1 144	457	1 680	1 111
Female householder, no husband present	147	80	61	326	22	32	69	112	120	104	55	96	130
With own children under 18 years	84	41	35	282	4	8	20	63	67	53	29	54	71
Number of own children under 18 years	183	94	95	736	4	11	33	116	120	87	45	95	113
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	744	446	294	805	289	522	964	1 753	2 261	2 518	799	2 400	1 952
Single	257	153	107	287	56	121	272	430	530	617	211	692	492
Now married, except separated	342	226	125	432	211	359	589	1 160	1 513	1 581	510	1 503	1 295
Separated	36	17	5	21	4	5	13	22	34	46	12	42	26
Widowed	44	26	24	30	11	13	49	62	78	152	21	70	56
Divorced	65	24	33	35	7	24	41	79	106	122	45	93	83
Female, 15 years and over	842	683	295	1 224	395	593	1 177	1 755	2 333	2 779	798	2 205	2 072
Single	246	195	86	328	84	105	361	305	420	432	139	440	374
Now married, except separated	346	223	119	439	207	357	585	1 164	1 515	1 557	505	1 483	1 298
Separated	33	27	24	139	7	6	13	28	27	34	9	22	33
Widowed	140	174	44	199	75	98	146	164	262	605	93	173	251
Divorced	77	64	22	119	22	27	52	94	109	151	52	87	116

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Remainder of Berks County—Con.										
Census Tracts	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
AGE										
Total persons	3 630	3 355	4 940	12 265	2 617	3 836	6 551	4 507	3 187	5 601
Under 5 years	214	155	431	685	84	185	289	142	122	243
5 to 9 years	227	196	410	836	132	258	331	183	154	267
10 to 14 years	298	201	399	1 029	175	289	445	218	187	346
15 to 19 years	299	233	399	1 113	190	285	494	372	256	449
20 to 24 years	244	158	441	754	200	205	369	370	208	372
25 to 34 years	551	599	919	1 687	325	527	683	537	420	692
35 to 44 years	483	399	549	1 671	267	455	740	406	343	533
45 to 54 years	457	421	503	1 731	351	531	904	422	444	759
55 to 64 years	408	437	455	1 520	378	550	942	566	514	787
65 to 74 years	289	337	288	853	314	350	824	614	375	690
75 years and over	160	219	146	386	201	201	530	677	164	463
3 and 4 years	87	70	172	287	34	83	110	42	51	94
16 years and over	2 828	2 752	3 601	9 456	2 194	3 053	5 366	3 915	2 661	4 658
18 years and over	2 690	2 647	3 439	8 966	2 111	2 915	5 139	3 809	2 554	4 440
21 years and over	2 544	2 532	3 220	8 478	2 008	2 776	4 925	3 486	2 426	4 227
60 years and over	623	780	662	1 852	697	810	1 800	1 568	799	1 537
62 years and over	555	687	573	1 583	625	686	1 622	1 448	702	1 393
Median	34.6	37.9	29.1	35.1	42.7	37.9	44.0	46.0	42.2	43.0
Female										
Under 5 years	1 803	1 661	2 572	6 299	1 406	1 993	3 528	2 664	1 648	3 024
5 to 9 years	95	78	191	323	40	89	147	68	64	127
10 to 14 years	112	96	213	427	60	131	166	100	77	121
15 to 19 years	136	101	195	494	93	126	207	105	95	183
20 to 24 years	150	94	201	542	86	141	238	126	126	224
25 to 34 years	113	81	231	400	102	102	206	239	95	199
35 to 44 years	276	286	509	881	173	275	356	276	206	347
45 to 54 years	244	187	302	890	145	243	391	211	179	284
55 to 64 years	227	204	247	882	181	273	485	230	232	399
65 to 74 years	195	223	242	755	203	280	500	323	281	424
75 years and over	158	175	153	470	193	202	487	389	191	416
3 and 4 years	42	40	74	143	20	46	62	25	35	46
16 years and over	1 426	1 371	1 925	4 934	1 197	1 620	2 951	2 365	1 381	2 550
18 years and over	1 358	1 318	1 845	4 698	1 165	1 554	2 842	2 312	1 325	2 438
21 years and over	1 291	1 270	1 731	4 455	1 112	1 485	2 729	2 071	1 267	2 324
60 years and over	338	417	368	1 020	421	465	1 064	1 040	437	934
62 years and over	305	370	310	891	376	401	981	975	384	848
Median	35.7	39.7	29.6	35.9	45.2	39.9	46.4	50.3	44.0	45.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
Total persons	3 630	3 355	4 940	12 265	2 617	3 836	6 551	4 507	3 187	5 601
In households	3 582	2 658	4 940	12 265	2 617	3 836	6 551	4 507	3 187	5 601
Householder	1 325	981	1 766	4 287	1 095	1 421	2 633	1 692	1 241	2 241
Family householder	1 032	765	1 415	3 607	745	1 167	1 950	1 062	1 009	1 676
Nonfamily householder	293	216	351	680	350	254	683	630	232	565
Living alone	257	184	311	588	308	239	597	557	208	520
Spouse	940	707	1 175	3 315	646	1 068	1 729	895	904	1 467
Other relatives	1 258	917	1 924	4 494	804	1 312	2 052	1 113	987	1 819
Nonrelatives	59	53	75	169	72	35	137	122	55	74
Inmate of institution	—	694	—	—	—	—	—	424	—	—
Other, in group quarters	48	3	—	—	—	—	—	261	—	—
Persons per household	2.70	2.71	2.80	2.86	2.39	2.70	2.49	2.26	2.57	2.50
Persons per family	3.13	3.12	3.19	3.16	2.95	3.04	2.94	2.89	2.87	2.96
Persons 65 years and over										
In households	449	556	434	1 239	515	551	1 354	1 291	539	1 153
Householder	439	270	434	1 239	515	551	1 354	864	539	1 153
Nonfamily householder	121	68	111	255	168	147	379	295	120	320
Living alone	113	65	105	246	156	146	352	280	116	306
Spouse	120	67	97	327	114	149	346	194	145	301
Other relatives	41	34	60	143	43	45	116	73	43	102
Nonrelatives	8	6	6	15	13	2	17	12	7	16
Inmate of institution	—	286	—	—	—	—	—	375	—	—
Other, in group quarters	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 032	765	1 415	3 607	745	1 167	1 950	1 062	1 009	1 676
With own children under 18 years	485	364	807	1 751	263	488	756	375	357	621
Number of own children under 18 years	893	657	1 446	3 182	476	873	1 357	646	590	1 101
Married-couple families										
With own children under 18 years	940	707	1 175	3 315	646	1 068	1 729	895	904	1 467
Number of own children under 18 years	434	338	634	1 603	227	447	681	314	327	553
Number of own children under 18 years	810	623	1 154	2 955	416	815	1 249	550	545	990
Female householder, no husband present										
With own children under 18 years	72	44	204	243	76	81	178	137	80	169
Number of own children under 18 years	41	23	155	125	31	36	64	52	26	55
Number of own children under 18 years	68	31	262	191	53	53	96	86	38	94
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 15 years and over	1 431	1 417	1 727	4 660	1 013	1 457	2 478	1 573	1 312	2 152
Single	353	503	397	1 053	231	292	518	416	292	479
Now married, except separated	955	769	1 193	3 360	671	1 085	1 765	936	917	1 498
Separated	22	29	25	40	12	7	28	27	15	21
Widowed	41	47	45	81	36	35	77	107	43	56
Divorced	60	69	67	126	63	38	90	87	45	98
Female, 15 years and over	1 460	1 386	1 973	5 055	1 213	1 647	3 008	2 391	1 412	2 593
Single	268	331	372	966	218	281	575	659	233	520
Now married, except separated	956	803	1 197	3 363	670	1 085	1 765	963	918	1 501
Separated	21	30	58	55	18	22	41	46	11	21
Widowed	143	132	184	455	214	195	483	581	183	402
Divorced	72	90	162	216	93	64	144	142	67	149

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Remainder of Berks County—Con.										
Census Tracts	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
AGE										
Total persons	2 156	11 474	4 729	2 641	1 710	3 481	8 698	6 922	8 873	3 025
Under 5 years	118	620	301	175	123	233	602	513	549	128
5 to 9 years	138	679	359	202	116	262	760	522	617	145
10 to 14 years	152	783	393	230	129	292	790	577	694	202
15 to 19 years	169	857	429	235	171	221	788	550	706	185
20 to 24 years	212	818	343	211	142	264	602	498	558	234
25 to 34 years	377	1 935	791	444	241	605	1 582	1 201	1 482	423
35 to 44 years	230	1 362	617	379	220	371	1 229	862	1 054	316
45 to 54 years	259	1 506	547	327	215	381	912	859	1 100	331
55 to 64 years	218	1 348	453	219	186	387	793	732	1 074	417
65 to 74 years	170	973	313	141	106	279	418	424	681	370
75 years and over	113	593	183	78	61	186	222	184	358	274
3 and 4 years	42	217	121	64	52	105	223	190	198	50
16 years and over	1 713	9 218	3 601	1 982	1 311	2 638	6 353	5 176	6 848	2 513
18 years and over	1 636	8 833	3 406	1 874	1 239	2 544	6 016	4 935	6 533	2 444
21 years and over	1 541	8 414	3 188	1 758	1 138	2 426	5 647	4 665	6 198	2 306
60 years and over	387	2 183	712	314	251	646	974	948	1 569	851
62 years and over	345	1 927	625	274	202	574	842	793	1 368	770
Median	32.3	35.3	32.0	31.3	32.3	32.8	30.6	31.9	33.8	40.9
Female										
Under 5 years	1 132	5 930	2 330	1 304	853	1 806	4 331	3 459	4 526	1 640
5 to 9 years	59	291	137	86	53	103	289	238	281	68
10 to 14 years	73	346	174	105	48	131	363	244	314	72
15 to 19 years	79	399	191	105	70	137	394	272	340	109
20 to 24 years	83	399	215	119	91	109	375	280	331	94
25 to 34 years	114	409	180	103	62	136	302	264	273	122
35 to 44 years	191	989	381	225	121	313	817	601	742	214
45 to 54 years	116	704	304	188	113	173	613	429	555	160
55 to 64 years	137	777	255	150	107	203	434	436	573	173
65 to 74 years	112	703	233	114	86	219	400	371	548	228
75 years and over	99	538	151	72	60	155	217	216	371	223
3 and 4 years	69	375	109	37	42	127	127	108	198	177
16 years and over	898	4 811	1 783	983	670	1 407	3 185	2 632	3 508	1 371
18 years and over	865	4 631	1 687	929	632	1 359	3 031	2 510	3 359	1 339
21 years and over	818	4 440	1 585	869	574	1 300	2 862	2 376	3 206	1 272
60 years and over	220	1 251	375	162	137	383	511	507	833	514
62 years and over	197	1 118	331	137	113	343	447	424	725	466
Median	32.9	36.7	32.4	31.2	33.2	34.1	30.8	32.3	34.7	43.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
Total persons	2 156	11 474	4 729	2 641	1 710	3 481	8 698	6 922	8 873	3 025
In households	2 156	11 205	4 729	2 641	1 710	3 481	8 680	6 922	8 860	3 025
Householder	834	4 376	1 619	885	578	1 302	2 907	2 374	3 159	1 278
Family householder	627	3 249	1 325	741	480	974	2 419	2 005	2 612	883
Nonfamily householder	207	1 127	294	144	98	328	488	369	547	395
Living alone	179	968	253	119	84	298	412	321	467	356
Spouse	533	2 860	1 185	688	437	842	2 150	1 815	2 359	779
Other relatives	734	3 697	1 814	1 001	659	1 260	3 455	2 617	3 163	887
Nonrelatives	55	272	111	67	36	77	168	116	179	81
Inmate of institution	—	234	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Other, in group quarters	—	35	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.59	2.56	2.92	2.98	2.96	2.67	2.99	2.92	2.80	2.37
Persons per family	3.02	3.02	3.26	3.28	3.28	3.16	3.32	3.21	3.11	2.89
Persons 65 years and over										
In households	283	1 566	496	219	167	465	640	608	1 039	644
Householder	283	1 357	496	219	167	465	630	608	1 027	644
Nonfamily householder	185	905	322	135	109	326	407	366	628	419
Living alone	86	397	105	47	46	178	155	111	210	205
Spouse	80	385	102	42	41	171	145	108	203	197
Other relatives	64	315	121	53	34	84	127	166	278	154
Nonrelatives	28	124	49	25	19	42	87	74	115	57
Inmate of institution	6	13	4	6	5	13	9	2	6	14
Other, in group quarters	—	207	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Other, in group quarters	—	2	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	627	3 249	1 325	741	480	974	2 419	2 005	2 612	883
With own children under 18 years	288	1 446	651	395	238	475	1 333	1 021	1 223	316
Number of own children under 18 years	475	2 476	1 219	720	439	868	2 504	1 847	2 200	541
Married-couple families	533	2 860	1 185	688	437	842	2 150	1 815	2 359	779
With own children under 18 years	242	1 245	586	374	224	409	1 187	922	1 088	283
Number of own children under 18 years	411	2 175	1 113	686	418	751	2 260	1 690	1 981	480
Female householder, no husband present	70	297	85	29	28	107	184	135	182	82
With own children under 18 years	36	157	38	10	10	58	107	74	103	27
Number of own children under 18 years	52	241	64	17	16	101	181	121	167	53
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 15 years and over	827	4 498	1 848	1 026	660	1 259	3 261	2 605	3 422	1 159
Single	194	1 044	461	251	164	282	775	551	734	251
Now married, except separated	548	2 962	1 211	693	450	858	2 197	1 850	2 428	795
Separated	11	73	26	13	7	30	63	32	37	17
Widowed	32	164	54	21	11	37	80	53	86	51
Divorced	42	255	96	48	28	52	146	119	137	45
Female, 15 years and over	921	4 894	1 828	1 008	682	1 435	3 285	2 705	3 591	1 391
Single	183	893	360	196	137	232	589	467	592	245
Now married, except separated	547	2 949	1 210	697	446	859	2 194	1 849	2 421	796
Separated	15	100	25	11	12	39	66	32	56	17
Widowed	103	640	157	63	64	218	268	218	343	249
Divorced	73	312	76	41	23	87	168	139	179	84

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Berks County—Con.									
	Troct 0123	Troct 0124	Troct 0125	Troct 0126	Troct 0127	Troct 0128	Troct 0129	Troct 0130	Troct 0131	Troct 0132
AGE										
Total persons	4 906	4 722	2 539	2 523	4 733	4 047	6 480	5 735	4 748	3 979
Under 5 years	216	185	89	115	192	182	357	413	354	222
5 to 9 years	297	227	119	128	276	193	473	419	387	223
10 to 14 years	395	271	132	139	396	236	553	492	402	240
15 to 19 years	394	360	190	211	492	332	570	516	406	296
20 to 24 years	348	368	172	176	295	297	453	453	348	347
25 to 34 years	698	661	307	320	533	469	990	988	882	540
35 to 44 years	542	469	216	254	669	461	851	732	565	354
45 to 54 years	594	690	427	319	837	574	758	687	536	431
55 to 64 years	684	692	520	351	638	601	723	547	470	542
65 to 74 years	483	488	243	352	283	443	496	333	271	478
75 years and over	255	311	124	158	122	259	256	155	127	306
3 and 4 years	81	74	33	45	73	77	157	160	141	78
16 years and over	3 926	3 970	2 169	2 096	3 777	3 361	4 979	4 302	3 505	3 228
18 years and over	3 743	3 815	2 085	2 016	3 565	3 227	4 728	4 069	3 339	3 101
21 years and over	3 527	3 609	1 981	1 892	3 303	3 046	4 424	3 806	3 139	2 946
60 years and over	1 060	1 104	607	683	715	997	1 096	752	629	1 032
62 years and over	907	997	495	615	573	879	956	643	536	938
Median	37.0	41.2	46.6	42.2	38.0	42.1	33.4	30.7	30.3	38.3
Female	2 531	2 456	1 323	1 287	2 359	2 105	3 229	2 788	2 378	2 144
Under 5 years	105	97	41	56	83	93	177	187	179	110
5 to 9 years	141	116	60	58	124	102	228	203	191	111
10 to 14 years	205	127	66	61	195	115	261	242	176	123
15 to 19 years	185	168	87	108	232	175	257	220	199	144
20 to 24 years	176	170	99	78	137	130	223	228	174	184
25 to 34 years	359	339	154	157	289	231	508	478	445	271
35 to 44 years	269	238	117	130	354	243	420	380	279	183
45 to 54 years	312	358	230	157	411	296	383	321	284	234
55 to 64 years	343	369	262	177	323	323	369	285	235	303
65 to 74 years	281	269	128	206	146	238	255	162	141	281
75 years and over	155	205	79	99	65	159	148	82	75	200
3 and 4 years	39	38	17	24	26	45	79	65	72	46
16 years and over	2 044	2 086	1 145	1 092	1 916	1 757	2 506	2 117	1 777	1 760
18 years and over	1 960	2 014	1 107	1 047	1 809	1 691	2 393	2 012	1 702	1 700
21 years and over	1 856	1 917	1 051	987	1 695	1 595	2 263	1 893	1 600	1 628
60 years and over	596	645	327	395	360	553	579	381	335	627
62 years and over	513	583	268	355	293	494	506	327	292	573
Median	38.1	44.1	47.5	44.7	39.0	43.9	34.1	31.6	30.7	41.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
Total persons	4 906	4 722	2 539	2 523	4 733	4 047	6 480	5 735	4 748	3 979
In households	4 906	4 598	2 539	2 512	4 733	4 047	6 480	5 735	4 748	3 979
Householder	1 875	1 825	1 001	1 014	1 610	1 591	2 249	1 925	1 579	1 676
Family householder	1 422	1 362	809	708	1 406	1 244	1 855	1 626	1 358	1 145
Nonfamily householder	453	463	192	306	204	347	394	299	221	531
Living alone	384	397	166	271	169	311	318	233	185	474
Spouse	1 257	1 176	720	622	1 300	1 094	1 655	1 471	1 231	997
Other relatives	1 666	1 468	765	811	1 750	1 271	2 422	2 209	1 848	1 219
Nonrelatives	108	129	53	65	73	91	154	130	90	87
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	124	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.62	2.52	2.54	2.48	2.94	2.54	2.88	2.98	3.01	2.37
Persons per family	3.06	2.94	2.84	3.02	3.17	2.90	3.20	3.26	3.27	2.94
Persons 65 years and over	738	799	367	510	405	702	752	488	398	784
In households	738	720	367	510	405	702	752	488	398	784
Householder	478	452	219	323	233	444	476	307	243	533
Nonfamily householder	205	159	83	148	71	174	176	104	80	274
Living alone	191	151	78	136	66	160	161	94	76	256
Spouse	184	170	93	134	104	179	172	122	106	163
Other relatives	66	83	50	40	62	62	88	48	46	70
Nonrelatives	10	15	5	13	6	17	16	11	3	18
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 422	1 362	809	708	1 406	1 244	1 855	1 626	1 358	1 145
With own children under 18 years	593	487	252	252	641	466	886	841	723	481
Number of own children under 18 years	1 081	823	415	446	1 100	761	1 635	1 557	1 345	826
Married-couple families	1 257	1 176	720	622	1 300	1 094	1 655	1 471	1 231	997
With own children under 18 years	515	412	216	227	588	411	802	764	654	411
Number of own children under 18 years	959	709	357	408	1 011	685	1 496	1 421	1 238	712
Female householder, no husband present	126	131	67	61	80	116	137	105	90	123
With own children under 18 years	65	56	31	18	43	44	63	60	51	63
Number of own children under 18 years	107	84	51	28	73	58	105	114	73	104
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 15 years and over	1 918	1 923	1 043	1 029	1 912	1 641	2 534	2 255	1 773	1 494
Single	457	493	215	256	469	361	610	561	397	332
Now married, except separated	1 287	1 200	730	652	1 324	1 113	1 691	1 503	1 250	1 012
Separated	27	26	15	14	20	13	47	33	21	29
Widowed	54	84	48	36	45	75	69	64	45	66
Divorced	93	120	35	71	54	79	117	94	60	55
Female, 15 years and over	2 080	2 116	1 156	1 112	1 957	1 795	2 563	2 156	1 832	1 800
Single	375	474	194	205	394	294	442	361	321	319
Now married, except separated	1 288	1 200	730	647	1 326	1 119	1 692	1 502	1 251	1 015
Separated	34	47	11	15	20	21	33	22	18	32
Widowed	263	274	151	175	148	260	279	173	158	315
Divorced	120	121	70	70	69	101	117	98	84	119

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Berks County—Con.									
	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142
AGE										
Total persons	7 288	6 607	3 785	3 422	7 015	4 011	6 212	4 040	5 848	6 445
Under 5 years	567	439	209	168	506	208	442	160	245	418
5 to 9 years	555	469	210	235	523	224	433	168	277	451
10 to 14 years	687	557	304	282	585	275	473	221	303	561
15 to 19 years	730	607	325	293	611	267	498	325	1 528	557
20 to 24 years	610	445	261	252	592	262	612	870	1 241	544
25 to 34 years	1 172	1 155	542	497	1 160	622	1 204	534	613	1 051
35 to 44 years	926	895	485	427	836	390	744	356	481	748
45 to 54 years	744	779	517	429	769	472	654	414	396	644
55 to 64 years	636	626	458	383	722	547	585	426	380	567
65 to 74 years	431	408	320	283	474	489	388	345	259	415
75 years and over	230	227	154	173	237	255	179	221	125	489
3 and 4 years	202	174	88	69	187	82	178	67	93	167
16 years and over	5 317	5 011	2 983	2 677	5 265	3 251	4 768	3 430	4 939	4 903
18 years and over	4 997	4 737	2 853	2 546	4 996	3 143	4 575	3 310	4 799	4 657
21 years and over	4 620	4 455	2 700	2 388	4 678	2 992	4 246	3 017	2 919	4 349
60 years and over	926	933	663	646	1 036	1 023	866	763	575	1 176
62 years and over	811	799	590	574	911	912	755	673	491	1 058
Median	29.2	32.0	35.9	34.6	30.8	38.6	29.9	29.1	21.0	31.6
Female										
3 643	3 283	1 898	1 772	3 492	2 121	3 224	2 110	3 127	3 266	
Under 5 years	265	217	105	96	240	87	226	79	125	215
5 to 9 years	273	227	108	125	270	108	218	77	125	200
10 to 14 years	362	265	148	137	268	142	236	106	142	261
15 to 19 years	346	318	153	135	287	137	245	161	927	271
20 to 24 years	297	202	116	124	279	133	306	441	669	266
25 to 34 years	584	587	278	245	584	319	605	245	303	526
35 to 44 years	460	438	241	219	425	186	397	194	235	345
45 to 54 years	369	378	254	217	380	259	357	206	198	313
55 to 64 years	338	319	238	205	375	295	320	240	186	293
65 to 74 years	227	213	174	160	246	292	206	206	141	230
75 years and over	122	119	83	109	138	163	108	155	76	346
3 and 4 years	85	87	45	34	91	32	93	35	47	83
16 years and over	2 662	2 500	1 498	1 379	2 658	1 757	2 495	1 821	2 693	2 533
18 years and over	2 510	2 363	1 438	1 318	2 535	1 704	2 405	1 756	2 616	2 413
21 years and over	2 333	2 219	1 371	1 249	2 375	1 621	2 242	1 620	1 476	2 264
60 years and over	500	476	360	367	550	604	481	476	306	718
62 years and over	436	412	330	334	491	546	411	425	269	651
Median	29.6	32.1	36.7	36.1	31.9	42.3	31.0	32.0	20.7	33.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
Total persons	7 288	6 607	3 785	3 422	7 015	4 011	6 212	4 040	5 848	6 445
In households	7 288	6 594	3 775	3 398	7 008	4 011	5 584	4 033	3 756	6 181
Householder	2 369	2 254	1 367	1 240	2 445	1 671	1 935	1 577	1 303	2 191
Family householder	1 989	1 865	1 106	990	1 955	1 177	1 545	960	1 036	1 712
Nonfamily householder	380	389	261	250	490	494	390	617	267	479
Living alone	310	308	219	212	392	446	325	400	216	383
Spouse	1 747	1 679	984	888	1 724	1 008	1 391	820	917	1 520
Other relatives	2 999	2 490	1 338	1 203	2 619	1 237	2 099	1 066	1 430	2 264
Nonrelatives	173	171	86	67	220	95	159	570	106	206
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	628	—	—	264
Other, in group quarters	—	13	10	24	7	—	—	7	2 092	—
Persons per household	3.08	2.93	2.76	2.74	2.87	2.40	2.89	2.56	2.88	2.82
Persons per family	3.39	3.24	3.10	3.11	3.22	2.91	3.26	2.96	3.27	3.21
Persons 65 years and over										
661	635	474	456	711	744	567	566	384	904	
In households	661	635	474	433	711	744	529	566	384	669
Householder	394	408	287	266	458	520	349	400	255	433
Nonfamily householder	131	152	101	103	180	271	139	210	113	186
Living alone	125	138	94	101	168	262	128	191	102	173
Spouse	168	154	128	105	174	160	122	121	86	155
Other relatives	88	58	48	56	64	53	43	37	35	70
Nonrelatives	11	15	11	6	15	11	15	8	8	11
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	235
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 989	1 865	1 106	990	1 955	1 177	1 545	960	1 036	1 712
With own children under 18 years	1 129	940	495	471	997	487	796	399	517	901
Number of own children under 18 years	2 157	1 747	868	818	1 888	814	1 497	687	975	1 654
Married-couple families										
1 747	1 679	984	888	1 724	1 008	1 391	820	917	1 520	
With own children under 18 years	991	863	442	430	880	416	719	338	463	806
Number of own children under 18 years	1 919	1 617	787	753	1 685	706	1 372	602	890	1 497
Female householder, no husband present										
173	128	82	69	162	134	103	113	87	119	
With own children under 18 years	101	57	37	32	91	58	58	51	38	64
Number of own children under 18 years	177	93	60	51	159	87	97	73	63	117
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 15 years and over										
2 736	2 568	1 525	1 323	2 687	1 520	2 320	1 643	2 288	2 425	
Single	736	633	363	310	664	321	698	686	1 219	605
Now married, except separated	1 790	1 725	1 008	916	1 764	1 033	1 423	842	946	1 555
Separated	39	29	26	12	35	21	45	22	23	48
Widowed	61	79	39	39	84	65	54	43	51	94
Divorced	110	102	89	46	140	80	100	50	49	123
Female, 15 years and over										
2 743	2 574	1 537	1 414	2 714	1 784	2 544	1 848	2 735	2 590	
Single	558	486	262	253	505	291	809	643	1 544	485
Now married, except separated	1 789	1 714	1 003	913	1 763	1 035	1 422	841	942	1 549
Separated	38	23	17	10	29	22	31	26	23	47
Widowed	229	237	178	181	286	327	202	260	157	408
Divorced	129	114	77	57	131	109	80	78	69	101

Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]****AGE**

	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County				
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0026
Total persons	297 637	297 637	66 840	230 797	2 195	2 945	922	1 665	1 816
Under 5 years	17 187	17 187	3 720	13 467	160	178	80	114	146
5 to 9 years	18 633	18 633	3 576	15 057	116	209	77	86	156
10 to 14 years	21 655	21 655	4 035	17 620	136	206	113	95	168
15 to 19 years	25 621	25 621	5 357	20 264	194	245	93	108	150
20 to 24 years	24 278	24 278	6 183	18 095	212	263	53	219	178
25 to 34 years	44 370	44 370	9 073	35 297	322	386	101	279	279
35 to 44 years	32 752	32 752	5 762	26 990	185	289	80	168	159
45 to 54 years	34 575	34 575	6 938	27 637	193	299	75	119	136
55 to 64 years	35 075	35 075	8 691	26 384	282	362	108	166	139
65 to 74 years	26 577	26 577	8 018	18 559	217	295	91	164	135
75 years and over	16 914	16 914	5 487	11 427	178	213	51	147	170

3 and 4 years	6 588	6 588	1 359	5 229	68	57	35	32	55
16 years and over	235 103	235 103	54 547	180 556	1 744	2 303	639	1 348	1 317
18 years and over	224 891	224 891	52 617	172 274	1 668	2 206	597	1 308	1 252
21 years and over	209 458	209 458	48 849	160 609	1 554	2 051	551	1 226	1 166
60 years and over	60 227	60 227	17 897	42 330	532	692	192	389	372
62 years and over	53 386	53 386	16 169	37 217	472	620	168	355	341
Median	34.1	34.1	37.3	33.6	33.4	34.5	30.1	31.8	28.2

Female	154 644	154 644	36 370	118 274	1 191	1 567	520	900	1 053
Under 5 years	8 344	8 344	1 777	6 567	82	87	40	53	81
5 to 9 years	9 132	9 132	1 779	7 353	56	101	41	47	77
10 to 14 years	10 595	10 595	2 041	8 554	70	108	64	45	90
15 to 19 years	12 756	12 756	2 778	9 978	94	119	45	66	93
20 to 24 years	12 409	12 409	3 305	9 104	114	128	32	110	99
25 to 34 years	22 428	22 428	4 615	17 813	161	189	63	139	147
35 to 44 years	16 745	16 745	3 014	13 731	97	153	51	82	96
45 to 54 years	17 703	17 703	3 673	14 030	106	159	38	60	79
55 to 64 years	18 615	18 615	4 860	13 755	158	203	59	103	77
65 to 74 years	15 029	15 029	4 823	10 206	128	180	51	93	88
75 years and over	10 888	10 888	3 705	7 183	125	140	36	102	126

3 and 4 years	3 227	3 227	651	2 576	35	26	16	16	36
16 years and over	124 097	124 097	30 295	93 802	964	1 251	367	743	786
18 years and over	119 146	119 146	29 328	89 818	928	1 203	348	720	746
21 years and over	111 220	111 220	27 299	83 921	866	1 133	327	665	698
60 years and over	34 916	34 916	11 043	23 873	328	421	110	243	250
62 years and over	31 257	31 257	10 050	21 207	296	385	97	221	239
Median	36.0	36.0	41.1	34.8	36.5	38.2	31.2	34.2	31.0

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	297 637	297 637	66 840	230 797	2 195	2 945	922	1 665	1 816
In households	290 201	290 201	65 297	224 904	2 195	2 939	922	1 665	1 717
Householder	110 129	110 129	28 250	81 879	902	1 134	296	837	681
Family householder	81 871	81 871	17 277	64 594	566	787	220	342	462
Nonfamily householder	28 258	28 258	10 973	17 285	336	347	76	495	219
Living alone	24 395	24 395	9 722	14 673	298	295	68	424	202
Spouse	70 839	70 839	13 403	57 436	448	620	135	213	310
Other relatives	101 406	101 406	21 216	80 190	754	1 071	449	490	689
Nonrelatives	7 827	7 827	2 428	5 399	91	114	42	125	37
Inmate of institution	3 572	3 572	267	3 305	-	6	-	-	99
Other, in group quarters	3 864	3 864	1 276	2 588	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	2.64	2.64	2.31	2.75	2.42	2.59	3.05	2.00	2.52
Persons per family	3.11	3.11	3.00	3.13	3.11	3.14	3.58	3.08	3.17

Persons 65 years and over	43 491	43 491	13 505	29 986	395	508	142	311	305
In households	41 013	41 013	13 179	27 834	395	508	142	311	210
Householder	27 119	27 119	9 291	17 828	280	335	96	234	153
Nonfamily householder	12 513	12 513	5 239	7 274	158	162	39	159	92
Living alone	11 835	11 835	4 990	6 845	151	153	33	145	91
Spouse	9 290	9 290	2 515	6 775	68	115	23	42	37
Other relatives	3 847	3 847	1 085	2 762	35	49	17	22	19
Nonrelatives	757	757	288	469	12	9	6	13	1
Inmate of institution	2 138	2 138	191	1 947	-	-	-	-	95
Other, in group quarters	340	340	135	205	-	-	-	-	-

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	81 871	81 871	17 277	64 594	566	787	220	342	462
With own children under 18 years	37 243	37 243	7 061	30 182	246	362	100	150	257
Number of own children under 18 years	67 495	67 495	12 733	54 762	454	663	268	298	527
Morried-couple families	70 818	70 818	13 325	57 493	441	611	124	205	302
With own children under 18 years	32 024	32 024	5 180	26 844	187	267	49	78	143
Number of own children under 18 years	58 991	58 991	9 594	49 397	353	508	151	156	292
Female householder, no husband present	8 355	8 355	3 107	5 248	103	145	83	109	133
With own children under 18 years	4 220	4 220	1 614	2 606	53	83	47	65	103
Number of own children under 18 years	6 975	6 975	2 718	4 257	91	138	109	124	218

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	113 589	113 589	24 736	88 853	800	1 081	277	615	541
Single	29 405	29 405	7 318	22 087	239	306	99	251	158
Now married, except separated	72 726	72 726	13 805	58 921	454	627	134	217	316
Separated	1 848	1 848	629	1 219	29	23	14	38	10
Widowed	3 971	3 971	1 202	2 769	32	49	14	35	27
Divorced	5 639	5 639	1 782	3 857	46	76	16	74	30
Female, 15 years and over	126 573	126 573	30 773	95 800	983	1 271	375	755	805
Single	26 714	26 714	7 424	19 290	247	257	106	249	185
Now married, except separated	72 771	72 771	13 893	58 878	473	639	144	230	323
Separated	2 325	2 325	978	1 347	28	47	22	41	48
Widowed	17 190	17 190	5 756	11 434	162	215	75	134	171
Divorced	7 573	7 573	2 722	4 851	73	113	28	101	78

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Berks County				Reading city, Berks County				
	The SMSA	Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0026
AGE									
Total persons	7 722	7 722	6 270	1 452	406	570	1 165	568	423
Under 5 years	703	703	618	85	35	55	91	47	45
5 to 9 years	680	680	598	82	34	66	96	63	64
10 to 14 years	884	884	750	134	60	74	142	53	83
15 to 19 years	948	948	731	217	53	69	168	66	56
20 to 24 years	763	763	573	190	42	36	88	56	23
25 to 34 years	1 175	1 175	929	246	57	107	123	98	54
35 to 44 years	812	812	653	159	57	74	123	41	39
45 to 54 years	722	722	571	151	37	42	139	47	33
55 to 64 years	514	514	442	72	21	30	95	61	16
65 to 74 years	334	334	263	71	9	11	68	28	6
75 years and over	187	187	142	45	1	6	32	8	4
3 and 4 years	277	277	237	40	15	20	33	15	22
16 years and over	5 265	5 265	4 147	1 118	265	363	795	388	219
18 years and over	4 880	4 880	3 823	1 057	239	333	728	358	191
21 years and over	4 361	4 361	3 465	896	215	301	646	336	169
60 years and over	764	764	622	142	23	33	135	70	18
62 years and over	659	659	527	132	17	27	121	55	14
Median	24.1	24.1	23.7	25.5	22.5	23.1	24.8	24.9	16.5
Female									
Under 5 years	357	357	312	45	11	21	54	18	30
5 to 9 years	327	327	284	43	19	31	48	26	26
10 to 14 years	421	421	355	66	30	34	70	24	39
15 to 19 years	479	479	384	95	27	36	82	37	26
20 to 24 years	413	413	324	89	20	15	49	34	11
25 to 34 years	587	587	484	103	29	58	68	46	37
35 to 44 years	416	416	343	73	32	33	76	22	31
45 to 54 years	379	379	309	70	17	22	78	29	20
55 to 64 years	274	274	239	35	10	15	52	38	12
65 to 74 years	196	196	159	37	3	8	40	16	3
75 years and over	110	110	84	26	1	3	17	4	3
3 and 4 years	136	136	112	24	2	7	23	2	14
16 years and over	2 760	2 760	2 243	517	134	185	446	214	135
18 years and over	2 567	2 567	2 079	488	123	170	414	200	123
21 years and over	2 291	2 291	1 878	413	109	151	367	188	114
60 years and over	430	430	356	74	10	21	74	43	12
62 years and over	383	383	313	70	8	16	68	35	9
Median	24.7	24.7	24.6	25.2	23.1	25.1	26.5	27.2	19.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
Total persons	7 722	7 722	6 270	1 452	406	570	1 165	568	423
In households	7 364	7 364	6 235	1 129	406	567	1 165	568	422
Householder	2 572	2 572	2 171	401	125	163	378	210	124
Family householder	1 744	1 744	1 469	275	91	131	294	129	99
Nonfamily householder	828	828	702	126	34	32	84	81	25
Living alone	678	678	585	93	25	25	72	69	23
Spouse	853	853	654	199	49	81	128	59	23
Other relatives	3 575	3 575	3 124	451	205	298	621	273	269
Nonrelatives	364	364	286	78	27	25	38	26	6
Inmate of institution	218	218	15	203	—	2	—	—	1
Other, in group quarters	140	140	20	120	—	1	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.92	2.92	2.93	2.88	3.31	3.50	3.17	2.70	3.36
Persons per family	3.60	3.60	3.62	3.47	3.87	3.90	3.65	3.55	3.90
Persons 65 years and over									
In households	521	521	405	116	10	17	100	36	10
Householder	487	487	403	84	10	17	100	36	10
Nonfamily householder	339	339	283	56	7	10	69	22	8
Living alone	174	174	148	26	3	3	28	13	6
Spouse	158	158	134	24	1	3	25	13	6
Other relatives	67	67	51	16	1	3	13	5	—
Nonrelatives	62	62	52	10	1	3	15	6	1
Inmate of institution	19	19	17	2	1	1	3	3	1
Other, in group quarters	32	32	2	30	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 744	1 744	1 469	275	91	131	294	129	99
With own children under 18 years	1 160	1 160	995	165	66	93	178	85	83
Number of own children under 18 years	2 374	2 374	2 075	299	146	197	372	175	210
Married-couple families	933	933	712	221	53	87	139	63	26
With own children under 18 years	577	577	445	132	42	65	77	40	20
Number of own children under 18 years	1 128	1 128	892	236	97	141	158	77	41
Female householder, no husband present	668	668	633	35	31	34	130	60	69
With own children under 18 years	502	502	476	26	19	23	93	41	60
Number of own children under 18 years	1 112	1 112	1 061	51	40	45	200	90	165
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 15 years and over	2 601	2 601	1 978	623	138	185	374	179	88
Single	1 148	1 148	853	295	54	73	169	77	50
Now married, except separated	992	992	745	247	56	88	143	67	27
Separated	187	187	156	31	16	10	24	13	4
Widowed	98	98	82	16	3	1	17	8	2
Divorced	176	176	142	34	9	13	21	14	5
Female, 15 years and over	2 854	2 854	2 326	528	139	190	462	226	143
Single	1 112	1 112	885	227	54	61	170	88	53
Now married, except separated	903	903	692	211	48	81	138	65	25
Separated	288	288	271	17	18	17	57	17	32
Widowed	326	326	284	42	4	14	58	36	15
Divorced	225	225	194	31	15	17	39	20	18

Table P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]

AGE

	The SMSA	Berks County		
		Total	Reading city	Remainder
Total persons	1 247	1 247	363	884
Under 5 years	104	104	40	64
5 to 9 years	150	150	27	123
10 to 14 years	122	122	21	101
15 to 19 years	98	98	33	65
20 to 24 years	106	106	47	59
25 to 34 years	243	243	101	142
35 to 44 years	222	222	41	181
45 to 54 years	115	115	31	84
55 to 64 years	43	43	10	33
65 to 74 years	27	27	9	18
75 years and over	17	17	3	14
3 and 4 years	42	42	10	32
16 years and over	859	859	273	586
18 years and over	809	809	262	547
21 years and over	757	757	234	523
60 years and over	63	63	19	44
62 years and over	55	55	16	39
Median	27.4	27.4	26.7	28.3
Female	657	657	158	499
Under 5 years	44	44	14	30
5 to 9 years	78	78	11	67
10 to 14 years	65	65	11	54
15 to 19 years	47	47	12	35
20 to 24 years	50	50	20	30
25 to 34 years	135	135	40	95
35 to 44 years	117	117	18	99
45 to 54 years	66	66	21	45
55 to 64 years	28	28	7	21
65 to 74 years	16	16	2	14
75 years and over	11	11	2	9
3 and 4 years	20	20	5	15
16 years and over	465	465	122	343
18 years and over	441	441	119	322
21 years and over	416	416	108	308
60 years and over	42	42	10	32
62 years and over	34	34	7	27
Median	29.0	29.0	28.3	29.7

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	1 247	1 247	363	884
In households	1 218	1 218	349	869
Householder	308	308	110	198
Family householder	237	237	65	172
Nonfamily householder	71	71	45	26
Living alone	62	62	40	22
Spouse	305	305	67	238
Other relatives	547	547	140	407
Nonrelatives	58	58	32	26
Inmate of institution	3	3	2	1
Other, in group quarters	26	26	12	14
Persons per household	3.34	3.34	2.81	3.64
Persons per family	3.95	3.95	3.85	3.98
Persons 65 years and over	44	44	12	32
In households	43	43	11	32
Householder	21	21	8	13
Nonfamily householder	13	13	4	9
Living alone	13	13	4	9
Spouse	4	4	—	4
Other relatives	16	16	2	14
Nonrelatives	2	2	1	1
Inmate of institution	1	1	1	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	237	237	65	172
With own children under 18 years	185	185	40	145
Number of own children under 18 years	396	396	79	317
Married-couple families	204	204	46	158
With own children under 18 years	167	167	32	135
Number of own children under 18 years	361	361	59	302
Female householder, no husband present	20	20	9	11
With own children under 18 years	13	13	5	8
Number of own children under 18 years	25	25	14	11

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	401	401	153	248
Single	150	150	80	70
Now married, except separated	236	236	63	173
Separated	6	6	5	1
Widowed	4	4	1	3
Divorced	5	5	4	1
Female, 15 years and over	470	470	122	348
Single	92	92	28	64
Now married, except separated	330	330	77	253
Separated	7	7	4	3
Widowed	28	28	8	20
Divorced	13	13	5	8

Table P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]

AGE

	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County							
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0017	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
Total persons	9 013	9 013	7 710	1 303	667	519	976	448	403	531	505	1 267
Under 5 years	1 391	1 391	1 261	130	110	120	165	77	80	89	69	234
5 to 9 years	1 224	1 224	1 110	114	68	117	151	48	53	66	58	238
10 to 14 years	1 161	1 161	1 045	116	63	68	160	61	42	68	59	231
15 to 19 years	1 041	1 041	898	143	95	35	135	40	44	51	52	137
20 to 24 years	911	911	733	178	91	38	79	77	48	45	53	79
25 to 34 years	1 369	1 369	1 131	238	89	84	112	59	66	92	79	153
35 to 44 years	837	837	681	156	67	27	84	43	35	46	51	101
45 to 54 years	521	521	426	95	35	9	51	24	13	42	41	51
55 to 64 years	301	301	231	70	25	13	21	9	13	20	27	25
65 to 74 years	169	169	129	40	13	4	12	4	6	8	9	16
75 years and over	88	88	65	23	11	4	6	6	3	4	7	2
3 and 4 years	526	526	472	54	40	50	58	22	23	34	31	94
16 years and over	5 012	5 012	4 095	917	414	204	473	253	217	300	306	523
18 years and over	4 596	4 596	3 731	865	383	192	412	235	198	278	285	462
21 years and over	3 972	3 972	3 225	747	306	173	348	205	167	249	253	410
60 years and over	400	400	302	98	35	14	26	17	12	20	29	28
62 years and over	347	347	260	87	31	13	24	13	10	16	23	24
Median	18.5	18.5	17.3	24.0	19.9	11.5	15.4	19.5	17.6	19.3	21.0	13.6
Female	4 491	4 491	3 927	564	317	317	507	227	195	253	253	694
Under 5 years	671	671	608	63	46	65	85	36	41	39	31	114
5 to 9 years	600	600	544	56	35	63	68	30	22	25	30	115
10 to 14 years	552	552	497	55	25	35	89	27	19	30	25	122
15 to 19 years	544	544	492	52	62	22	64	23	21	28	29	68
20 to 24 years	437	437	382	55	41	30	38	39	25	26	31	50
25 to 34 years	705	705	609	96	37	65	64	31	31	46	43	103
35 to 44 years	425	425	354	71	28	20	48	18	16	20	19	66
45 to 54 years	246	246	201	45	15	6	28	13	7	21	20	30
55 to 64 years	154	154	117	37	11	8	12	3	9	11	12	14
65 to 74 years	102	102	83	19	10	1	8	3	1	5	8	11
75 years and over	55	55	40	15	7	2	3	4	3	2	5	1
3 and 4 years	264	264	236	28	18	26	26	14	13	17	12	45
16 years and over	2 542	2 542	2 163	379	203	148	246	130	109	154	160	320
18 years and over	2 318	2 318	1 960	358	181	139	217	120	100	141	147	294
21 years and over	2 032	2 032	1 709	323	139	127	196	100	83	129	133	268
60 years and over	228	228	174	54	21	7	15	10	6	12	17	16
62 years and over	202	202	154	48	19	6	14	8	5	10	16	15
Median	18.7	18.7	18.0	25.1	19.4	13.9	15.6	19.2	18.6	21.6	21.8	14.9

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	9 013	9 013	7 710	1 303	667	519	976	448	403	531	505	1 267
In households	8 783	8 783	7 664	1 119	660	513	976	448	403	531	505	1 262
Householder	2 439	2 439	2 107	332	216	152	236	135	111	167	136	296
Family householder	1 939	1 939	1 690	249	142	134	206	98	90	115	116	269
Nonfamily householder	500	500	417	83	74	18	30	37	21	52	20	27
Living alone	404	404	340	64	63	18	26	26	14	43	18	26
Spouse	1 038	1 038	821	217	81	30	87	49	38	58	87	105
Other relatives	4 945	4 945	4 463	482	329	329	630	234	228	291	276	849
Nonrelatives	361	361	273	88	34	2	23	30	26	15	6	12
Inmate of institution	135	135	26	109	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	5
Other, in group quarters	95	95	20	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.50	3.50	3.56	3.14	2.84	3.25	4.16	3.24	3.47	3.20	3.72	4.19
Persons per family	3.99	3.99	4.05	3.59	3.61	3.54	4.50	3.81	3.89	4.04	4.13	4.46
Persons 65 years and over	257	257	194	63	24	8	18	10	9	12	16	18
In households	250	250	192	58	24	8	18	10	9	12	16	17
Householder	159	159	123	36	16	7	9	4	5	9	9	15
Nonfamily householder	75	75	61	14	10	7	3	2	1	5	5	8
Living alone	71	71	57	14	10	7	3	—	1	5	5	8
Spouse	41	41	30	11	6	—	4	—	—	1	3	—
Other relatives	40	40	29	11	1	—	3	2	2	2	4	2
Nonrelatives	10	10	10	—	1	—	2	4	2	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	5	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other, in group quarters	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	1 939	1 939	1 690	249	142	134	206	98	90	115	116	269
With own children under 18 years	1 540	1 540	1 376	164	105	122	175	75	80	96	90	255
Number of own children under 18 years	3 980	3 980	3 604	376	250	309	500	179	182	224	210	769
Married-couple families	1 090	1 090	878	212	77	33	92	52	43	60	89	111
With own children under 18 years	811	811	672	139	50	25	74	37	38	49	68	103
Number of own children under 18 years	1 985	1 985	1 665	320	113	66	195	84	89	119	158	300
Female householder, no husband present	717	717	692	25	54	95	99	37	35	51	23	150
With own children under 18 years	641	641	624	17	47	94	91	32	32	45	20	145
Number of own children under 18 years	1 827	1 827	1 788	39	114	236	288	85	81	102	50	447

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	2 569	2 569	2 016	553	215	60	235	128	115	149	152	221
Single	1 084	1 084	831	253	91	17	113	54	52	59	48	97
Now married, except separated	1 206	1 206	955	251	95	33	104	58	49	65	96	112
Separated	120	120	102	18	17	2	8	9	6	9	3	8
Widowed	47	47	36	11	3	5	4	1	4	5	1	1
Divorced	112	112	92	20	9	3	6	6	4	11	4	3
Female, 15 years and over	2 668	2 668	2 278	390	211	154	265	134	113	159	167	343
Single	840	840	743	97	72	34	89	42	43	43	44	113
Now married, except separated	1 117	1 117	890	227	84	32	98	57	42	69	95	111
Separated	354	354	348	6	32	71	40	17	13	18	12	75
Widowed	173	173	137	36	11	9	19	10	6	14	10	16
Divorced	184	184	160	24	12	8	19	8	9	15	6	28

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County									
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	
RACE														
Total persons	312 509	312 509	78 686	233 823	4 633	3 581	1 954	3 313	3 058	3 305	3 574	3 384	2 382	
White	297 637	297 637	66 840	230 797	3 693	2 879	1 859	3 189	2 985	3 254	3 473	3 292	2 121	
Black	7 722	7 722	6 270	1 452	394	397	81	71	50	23	60	49	184	
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	164	164	54	110	14	2	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	
American Indian	159	159	53	106	14	2	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	
Eskimo	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	4	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	1 247	1 247	363	884	31	4	5	13	11	12	12	4	21	
Japanese	107	107	26	81	1	1	2	1	2	—	4	1	—	
Chinese	141	141	27	114	3	3	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	
Filipina	109	109	25	84	1	—	1	—	5	1	—	—	1	
Korean	231	231	33	198	2	—	—	1	1	3	2	—	7	
Asian Indian	336	336	57	279	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	—	—	
Vietnamese	308	308	192	116	23	—	2	10	3	1	—	3	13	
Hawaiian	6	6	2	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoan	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Other	5 739	5 739	5 159	580	501	299	9	39	11	16	28	38	55	
SPANISH ORIGIN²														
Persons of Spanish origin	9 013	9 013	7 710	1 303	667	519	37	65	32	14	31	90	72	
Mexican	456	456	201	255	23	5	1	1	2	3	1	10	1	
Puerto Rican	7 567	7 567	6 957	610	596	489	30	61	26	4	29	69	67	
Cuban	239	239	128	111	16	1	4	—	4	4	—	2	1	
Other Spanish	751	751	424	327	32	24	2	3	—	3	1	9	3	
Persons of Spanish origin	9 013	9 013	7 710	1 303	667	519	37	65	32	14	31	90	72	
White	3 588	3 588	2 678	910	192	192	26	39	27	6	9	54	28	
Black	214	214	194	20	11	33	3	2	—	—	1	—	1	
Other races	5 211	5 211	4 838	373	464	294	8	24	5	8	21	36	43	
Reading city, Berks County—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	
RACE														
Total persons	2 712	3 773	2 792	2 412	3 725	2 943	2 493	2 698	2 668	2 266	4 220	2 800	1 980	
White	2 195	2 945	922	1 665	3 391	2 830	2 372	2 144	2 595	1 988	4 139	2 499	1 416	
Black	406	570	1 165	568	148	58	78	190	20	143	66	154	341	
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	1	4	—	—	2	3	2	—	3	—	3	—	
American Indian	—	1	4	—	—	2	3	1	—	3	—	3	—	
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	17	8	1	3	15	18	6	19	24	18	1	18	—	
Japanese	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	
Chinese	1	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	4	1	—	4	—	
Filipina	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	2	5	1	—	—	—	
Korean	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	3	—	—	1	—	
Asian Indian	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	7	2	1	—	—	
Vietnamese	15	7	—	—	7	11	5	14	5	14	—	12	—	
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other	94	249	700	176	171	35	34	343	29	114	14	126	223	
SPANISH ORIGIN²														
Persons of Spanish origin	256	346	976	448	263	60	75	403	48	237	45	194	268	
Mexican	—	9	22	2	19	5	2	32	—	8	11	2	10	
Puerto Rican	246	299	925	403	227	46	61	355	31	177	24	175	243	
Cuban	4	13	1	1	8	1	3	5	12	14	2	6	—	
Other Spanish	6	25	28	42	9	8	9	11	5	38	8	11	15	
Persons of Spanish origin	256	346	976	448	263	60	75	403	48	237	45	194	268	
White	164	105	276	268	95	32	42	76	25	127	36	63	62	
Black	6	17	24	16	6	—	5	4	—	—	1	2	5	
Other races	86	224	676	164	162	28	28	323	23	110	8	129	201	

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Reading city, Berks County—Con.							Remainder of Berks County					
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
RACE													
Total persons	2 080	1 422	796	3 239	761	1 284	2 438	4 843	5 981	6 355	2 052	6 173	5 136
White	1 408	880	488	1 816	748	1 261	2 393	4 805	5 957	6 231	2 036	6 083	5 074
Black	286	139	177	423	6	9	14	4	3	70	8	36	41
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	2	8	—	5	—	—	—	4	5	1	—	2	—
American Indian	2	8	—	5	—	—	—	4	5	1	—	2	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	25	17	2	30	—	12	16	16	3	13	2	5	12
Japanese	2	—	—	4	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	2	5
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	2	—
Filipino	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5
Korean	—	1	—	5	—	—	3	5	—	9	2	1	1
Asian Indian	—	—	—	21	—	7	9	—	1	3	—	—	—
Vietnamese	22	16	1	—	—	5	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	359	378	129	965	7	2	15	14	13	40	6	47	9
SPANISH ORIGIN²													
Persons of Spanish origin	531	505	239	1 267	4	1	17	12	15	83	7	124	19
Mexican	4	2	1	23	—	1	1	3	1	12	3	44	3
Puerto Rican	501	455	224	1 181	2	—	11	8	9	47	—	59	10
Cuban	11	9	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	1	—
Other Spanish	15	39	12	59	2	—	5	1	5	19	3	20	6
Persons of Spanish origin	531	505	239	1 267	4	1	17	12	15	83	7	124	19
White	176	136	125	283	4	1	9	4	12	47	7	75	8
Black	5	7	7	38	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	2
Other races	350	362	107	946	—	—	8	8	3	35	—	45	9
Remainder of Berks County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114			
RACE													
Total persons	3 630	3 355	4 940	12 265	2 617	3 836	6 551	4 507	3 187	5 601			
White	3 608	3 306	4 876	12 061	2 600	3 803	6 450	4 433	3 167	5 574			
Black	—	27	53	34	2	5	21	21	8	9			
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	5	5	4	8	—	—	3	2	—	1			
American Indian	5	5	4	5	—	—	3	2	—	1			
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Aleut	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	6	3	1	134	11	28	50	32	12	14			
Japanese	—	—	—	17	—	1	1	1	1	2			
Chinese	—	—	—	22	—	—	8	3	—	1			
Filipino	—	—	—	9	2	—	9	1	—	5			
Korean	—	1	—	1	5	6	17	1	6	—			
Asian Indian	6	1	—	71	4	18	14	12	5	4			
Vietnamese	—	1	—	14	—	3	1	14	—	2			
Hawaiian	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other	11	14	6	28	4	—	27	19	—	3			
SPANISH ORIGIN²													
Persons of Spanish origin	12	38	16	45	4	10	53	26	4	7			
Mexican	1	9	1	7	1	3	7	—	—	1			
Puerto Rican	3	15	10	9	2	—	22	18	1	6			
Cuban	3	—	1	9	—	4	5	—	1	—			
Other Spanish	5	14	4	20	1	3	19	8	2	—			
Persons of Spanish origin	12	38	16	45	4	10	53	26	4	7			
White	10	20	15	39	3	10	45	17	4	6			
Black	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other races	2	17	1	6	1	—	8	9	—	1			

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

RACE

Total persons	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
White	2 156	11 474	4 729	2 641	1 710	3 481	8 698	6 922	8 873	3 025
Black	2 145	11 153	4 703	2 608	1 699	3 470	8 527	6 682	8 763	2 999
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	4	140	6	6	1	9	111	153	57	1
American Indian	—	10	1	1	—	—	7	6	1	—
Eskimo	—	10	1	1	—	—	7	6	1	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	7	131	5	18	10	2	33	65	37	19
Japanese	—	8	1	—	—	1	3	2	5	4
Chinese	5	24	1	—	—	—	—	7	4	7
Filipino	—	21	—	—	—	—	1	5	13	—
Korean	1	24	—	15	5	—	3	19	7	—
Asian Indian	—	51	1	—	2	1	24	15	6	1
Vietnamese	1	3	2	3	3	—	2	17	—	6
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	40	14	8	—	—	20	16	15	6

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
Mexican	13	76	19	16	2	13	35	43	57	23
Puerto Rican	7	4	1	10	—	1	13	2	1	—
Cuban	6	45	16	2	—	5	4	12	11	8
Other Spanish	—	3	—	4	—	3	4	19	12	6
Persons of Spanish origin	—	24	2	—	2	4	14	10	33	9
White	13	76	19	16	2	13	35	43	57	23
Black	12	55	11	15	2	13	27	37	46	19
Other races	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Other races	1	19	8	1	—	—	8	5	10	4

Census Tracts

RACE

Total persons	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
White	4 906	4 722	2 539	2 523	4 733	4 047	6 480	5 735	4 748	3 979
Black	4 846	4 662	2 530	2 489	4 681	4 022	6 438	5 476	4 729	3 969
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	24	25	5	9	13	11	20	236	1	—
American Indian	—	—	—	2	5	—	4	6	3	4
Eskimo	—	—	—	2	5	—	4	6	3	4
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	18	5	1	15	27	9	13	4	15	1
Japanese	6	—	—	1	2	2	1	1	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	7	6	—	6	1	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Korean	4	—	—	1	13	2	3	2	10	—
Asian Indian	7	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	1
Vietnamese	1	2	1	6	6	4	—	—	1	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	18	30	3	8	7	5	5	13	—	5

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
Mexican	24	68	22	20	22	18	12	28	26	3
Puerto Rican	5	4	14	1	2	6	5	8	8	1
Cuban	4	55	8	18	11	1	6	17	16	—
Other Spanish	6	1	—	1	2	4	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish origin	9	8	—	—	7	7	1	3	2	2
White	24	68	22	20	22	18	12	28	26	3
Black	14	39	19	15	15	17	7	22	25	2
Other races	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Other races	10	29	3	5	6	1	5	5	1	1

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts**RACE**

	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142
Total persons	7 288	6 607	3 785	3 422	7 015	4 011	6 212	4 040	5 848	6 445
White	7 230	6 567	3 735	3 411	6 975	3 994	6 132	3 964	5 704	6 430
Black	5	9	11	—	8	2	72	51	113	7
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	6	2	1	—	1	1	2	1	4	2
American Indian	5	2	1	—	1	1	2	1	4	2
Eskima	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	27	10	9	9	6	8	4	20	9	5
Japanese	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	2
Chinese	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—
Filipina	4	2	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
Korean	10	4	1	—	2	1	2	10	1	3
Asian Indian	1	4	1	6	1	2	1	7	1	—
Vietnamese	8	—	6	—	—	4	—	2	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Samoan	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	20	19	29	2	25	6	2	4	18	1

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	49	37	45	13	43	22	14	11	35	19
Mexican	17	5	13	1	12	9	1	4	3	1
Puerto Rican	22	28	28	9	21	2	9	4	16	7
Cuban	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	11	—
Other Spanish	9	2	4	3	10	11	3	2	5	11
Persons of Spanish origin	49	37	45	13	43	22	14	11	35	19
White	30	19	16	11	21	19	10	9	23	18
Black	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	—
Other races	19	18	29	2	21	3	2	2	9	1

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County								
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
Total persons	312 509	312 509	78 686	233 823	4 633	3 598	1 937	3 313	3 058	3 305	3 574	3 384	2 432
Single ancestry group	186 122	186 122	49 992	136 130	3 123	2 254	954	2 119	1 871	1 777	2 133	2 213	1 281
Dutch	5 767	5 767	2 130	3 637	319	72	39	90	73	6	48	106	21
English	14 457	14 457	3 269	11 188	262	127	64	127	112	172	217	178	91
French	1 643	1 643	327	1 316	23	7	7	—	64	27	7	14	11
German	109 019	109 019	18 066	90 953	838	907	537	1 309	1 210	656	1 258	1 183	502
Greek	1 407	1 407	639	768	98	—	—	—	7	95	60	28	—
Hungarian	962	962	219	743	9	6	5	10	5	—	26	6	9
Irish	6 546	6 546	1 656	4 890	139	38	41	55	41	43	69	165	67
Italian	10 634	10 634	3 909	6 725	325	144	160	198	80	257	102	173	154
Norwegian	166	166	16	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish	10 271	10 271	4 923	5 348	150	145	50	105	116	121	150	96	76
Portuguese	132	132	112	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	904	904	401	503	6	22	5	7	5	189	35	15	—
Scottish	769	769	153	616	5	7	4	6	12	20	17	11	—
Swedish	553	553	68	485	6	—	—	24	—	—	—	4	—
Ukrainian	1 153	1 153	410	743	—	52	—	3	—	12	42	13	17
Other	21 739	21 739	13 694	8 045	943	727	42	185	146	179	102	221	333
Multiple ancestry group	90 030	90 030	20 813	69 217	1 009	912	699	873	888	1 231	1 214	853	911
Ancestry not specified	36 357	36 357	7 881	28 476	501	432	284	321	299	297	227	318	240
Not reported	22 215	22 215	4 942	17 273	429	242	193	212	194	180	139	176	206
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	24 269	24 269	4 426	19 843	238	172	149	206	105	260	222	248	288
French and other group(s)	8 005	8 005	1 493	6 512	80	87	16	43	80	92	81	43	52
German and other group(s)	61 620	61 620	13 398	48 222	599	619	453	593	692	734	841	669	749
Irish and other group(s)	29 332	29 332	6 772	22 560	374	325	236	303	248	400	373	261	388
Italian and other group(s)	10 418	10 418	3 036	7 382	92	88	186	117	157	203	145	75	123
Polish and other group(s)	10 960	10 960	3 503	7 457	150	92	98	112	191	183	215	82	97
Reading city, Berks County—Can.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
Total persons	2 662	3 773	2 735	2 469	3 725	2 943	2 453	2 738	2 737	2 197	4 220	2 800	1 995
Single ancestry group	1 740	2 164	2 304	1 840	2 218	1 550	1 239	1 796	1 538	1 467	2 391	1 965	1 539
Dutch	26	139	—	33	270	179	35	133	43	120	104	78	58
English	119	120	49	118	261	221	109	149	73	92	98	77	75
French	—	30	—	7	7	17	—	14	27	8	24	—	—
German	670	763	152	442	833	767	754	611	634	520	1 059	507	205
Greek	7	13	—	24	53	39	11	60	59	35	6	—	—
Hungarian	7	15	—	6	7	—	—	—	12	48	—	5	6
Irish	45	89	28	80	87	37	39	47	92	28	128	33	24
Italian	77	199	17	66	119	69	53	66	192	93	175	84	140
Norwegian	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish	32	95	24	67	191	96	73	138	206	118	570	840	359
Portuguese	—	—	—	6	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	9
Russian	8	—	—	16	15	—	—	12	7	7	11	—	—
Scottish	6	—	—	5	17	—	—	—	4	7	4	6	—
Swedish	—	5	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6
Ukrainian	—	12	—	6	7	18	5	—	29	—	41	—	32
Other	743	674	2 034	957	342	107	131	566	160	391	171	328	625
Multiple ancestry group	682	1 076	229	496	1 138	1 086	999	640	1 009	481	1 189	547	320
Ancestry not specified	240	533	202	133	369	307	215	302	190	249	640	288	136
Not reported	132	268	96	117	300	246	110	215	134	173	168	244	81
Selected multiple oncestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	193	235	6	66	227	340	246	120	132	164	253	109	51
French and other group(s)	59	88	22	29	55	123	79	31	77	30	114	31	20
German and other group(s)	518	568	85	261	801	688	741	426	610	266	788	214	207
Irish and other group(s)	190	280	138	165	387	437	330	246	346	158	388	140	73
Italian and other group(s)	60	176	38	87	198	63	136	87	224	87	162	45	53
Polish and other group(s)	58	151	10	69	165	141	155	85	246	79	264	244	65

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

	Reading city, Berks County—Con.							Remainder of Berks County					
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
Total persons	2 014	1 453	816	3 239	782	1 294	2 407	4 843	5 981	6 355	2 052	6 173	5 136
Single ancestry group	1 411	1 119	633	2 326	503	793	1 731	2 943	3 819	3 826	1 416	3 851	2 926
Dutch	28	40	11	33	—	6	20	121	68	63	33	52	52
English	32	21	7	86	103	68	41	239	246	368	97	276	166
French	—	—	—	14	6	—	13	15	33	50	23	37	14
German	158	120	70	406	169	302	524	2 261	3 140	2 534	1 152	2 988	2 433
Greek	—	5	6	13	6	—	14	—	—	40	2	7	10
Hungarian	—	18	—	6	—	—	13	12	14	21	4	26	7
Irish	40	42	—	48	33	45	33	35	67	61	5	90	53
Italian	97	114	163	53	60	134	345	26	49	136	17	71	49
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	10	—	—	—	2	2
Polish	175	50	6	54	33	165	622	39	75	180	22	51	22
Portuguese	24	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Russian	15	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	3	—	5	—
Scottish	—	8	—	—	14	—	—	9	5	6	—	8	—
Swedish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	14	2	3	7	5
Ukrainian	51	—	—	21	—	19	30	7	4	26	7	3	7
Other	791	657	370	1 592	60	41	76	157	102	336	51	228	106
Multiple ancestry group	298	184	101	588	213	414	533	1 201	1 327	1 687	367	1 369	1 376
Ancestry not specified	305	150	82	325	66	87	143	699	835	842	269	953	834
Not reported	153	63	44	224	38	55	110	481	508	611	178	511	488
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	13	11	16	96	66	94	100	357	295	505	89	338	336
French and other group(s)	—	5	—	56	13	75	12	74	155	174	39	142	139
German and other group(s)	94	133	33	313	139	253	311	934	1 048	1 189	278	1 059	1 098
Irish and other group(s)	35	76	14	162	70	109	120	465	425	582	137	425	482
Italian and other group(s)	30	32	17	49	37	105	164	65	105	136	47	92	76
Polish and other group(s)	141	32	—	95	33	62	188	65	81	200	43	75	55

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Berks County—Con.									
	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
Total persons	3 630	3 355	4 940	12 265	2 617	3 836	6 551	4 507	3 187	5 601
Single ancestry group	2 132	2 339	2 818	6 623	1 349	2 083	3 450	2 753	1 943	3 188
Dutch	26	20	83	148	88	36	92	67	10	27
English	156	123	259	830	71	203	363	229	126	329
French	9	27	35	89	24	8	46	39	6	67
German	1 644	1 729	1 784	3 303	900	1 251	1 856	1 498	926	2 074
Greek	4	5	24	80	4	23	104	21	55	6
Hungarian	4	6	6	95	—	10	5	19	10	7
Irish	67	122	85	414	52	95	144	196	86	171
Italian	79	71	122	605	59	173	343	278	230	111
Norwegian	—	—	—	6	17	2	—	—	—	—
Polish	55	89	207	333	80	56	127	166	306	177
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Russian	4	8	17	6	5	11	25	—	13	7
Scottish	4	6	7	37	6	17	25	36	—	34
Swedish	1	—	6	5	5	17	23	—	—	24
Ukrainian	—	15	—	58	—	22	21	7	34	6
Other	79	118	183	614	38	154	276	197	141	148
Multiple ancestry group	1 169	805	1 592	4 604	912	1 382	2 498	1 288	1 048	1 828
Ancestry not specified	329	211	530	1 038	356	371	603	466	196	585
Not reported	182	163	413	580	190	241	361	349	153	410
Selected multiple ancestry groups:										
English and other group(s)	374	219	355	1 430	252	450	962	367	270	668
French and other group(s)	83	73	73	414	70	100	241	98	146	254
German and other group(s)	827	539	1 185	3 068	601	899	1 533	815	673	1 154
Irish and other group(s)	426	198	516	1 505	246	472	855	392	293	580
Italian and other group(s)	110	61	183	610	89	190	281	154	171	128
Polish and other group(s)	79	125	279	500	69	188	241	165	185	130

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Total persons

Single ancestry group	1 220	6 442	2 332	1 404	822	2 013	4 165	3 573	4 820	1 918
Dutch	8	212	68	19	15	114	258	82	57	14
English	130	624	289	128	148	221	382	232	529	106
French	10	89	14	10	6	25	65	60	72	26
German	886	3 630	1 432	965	529	972	2 202	1 989	2 644	845
Greek	5	13	15	3	7	22	—	6	32	37
Hungarian	2	13	—	4	—	15	58	31	35	17
Irish	32	271	113	41	33	78	227	147	261	123
Italian	30	530	79	44	7	326	200	209	411	250
Norwegian	—	32	41	2	—	—	—	—	6	—
Polish	73	317	105	64	14	43	196	249	350	389
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	36	—	2	—	6	25	26	9	48
Scottish	—	32	16	5	6	7	91	40	22	8
Swedish	—	8	5	17	7	56	44	6	11	—
Ukrainian	12	62	11	19	—	5	46	19	36	6
Other	32	573	144	81	50	123	371	477	345	49
Multiple ancestry group	741	3 830	1 547	870	635	1 186	3 528	2 516	3 031	866
Ancestry not specified	195	1 202	850	403	217	282	1 005	833	1 022	241
Not reported	148	649	458	149	130	193	621	541	519	147
Selected multiple ancestry groups:										
English and other group(s)	174	1 241	422	210	123	386	860	724	767	238
French and other group(s)	35	330	140	68	100	95	317	256	322	73
German and other group(s)	577	2 544	1 030	601	459	757	2 360	1 758	1 944	517
Irish and other group(s)	220	1 289	536	232	262	401	1 297	755	997	276
Italian and other group(s)	74	461	111	117	7	170	479	239	373	187
Polish and other group(s)	94	480	197	149	25	86	470	415	388	232

Remainder of Berks County—Con.

Census Tracts

Total persons

Single ancestry group	2 328	2 940	1 518	1 404	2 527	2 198	3 965	3 063	3 079	2 331
Dutch	11	146	66	23	184	38	92	61	195	50
English	142	259	152	66	233	220	220	245	237	104
French	18	51	—	6	13	6	103	9	19	6
German	1 124	1 570	921	969	1 412	1 568	2 921	2 013	2 168	1 900
Greek	75	28	7	20	37	19	—	5	20	—
Hungarian	33	62	—	15	10	6	6	16	30	—
Irish	168	70	56	44	80	66	97	138	111	66
Italian	201	452	159	105	181	110	111	107	73	43
Norwegian	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish	280	101	73	57	129	82	87	81	76	31
Portuguese	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	80	29	6	8	18	—	23	—	11	7
Scottish	18	8	—	—	18	—	—	11	6	—
Swedish	6	9	—	—	11	—	61	—	10	10
Ukrainian	15	25	21	—	14	4	30	64	41	—
Other	152	130	57	85	187	79	214	313	82	114
Multiple ancestry group	1 900	1 276	813	526	1 780	1 353	1 771	1 651	1 175	826
Ancestry not specified	678	506	216	585	426	496	744	1 021	494	822
Not reported	414	272	172	178	195	238	514	652	326	730
Selected multiple ancestry groups:										
English and other group(s)	431	282	286	138	411	396	441	575	381	319
French and other group(s)	181	81	115	43	134	197	167	83	119	11
German and other group(s)	1 200	911	596	449	1 223	901	1 319	1 224	758	643
Irish and other group(s)	635	351	241	155	661	400	522	470	409	249
Italian and other group(s)	232	248	99	47	305	152	211	145	71	105
Polish and other group(s)	294	127	30	22	205	111	165	162	142	103

Remainder of Berks County—Con.

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	Remainder of Berks County—Con.									
	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142
Total persons -----	7 288	6 607	3 785	3 422	7 015	4 011	6 212	4 040	5 848	6 445
Single ancestry group -----	4 397	3 897	2 394	2 509	4 484	2 769	3 782	2 454	3 601	4 322
Dutch -----	107	192	90	18	141	71	160	46	51	62
English -----	275	298	191	166	343	111	342	130	239	345
French -----	26	26	11	30	19	14	26	11	6	17
German -----	3 399	2 947	1 787	2 118	3 535	2 308	2 878	1 837	2 495	3 516
Greek -----	13	5	—	—	2	—	2	5	5	—
Hungarian -----	39	13	4	17	16	—	19	8	22	6
Irish -----	172	92	52	20	66	81	80	86	185	91
Italian -----	58	70	61	39	58	35	49	63	196	49
Norwegian -----	2	5	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Polish -----	77	81	48	31	59	50	66	78	43	33
Portuguese -----	—	5	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Russian -----	8	12	—	5	3	—	7	5	25	—
Scottish -----	24	4	8	8	2	11	8	—	16	47
Swedish -----	—	16	4	5	16	—	23	4	7	25
Ukrainian -----	16	9	20	5	11	—	4	10	11	10
Other -----	181	122	118	47	213	88	98	171	300	121
Multiple ancestry group -----	1 946	1 758	830	642	1 568	872	1 215	1 093	1 733	1 286
Ancestry not specified -----	945	952	561	271	963	370	1 215	493	514	837
Not reported -----	621	470	399	190	627	252	574	303	262	510
Selected multiple ancestry groups:										
English and other group(s) -----	608	510	225	192	436	266	404	326	463	341
French and other group(s) -----	144	195	82	34	211	143	135	132	159	135
German and other group(s) -----	1 459	1 333	620	511	1 106	708	940	819	1 147	908
Irish and other group(s) -----	705	571	286	185	512	208	368	364	610	394
Italian and other group(s) -----	142	146	71	66	115	28	91	87	231	74
Polish and other group(s) -----	100	149	73	110	148	109	99	52	125	115

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Berks County				Reading city, Berks County								
	The SMSA	Total	Reading city	Remainder	Troct 0001	Troct 0002	Troct 0003	Troct 0004	Troct 0005	Troct 0006	Troct 0007	Troct 0008	Troct 0009
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	312 509	312 509	78 686	233 823	4 633	3 598	1 937	3 313	3 058	3 305	3 574	3 384	2 432
Native	304 663	304 663	75 802	228 861	4 355	3 566	1 908	3 198	3 034	3 122	3 475	3 321	2 351
Born in State of residence	269 657	269 657	64 563	205 094	3 549	2 929	1 766	2 937	2 882	2 412	3 304	3 089	2 066
Born in different State	30 145	30 145	7 218	22 927	481	407	134	196	144	697	171	158	231
Born abroad, of sea, etc.	4 861	4 861	4 021	840	325	230	8	65	8	13	—	74	54
Foreign born	7 846	7 846	2 884	4 962	278	32	29	115	24	183	99	63	81
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	59 783	59 783	14 212	45 571	493	638	364	557	527	310	636	604	386
Speak a language other than English at home	4 567	4 567	2 890	1 677	154	191	9	40	—	70	31	64	48
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	12.2	12.2	15.7	6.1	10.4	11.0	—	10.0	—	—	—	6.3	20.8
Persons 18 years and over	233 835	233 835	59 252	174 583	3 909	2 597	1 469	2 572	2 379	2 907	2 738	2 591	1 933
Speak a language other than English at home	22 211	22 211	8 829	13 382	962	291	88	248	96	224	163	189	182
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	12.2	12.2	23.0	5.1	27.7	32.3	14.8	13.7	6.3	19.2	14.1	15.3	18.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	72 671	72 671	17 488	55 183	590	738	443	684	638	1 379	804	631	475
Nursery school	2 646	2 646	686	1 960	31	55	31	27	18	16	17	5	19
Private	1 693	1 693	270	1 423	9	8	15	27	14	16	—	5	9
Kindergarten	3 477	3 477	930	2 547	22	70	15	32	32	21	21	18	47
Private	409	409	135	274	—	12	—	11	—	—	—	—	18
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	36 096	36 096	8 765	27 331	363	416	196	354	320	163	359	336	228
Private	3 712	3 712	1 304	2 408	71	18	39	54	70	5	72	42	47
High school (1 to 4 years)	19 852	19 852	4 367	15 485	90	135	151	174	163	127	234	222	100
Private	1 811	1 811	677	1 134	—	5	26	15	9	33	55	2	23
College	10 600	10 600	2 740	7 860	84	62	50	97	105	1 052	173	50	81
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	196 788	196 788	48 964	147 824	3 348	2 188	1 234	2 137	2 036	1 773	2 347	2 178	1 612
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	4 142	4 142	1 837	2 305	257	121	14	77	19	50	22	11	14
5 to 7 years	16 099	16 099	6 248	9 851	566	284	114	219	284	81	158	280	97
8 years	24 288	24 288	5 922	18 366	471	251	127	194	240	100	275	264	190
High school: 1 to 3 years	37 062	37 062	12 038	25 024	905	470	269	515	451	187	560	694	343
4 years	75 606	75 606	16 226	59 380	751	729	507	854	808	682	980	686	571
College: 1 to 3 years	17 212	17 212	3 315	13 897	194	146	81	139	171	285	138	153	206
4 or more years	22 379	22 379	3 378	19 001	204	187	122	139	63	388	214	90	191
Percent high school graduates	58.5	58.5	46.8	62.4	34.3	48.5	57.5	53.0	51.2	76.4	56.8	42.7	60.0
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	17 643	17 643	3 685	13 958	123	180	83	175	153	117	186	164	111
Children ever born	43 749	43 749	10 260	33 489	318	438	276	500	432	308	451	457	283
Per 1,000 women	2 480	2 480	2 784	2 399	2 585	2 433	3 325	2 857	2 824	2 632	2 425	2 787	2 550
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	293 331	293 331	73 306	220 025	4 414	3 155	1 809	3 156	2 932	3 255	3 369	3 163	2 348
Same house	184 931	184 931	44 707	140 224	2 146	1 607	1 417	2 147	2 349	1 546	2 599	1 863	1 393
Different house in United States	105 827	105 827	27 013	78 814	2 231	1 462	392	1 009	583	1 696	770	1 084	920
Central city of this SMSA	34 061	34 061	17 459	16 602	1 557	836	269	750	441	349	590	1 287	423
Remainder of this SMSA	37 174	37 174	3 517	33 657	197	259	27	214	105	89	89	78	187
Outside this SMSA	34 592	34 592	6 037	28 555	477	367	96	45	37	1 258	91	119	310
Different SMSA	28 721	28 721	5 141	23 580	404	306	96	39	37	1 142	69	39	153
Not in an SMSA	5 871	5 871	896	4 975	73	61	—	6	—	116	22	80	157
Abroad	2 573	2 573	1 586	987	37	86	—	—	—	13	—	16	35
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	142 812	142 812	32 446	110 366	1 697	1 313	925	1 632	1 468	1 409	1 617	1 519	1 158
Private vehicle: Drive alone	92 939	92 939	16 744	76 195	476	854	517	952	818	760	897	820	594
Carpool	27 224	27 224	6 239	20 985	168	237	157	252	307	235	384	324	255
Public transportation	6 040	6 040	3 590	2 450	293	145	100	169	122	44	164	153	123
Bus or streetcar	5 749	5 749	3 429	2 320	278	145	100	163	122	44	156	153	109
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	174	174	55	119	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Walked only	11 572	11 572	5 102	6 470	710	56	132	206	206	302	160	209	146
Other means	1 338	1 338	298	1 040	13	11	4	16	9	—	—	9	10
Worked at home	3 699	3 699	473	3 226	37	10	15	37	6	68	12	4	30
Persons per private vehicle	1.14	1.14	1.18	1.14	1.18	1.14	1.16	1.13	1.17	1.15	1.21	1.18	1.20
Mean travel time to work	17.9	17.9	16.6	18.3	15.8	17.9	19.1	15.2	13.6	12.0	17.3	16.3	14.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	117 402	117 402	29 531	87 871	1 530	1 174	772	1 457	1 492	1 235	1 583	1 414	1 024
Reading city—central business district	11 911	11 911	4 955	6 956	393	193	88	201	283	206	386	194	149
Remainder of Reading city	50 105	50 105	18 621	31 484	920	727	560	1 022	1 047	850	869	881	651
Boyertown borough	3 431	3 431	88	3 343	—	—	—	—	13	—	19	18	—
Homburg borough	2 820	2 820	34	2 786	—	—	—	9	—	11	—	—	—
Kutztown borough	3 199	3 199	56	3 143	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	16	—
Remainder of Berks County	45 936	45 936	5 777	40 159	217	254	124	225	135	168	309	305	224
Worked outside SMSA of residence	17 500	17 500	1 287	16 213	30	27	55	62	24	46	69	56	82
Philadelphia city	337	337	19	318	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Patterson borough	3 609	3 609	321	3 288	11	—	25	—	9	—	45	—	15
Remainder of Montgomery County	3 655	3 655	189	3 466	—	—	20	—	—	13	—	13	—
Chester County	1 445	1 445	68	1 377	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	534	534	46	488	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Allentown city	1 286	1 286	76	1 210	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Bethlehem city	196	196	26	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lehigh County	1 579	1 579	13	1 566	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Allentown—Bethlehem—Easton, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	42	42	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lancaster city	121	121	—	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lancaster, Pa. SMSA	1 574	1 574	182	1 392	—	13	10	27	—	—	13	—	18
Schuylkill County	221	221	51	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Lebanon city	410	410	9	401	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lebanon County	839	839	—	839	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	1 652	1 652	287	1 365	—	14	—	35	24	24	11	27	30
Place of work not reported	6 747	6 747	1 656	5 091	147	57	83	63	83	71	36	47	132

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Reading city, Berks County—Con.

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
Total persons	2 662	3 773	2 735	2 469	3 725	2 943	2 453	2 738	2 737	2 197	4 220	2 800	1 995
Native	2 557	3 705	2 710	2 332	3 652	2 912	2 323	2 645	2 625	2 057	4 111	2 707	1 877
Born in State of residence	2 096	3 170	1 655	1 753	3 221	2 772	2 201	2 152	2 364	1 790	3 860	2 357	1 595
Born in different State	348	397	573	303	245	140	78	262	220	176	238	195	172
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	113	138	482	276	186	—	44	231	41	91	13	155	110
Foreign born	105	68	25	137	73	31	130	93	112	140	109	93	118

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	479	823	824	544	659	562	539	415	519	270	687	477	452
Speak a language other than English at home	152	154	365	152	44	40	11	124	20	68	17	78	115
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	13.8	12.3	16.2	30.3	13.6	—	—	12.9	—	10.3	—	20.5	7.0
Persons 18 years and over	1 979	2 678	1 592	1 765	2 787	2 169	1 804	2 031	2 070	1 833	3 246	2 121	1 385
Speak a language other than English at home	262	239	388	335	287	82	155	371	250	304	321	502	437
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	18.3	27.2	34.8	17.9	23.0	35.4	22.6	27.8	2.8	14.8	12.1	15.7	7.1

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	582	867	916	617	766	597	549	483	588	289	792	580	493
Nursery school	29	28	49	29	21	8	10	34	14	3	32	31	35
Private	19	—	—	29	14	—	7	11	14	—	18	17	—
Kindergarten	15	68	33	31	55	46	21	36	27	9	43	33	17
Private	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	16	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	285	535	526	335	434	340	352	250	275	168	399	297	252
Private	27	35	35	20	42	—	—	8	60	26	77	89	52
High school (1 to 4 years)	202	184	226	180	204	176	143	124	221	87	250	166	149
Private	46	—	—	6	12	9	—	13	62	9	43	60	27
College	51	52	82	42	52	27	23	39	51	22	68	53	40

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	1 602	2 218	1 251	1 427	2 247	1 773	1 634	1 628	1 730	1 604	2 653	1 781	1 153
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	43	32	110	69	93	26	20	65	33	85	42	107	67
5 to 7 years	226	272	156	168	432	228	135	233	126	181	296	260	297
8 years	195	279	107	188	351	203	247	188	179	256	396	289	165
High school: 1 to 3 years	318	680	470	374	488	449	453	509	257	461	835	498	277
4 years	468	777	306	411	763	741	611	546	729	460	828	493	269
College: 1 to 3 years	202	103	66	109	87	80	80	72	157	76	124	89	66
4 or more years	150	75	36	108	33	46	88	15	249	85	132	45	12
Percent high school graduates	51.2	43.1	32.6	44.0	39.3	48.9	47.7	38.9	65.6	38.7	40.9	35.2	30.1

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	126	223	152	116	154	147	134	126	137	91	180	150	94
Children ever born	331	698	522	356	427	366	356	386	402	211	458	341	356
Per 1,000 women	2 627	3 130	3 434	3 069	2 773	2 490	2 657	3 063	2 934	2 319	2 544	2 273	3 787

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	2 472	3 491	2 413	2 266	3 440	2 751	2 323	2 469	2 548	2 150	3 929	2 581	1 747
Same house	1 344	2 136	1 559	801	1 937	1 876	1 650	1 350	1 688	1 128	2 707	1 746	1 042
Different house in United States	986	1 344	800	1 228	1 503	867	660	1 071	860	1 022	1 192	768	639
Central city of this SMSA	769	884	623	818	1 095	658	364	877	513	683	703	513	520
Remainder of this SMSA	81	148	66	75	303	75	176	54	109	165	313	122	30
Outside this SMSA	136	312	111	335	105	134	120	140	238	174	176	133	89
Different SMSA	136	165	111	319	92	134	120	121	208	174	146	84	69
Not in an SMSA	—	147	—	16	13	—	—	19	30	—	30	49	20
Abroad	142	11	54	237	—	8	13	48	—	—	30	67	66

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	1 134	1 627	847	961	1 492	1 301	1 056	1 000	1 357	895	1 972	1 111	705
Private vehicle: Drive alone	565	877	382	362	723	711	525	464	790	412	1 076	566	272
Carpool	327	274	153	149	305	312	220	193	268	103	479	193	110
Public transportation	125	251	130	139	208	129	63	100	144	154	229	141	70
Bus or streetcar	111	244	124	122	202	129	54	85	138	141	229	141	58
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	7	—	9	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	95	161	178	294	228	145	219	213	142	180	155	170	227
Other means	22	37	4	—	21	4	12	23	—	19	10	32	13
Worked at home	—	27	—	17	7	—	17	7	13	27	23	9	13
Persons per private vehicle	1.25	1.15	1.22	1.19	1.22	1.19	1.20	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.21	1.18	1.21
Mean travel time to work	14.6	15.0	18.8	21.5	18.2	15.5	15.2	16.9	16.5	18.5	18.0	19.9	15.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 015	1 415	846	796	1 474	1 192	976	889	1 323	661	1 736	963	590
Reading city—central business district	212	154	142	103	203	218	91	114	212	121	311	238	138
Remainder of Reading city	538	938	523	463	899	767	650	656	792	316	1 040	598	382
Boyertown barrough	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	15
Hamburg barrough	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutztown barrough	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Berks County	265	323	181	230	372	207	235	119	319	224	377	127	55
Worked outside SMSA of residence	26	29	27	68	35	25	42	37	100	45	84	63	8
Philadelphia city	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pottstown barrough	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	14	34	18	28	22	8
Remainder of Montgomery County	—	—	14	—	15	—	11	—	36	—	25	19	—
Chester County	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	—	—
Remainder of Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Allentown city	13	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Bethlehem city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lehigh County	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Allentown—Bethlehem—Easton, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lancaster city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lancaster, Pa. SMSA	—	—	—	16	—	—	22	—	16	—	10	22	—
Schuylkill County	—	11	—	—	10	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Lebanon city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lebanon County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	18	—	—	10	—	9	10	—	—	11	—	—
Place of work not reported	49	69	81	78	100	34	6	80	—	109	121	55	38

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Reading city, Berks County—Con.							Remainder of Berks County					
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	2 014	1 453	816	3 239	782	1 294	2 407	4 843	5 981	6 355	2 052	6 173	5 136
Native	1 893	1 267	771	3 107	710	1 233	2 278	4 752	5 915	6 166	2 029	6 072	5 090
Born in State of residence	1 383	917	577	1 854	617	1 133	2 162	4 439	5 434	5 479	1 889	5 434	4 710
Born in different State	178	119	73	607	79	100	96	296	468	614	132	591	330
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	332	231	121	646	14	—	20	17	13	73	8	47	50
Foreign born	121	186	45	132	72	61	129	91	66	189	23	101	46
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	407	350	140	1 045	65	188	252	1 173	1 320	1 032	430	1 472	1 157
Speak a language other than English at home	178	182	23	554	—	—	6	40	29	51	20	79	40
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	18.0	21.4	30.4	22.4	—	—	—	—	13.8	19.6	—	7.6	—
Persons 18 years and over	1 458	991	642	1 809	704	1 061	2 032	3 227	4 250	5 043	1 490	4 199	3 671
Speak a language other than English at home	591	476	284	585	97	94	326	426	406	401	155	637	295
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	26.7	33.4	45.4	42.4	6.2	16.0	10.4	1.4	6.7	9.5	3.2	8.9	0.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	502	472	141	1 146	141	209	376	1 178	1 423	1 205	472	1 464	1 281
Nursery school	37	33	—	63	—	—	11	10	31	32	9	31	39
Private	15	12	—	—	—	—	11	7	18	24	4	20	39
Kindergarten	44	47	24	62	5	—	36	86	84	72	25	44	73
Private	7	—	8	6	5	—	28	13	—	8	2	—	2
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	254	225	81	746	48	119	109	677	790	637	269	882	704
Private	69	35	38	75	24	86	88	68	50	32	4	110	32
High school (1 to 4 years)	133	100	19	199	26	69	113	364	424	339	140	440	376
Private	41	—	3	49	7	48	74	2	37	40	—	23	10
College	34	67	17	76	62	21	107	41	94	125	29	67	89
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	1 218	864	571	1 454	680	956	1 667	2 719	3 569	4 438	1 285	3 420	3 172
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	89	70	109	147	—	15	30	19	51	258	17	49	43
5 to 7 years	290	198	123	193	6	85	260	279	281	412	87	302	187
8 years	140	130	33	68	26	166	204	490	768	489	186	637	383
High school: 1 to 3 years	346	193	170	270	60	194	342	571	624	653	247	590	515
4 years	253	179	109	533	244	388	550	999	1 362	1 690	515	1 234	1 353
College: 1 to 3 years	58	62	6	104	135	45	81	198	201	375	108	268	336
4 or more years	42	32	21	139	209	63	200	163	282	561	125	340	355
Percent high school graduates	29.0	31.6	23.8	53.4	86.5	51.9	49.9	50.0	51.7	59.2	58.2	53.9	64.4
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	92	67	47	176	33	59	89	277	369	337	120	370	282
Children ever born	256	162	172	689	41	135	132	920	990	731	307	1 019	664
Per 1,000 women	2 783	2 418	3 660	3 915	1 242	2 288	1 483	3 321	2 683	2 169	2 558	2 754	2 355
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	1 908	1 304	737	2 860	756	1 262	2 298	4 419	5 559	6 010	1 931	5 671	4 826
Same house	1 374	481	472	1 321	409	975	1 644	2 697	3 644	3 476	1 354	3 394	3 278
Different house in United States	442	492	255	1 283	347	287	620	1 681	1 898	2 528	573	2 214	1 518
Central city of this SMSA	257	492	145	551	164	192	336	25	230	934	146	331	150
Remainder of this SMSA	51	—	69	217	93	40	85	734	1 253	962	321	945	829
Outside this SMSA	134	—	41	515	90	55	199	922	415	632	106	938	539
Different SMSA	134	—	29	494	90	55	175	398	298	548	80	481	304
Not in an SMSA	—	—	12	21	—	—	24	524	117	84	26	457	235
Abroad	92	331	10	256	—	—	34	41	17	6	4	63	30
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	682	427	306	795	337	613	1 090	2 149	2 806	2 793	950	2 784	2 521
Private vehicle: Drive alone	266	128	105	528	210	468	626	1 377	1 859	2 079	645	1 819	1 578
Carpool	154	82	48	142	95	93	220	447	587	477	200	560	535
Public transportation	78	54	55	70	13	35	89	—	5	19	—	7	20
Bus or streetcar	78	54	55	70	6	29	89	—	2	19	—	7	20
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Walked only	154	141	81	50	6	12	124	194	156	119	58	150	268
Other means	6	—	—	5	6	—	12	18	39	22	12	17	40
Worked at home	24	22	17	—	7	5	19	113	160	77	35	231	80
Persons per private vehicle	1.25	1.35	1.19	1.14	1.22	1.11	1.17	1.16	1.15	1.11	1.15	1.15	1.16
Mean travel time to work—minutes	18.0	25.1	21.0	18.5	14.7	15.9	15.5	20.3	18.7	16.9	20.1	21.2	18.2
Worked in SMSA of residence	654	357	281	728	346	649	959	1 421	2 468	2 598	812	2 090	2 242
Reading city—central business district	98	55	23	146	54	103	126	9	87	246	23	86	173
Remainder of Reading city	452	255	207	332	202	448	636	202	685	1 097	250	379	341
Boyertown borough	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	3
Hamburg borough	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	73	707	53	9	8	—
Kutztown borough	—	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	4
Remainder of Berks County	104	20	51	237	75	98	197	1 137	980	1 188	530	1 613	1 721
Worked outside SMSA of residence	49	17	18	58	20	34	51	614	118	95	48	524	268
Philadelphia city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pottstown borough	—	—	18	17	—	9	23	—	4	19	5	—	—
Remainder of Montgomery County	—	17	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	3
Chester County	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	14	8	24	—	4	4
Remainder of Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	—	—	—	—	11	12	—	—	—	—	4	16	8
Allentown city	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	12	6	4	4	—
Bethlehem city	13	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lehigh County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	—	—	—
Remainder of Allentown—Bethlehem—Easton, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lancaster city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Remainder of Lancaster, Pa. SMSA	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	7	11	5	24	25
Schuylkill County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	10	—	—	14	—
Lebanon city	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	197	10	—	2	83	40
Remainder of Lebanon County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	291	9	—	—	295	120
Worked elsewhere	36	—	—	—	—	—	28	98	34	24	28	84	52
Place of work not reported	31	9	10	16	7	—	44	98	164	125	91	88	83

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Oato are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Berks County—Con.

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
Total persons	3 630	3 355	4 940	12 265	2 617	3 836	6 551	4 507	3 187	5 601
Native	3 560	3 308	4 924	11 668	2 582	3 665	6 217	4 289	3 087	5 492
Born in State of residence	3 225	3 027	4 391	9 488	2 315	3 063	5 032	3 882	2 858	4 923
Born in different State	331	271	512	2 136	267	592	1 143	391	225	545
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	4	10	21	44	—	10	42	16	4	24
Foreign born	70	47	16	597	35	171	334	218	100	109

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	725	531	1 083	2 614	420	746	1 102	587	496	910
Speak a language other than English at home	14	31	14	172	14	27	77	10	15	10
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	16.1	—	10.5	—	14.8	18.2	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	2 691	2 669	3 426	8 966	2 113	2 905	5 160	3 778	2 569	4 448
Speak a language other than English at home	138	164	157	585	78	224	486	331	271	261
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	3.6	15.9	—	15.0	—	8.9	6.8	9.4	6.3	5.4

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	866	618	1 192	3 264	492	921	1 467	884	644	1 081
Nursery school	53	29	33	151	24	50	68	17	38	30
Private	46	23	28	102	16	40	60	13	30	17
Kindergarten	43	34	121	144	14	50	42	29	46	28
Private	8	5	17	7	4	10	16	7	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	440	275	586	1 643	258	438	652	330	286	525
Private	25	5	16	159	11	78	94	43	25	77
High school (1 to 4 years)	246	232	375	903	159	262	472	241	183	371
Private	13	—	—	15	4	30	133	10	13	41
College	84	48	77	423	37	121	233	267	91	127

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	2 348	2 412	2 860	7 848	1 836	2 614	4 623	3 222	2 260	3 924
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	29	82	—	64	—	19	41	110	33	28
5 to 7 years	131	236	125	219	129	120	127	301	182	217
8 years	249	330	282	384	153	145	308	398	233	381
High school: 1 to 3 years	366	379	440	1 009	316	326	478	530	493	609
4 years	936	872	1 542	3 276	862	1 104	1 542	1 341	974	1 629
College: 1 to 3 years	258	305	178	1 032	177	364	666	322	185	516
4 or more years	379	208	293	1 864	199	536	1 461	220	160	544
Percent high school graduates	67.0	57.4	70.4	78.6	67.4	76.7	79.4	58.4	58.4	68.5

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	244	187	302	890	145	243	391	211	179	284
Children ever born	609	461	594	2 058	366	536	808	438	433	631
Per 1,000 women	2 496	2 465	1 967	2 312	2 524	2 206	2 066	2 076	2 419	2 222

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	3 368	3 257	4 495	11 582	2 548	3 646	6 307	4 356	3 047	5 377
Same house	2 220	1 936	2 392	7 377	1 626	2 556	4 035	2 639	2 240	3 664
Different house in United States	1 144	1 321	2 103	3 992	922	1 074	2 187	1 655	807	1 713
Central city of this SMSA	191	286	867	518	207	164	715	658	448	599
Remainder of this SMSA	678	542	525	1 777	425	504	692	651	231	883
Outside this SMSA	275	493	711	1 697	290	406	780	346	128	231
Different SMSA	163	315	575	1 446	190	342	732	236	128	74
Not in on SMSA	112	178	136	251	100	64	48	110	—	157
Abroad	4	—	—	213	—	16	85	62	—	—

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	1 801	1 358	2 399	6 118	1 345	1 895	2 842	2 009	1 646	2 664
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 307	1 002	1 691	4 503	852	1 324	2 215	1 032	1 125	1 858
Carpool	300	256	513	1 069	208	344	355	301	292	419
Public transportation	39	40	86	333	82	107	98	146	111	178
Bus or streetcar	37	40	86	309	82	106	92	140	111	165
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	2	—	—	24	—	—	6	6	—	6
Walked only	69	43	33	132	173	67	127	493	93	146
Other means	21	4	46	19	—	10	17	10	25	20
Worked at home	65	13	30	62	30	43	30	27	—	43
Persons per private vehicle	1.12	1.13	1.14	1.13	1.12	1.13	1.08	1.14	1.13	1.11
Mean travel time to work	19.8	21.1	19.4	17.8	15.8	15.7	14.8	13.5	17.0	16.4
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 507	1 336	1 829	5 277	1 190	1 690	2 468	1 768	1 454	2 367
Reading city—central business district	103	94	121	662	128	193	289	186	63	262
Remainder of Reading city	491	385	882	2 289	295	733	1 191	1 028	816	1 037
Boyertown borough	—	—	12	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Homburg borough	8	—	—	23	—	—	32	—	—	—
Kutztown borough	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	22	—
Remainder of Berks County	905	857	814	2 292	767	758	956	554	553	1 068
Worked outside SMSA of residence	138	158	416	443	85	70	133	105	61	168
Philadelphia city	4	—	10	52	—	4	—	—	—	23
Pottstown borough	4	—	—	14	—	—	12	—	—	37
Remainder of Montgomery County	4	12	11	15	—	—	14	16	—	—
Chester County	9	26	12	25	—	11	—	6	—	13
Remainder of Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	16	—	11	29	—	—	14	12	—	—
Allentown city	—	10	—	11	—	2	—	—	18	—
Bethlehem city	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lehigh County	3	—	—	15	—	8	25	25	—	—
Remainder of Allentown—Bethlehem—Easton, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lancaster city	—	—	—	—	13	8	—	—	—	9
Remainder of Lancaster, Pa. SMSA	32	86	332	61	10	13	25	35	30	42
Schuylkill County	4	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanon city	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	11
Remainder of Lebanon County	15	—	—	37	10	5	—	—	—	20
Worked elsewhere	27	12	40	158	21	4	43	—	13	13
Place of work not reported	62	72	85	255	94	93	189	93	33	111

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
Total persons	2 156	11 474	4 729	2 677	1 674	3 481	8 698	6 922	8 873	3 025
Native	2 139	11 170	4 650	2 631	1 653	3 402	8 600	6 762	8 644	2 936
Born in State of residence	2 021	9 669	4 088	2 402	1 509	3 079	7 301	5 820	7 509	2 749
Born in different State	116	1 430	555	222	130	323	1 292	904	1 125	187
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	2	71	7	7	14	—	7	38	10	—
Foreign born	17	304	79	46	21	79	98	160	229	89

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	406	1 998	1 009	647	303	699	2 049	1 454	1 775	425
Speak a language other than English at home	5	125	21	23	7	4	44	52	78	11
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	15.2	19.0	8.7	—	—	—	—	2.6	—
Persons 18 years and over	1 632	8 856	3 419	1 874	1 229	2 549	6 047	4 959	6 549	2 472
Speak a language other than English at home	46	579	117	123	6	66	257	280	414	251
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	13.0	6.2	—	13.0	—	—	—	5.4	7.0	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	502	2 540	1 142	706	297	808	2 335	1 746	2 133	603
Nursery school	19	148	42	15	6	70	63	90	96	21
Private	7	113	42	12	6	42	42	39	87	21
Kindergarten	14	107	77	25	18	29	152	76	130	13
Private	—	6	13	7	—	3	6	10	25	7
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	264	1 186	606	386	170	499	1 304	907	1 022	291
Private	7	78	84	50	45	61	210	97	184	95
High school (1 to 4 years)	140	722	337	233	98	152	638	479	583	127
Private	3	80	38	5	27	22	78	46	52	52
College	65	377	80	47	5	58	178	194	302	151

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	1 367	7 717	2 904	1 605	1 012	2 209	5 156	4 271	5 749	2 131
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	4	77	27	15	26	45	60	17	44	37
5 to 7 years	136	535	218	98	84	119	243	205	218	203
8 years	110	652	366	284	116	310	409	394	512	128
High school: 1 to 3 years	257	1 293	542	232	171	394	910	737	848	346
4 years	610	2 853	1 117	623	408	1 037	2 188	1 912	2 459	894
College: 1 to 3 years	139	897	278	119	105	140	587	475	710	260
4 or more years	111	1 410	356	234	102	164	759	531	958	263
Percent high school graduates	62.9	66.9	60.3	60.8	60.8	60.7	68.5	68.3	71.8	66.5

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	116	704	304	186	115	173	613	446	555	160
Children ever born	288	1 567	801	455	231	333	1 568	1 071	1 303	318
Per 1,000 women	2 483	2 226	2 635	2 446	2 009	1 925	2 558	2 401	2 348	1 988

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	1 994	10 704	4 411	2 483	1 592	3 305	8 036	6 473	8 276	2 888
Same house	1 288	5 500	2 973	1 585	1 077	2 145	4 837	4 027	4 883	2 147
Different house in United States	706	5 158	1 438	898	515	1 160	3 187	2 446	3 357	741
Central city of this SMSA	178	1 493	207	256	46	78	220	1 278	1 482	282
Remainder of this SMSA	459	2 082	635	428	136	875	966	455	1 149	288
Outside this SMSA	69	1 583	596	214	333	207	2 001	713	726	171
Different SMSA	69	1 399	586	199	333	178	1 866	566	644	133
Not in an SMSA	—	184	10	15	—	29	135	147	82	38
Abroad	—	46	—	—	—	—	12	—	36	—

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	1 121	5 575	2 183	1 326	824	1 579	3 983	3 459	4 196	1 459
Private vehicle: Drive alone	804	4 104	1 582	961	541	1 064	2 868	2 659	2 987	816
Carpool	173	991	424	285	170	345	917	600	879	347
Public transportation	28	187	—	6	8	25	12	48	114	138
Bus or streetcar	28	175	—	4	—	19	7	35	111	138
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	12	—	2	8	6	5	13	—	—
Walked only	86	163	41	28	71	127	85	53	103	104
Other means	11	49	11	9	15	12	21	12	35	5
Worked at home	19	81	125	37	19	6	80	87	78	49
Persons per private vehicle	1.11	1.12	1.13	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.16	1.11	1.14	1.20
Mean travel time to work	18.7	19.1	20.6	22.5	17.4	21.0	22.0	17.8	20.2	15.7
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 018	4 658	1 527	980	502	1 201	1 820	2 774	3 436	1 249
Reading city—central business district	52	601	88	58	—	104	67	289	319	214
Remainder of Reading city	405	2 416	695	417	112	479	626	1 343	1 917	572
Boyertown borough	—	—	—	—	—	—	134	26	28	13
Hamburg borough	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutztown borough	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	16	—	—
Remainder of Berks County	553	1 641	744	501	390	618	993	1 100	1 172	450
Worked outside SMSA of residence	66	465	419	278	317	352	1 873	349	371	80
Philadelphia city	—	22	15	4	—	13	—	12	—	—
Pottstown borough	11	65	72	21	21	154	896	96	194	30
Remainder of Montgomery County	4	47	18	4	—	95	562	81	65	19
Chester County	10	21	198	6	233	12	306	31	42	—
Remainder of Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	—	25	16	15	—	16	29	—	13	13
Allentown city	—	—	—	—	—	12	11	—	4	—
Bethlehem city	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lehigh County	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—
Remainder of Allentown—Bethlehem—Easton, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lancaster city	—	25	—	—	—	10	—	18	9	—
Remainder of Lancaster, Pa. SMSA	22	192	38	205	49	12	14	12	4	18
Schuylkill County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanon city	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Remainder of Lebanon County	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	16	56	62	9	14	28	55	54	32	—
Place of work not reported	4	293	143	24	9	51	243	256	242	66

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Berks County—Con.

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
Total persons	4 906	4 722	2 547	2 515	4 733	4 047	6 480	5 735	4 748	3 979
Native	4 759	4 513	2 441	2 448	4 567	4 003	6 416	5 613	4 671	3 958
Born in State of residence	4 353	4 165	2 241	2 234	4 039	3 697	5 989	5 037	4 390	3 762
Born in different State	385	328	200	210	517	294	405	572	281	181
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	21	20	—	4	11	12	22	4	—	15
Foreign born	147	209	106	67	166	44	64	122	77	21

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	994	706	388	359	954	646	1 391	1 261	1 047	667
Speak a language other than English at home	25	28	6	—	44	30	46	75	29	21
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.6	—
Persons 18 years and over	3 696	3 831	2 062	2 049	3 587	3 219	4 732	4 063	3 347	3 090
Speak a language other than English at home	290	395	115	101	268	82	296	249	255	204
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	6.2	8.1	6.1	10.9	—	6.1	3.7	—	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	1 169	850	452	453	1 233	750	1 455	1 315	1 114	753
Nursery school	55	28	13	33	77	22	11	41	35	46
Private	55	28	3	12	66	15	5	25	25	41
Kindergarten	55	23	18	11	35	33	51	74	71	28
Private	24	2	—	—	6	15	—	13	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	532	431	220	191	568	346	854	743	626	364
Private	117	50	29	6	64	—	47	41	—	—
High school (1 to 4 years)	425	268	158	153	383	285	473	408	328	253
Private	138	17	9	—	40	13	20	21	—	—
College	102	100	43	65	170	64	66	49	54	62

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	3 256	3 311	1 818	1 773	3 082	2 807	4 074	3 442	2 851	2 651
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	45	55	6	10	34	34	30	52	8	49
5 to 7 years	218	284	124	181	98	268	337	250	234	195
8 years	284	390	163	218	218	327	452	579	449	359
High school: 1 to 3 years	475	622	517	475	340	648	617	752	533	531
4 years	1 357	1 328	714	691	1 486	1 247	1 877	1 339	1 191	1 127
College: 1 to 3 years	338	273	160	144	401	188	292	160	150	157
4 or more years	539	359	134	54	505	95	469	310	286	233
Percent high school graduates	68.6	59.2	55.4	50.1	77.6	54.5	64.8	52.6	57.1	57.2

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	269	238	120	127	354	243	420	382	279	183
Children ever born	672	524	251	297	718	565	1 090	962	759	485
Per 1,000 women	2 498	2 202	2 092	2 339	2 028	2 325	2 595	2 518	2 720	2 650

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	4 716	4 528	2 452	2 341	4 551	3 834	6 105	5 267	4 416	3 699
Same house	3 214	3 090	1 652	1 673	3 258	2 694	4 018	3 347	2 740	2 366
Different house in United States	1 475	1 426	789	657	1 293	1 085	2 087	1 890	1 668	1 333
Central city of this SMSA	659	673	274	295	574	261	725	13	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA	446	465	390	209	458	613	946	880	708	652
Outside this SMSA	370	288	125	153	261	211	416	997	960	681
Different SMSA	354	143	125	74	261	108	334	949	931	594
Not in an SMSA	16	145	—	79	—	103	82	48	29	87
Abroad	27	12	11	11	—	55	—	30	8	—

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	2 331	2 423	1 305	1 175	2 429	1 990	3 036	2 636	2 298	1 966
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 481	1 639	1 001	818	1 852	1 466	2 107	1 885	1 679	1 231
Carpool	441	455	200	201	464	301	659	499	467	404
Public transportation	272	54	35	58	25	65	5	21	—	—
Bus or streetcar	272	54	35	58	25	65	—	21	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Walked only	104	155	40	42	48	114	100	132	122	240
Other means	27	17	11	9	10	29	30	26	17	25
Worked at home	6	103	18	47	30	15	135	73	13	66
Persons per private vehicle	1.14	1.13	1.10	1.12	1.13	1.10	1.15	1.13	1.14	1.16
Mean travel time to work	18.9	15.2	13.7	13.9	17.3	15.8	19.2	19.9	17.1	16.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	2 206	2 210	1 124	1 134	2 188	1 814	2 751	1 059	1 308	1 199
Reading city—central business district	310	249	72	244	283	245	261	24	71	25
Remainder of Reading city	1 206	922	519	468	1 069	944	1 127	171	118	180
Boyertown borough	13	27	—	—	—	11	189	521	796	799
Hamburg borough	—	4	19	—	22	—	8	—	—	—
Kutztown borough	—	—	—	—	28	10	16	—	13	—
Remainder of Berks County	677	1 008	514	422	786	604	1 150	343	310	195
Worked outside SMSA of residence	174	87	67	24	129	95	145	1 128	907	775
Philadelphia city	21	—	—	—	—	15	12	9	25	—
Pottstown borough	44	4	—	—	12	—	23	536	262	353
Remainder of Montgomery County	51	—	—	11	—	—	75	409	434	287
Chester County	15	—	—	—	—	26	—	97	80	65
Remainder of Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	43	21	24
Allentown city	11	16	9	—	34	11	—	10	26	—
Bethlehem city	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Remainder of Lehigh County	—	28	—	—	14	—	—	—	36	14
Remainder of Allentown—Bethlehem—Easton, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lancaster city	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lancaster, Pa. SMSA	—	—	26	13	—	—	—	—	8	—
Schuylkill County	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	15	—
Lebanon city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lebanon County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	32	26	15	—	61	43	24	24	—	32
Place of work not reported	66	52	102	50	140	30	74	256	149	62

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Berks County—Con.									
	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH										
Total persons	7 288	6 607	3 785	3 422	7 015	4 011	6 212	4 040	5 848	6 445
Native	7 174	6 514	3 720	3 399	6 966	3 982	6 140	3 985	5 803	6 386
Born in State of residence	6 581	6 002	3 513	3 233	6 484	3 724	5 583	3 473	4 968	5 890
Born in different State	579	488	194	159	446	243	544	504	804	465
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	14	24	13	7	36	15	13	8	31	31
Foreign born	114	93	65	23	49	29	72	55	45	59
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 675	1 438	714	702	1 504	652	1 178	590	768	1 374
Speak a language other than English at home	54	27	43	9	96	6	17	—	59	49
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.2
Persons 18 years and over	5 046	4 730	2 862	2 552	5 005	3 151	4 592	3 290	4 835	4 653
Speak a language other than English at home	439	441	310	166	649	233	550	355	356	474
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	1.8	6.1	5.2	—	2.6	4.7	0.9	3.9	3.9	4.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 753	1 564	759	759	1 544	760	1 291	1 416	3 025	1 504
Nursery school	41	44	16	19	31	47	46	26	59	55
Private	37	39	13	12	14	15	28	26	33	33
Kindergarten	97	56	30	27	101	30	71	24	64	72
Private	21	6	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	998	883	433	424	904	438	715	330	468	836
Private	182	49	7	—	14	—	32	7	6	17
High school (1 to 4 years)	543	472	227	210	432	193	334	238	229	437
Private	18	16	—	9	10	5	17	4	12	11
College	74	109	53	79	76	52	125	798	2 205	104
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons 25 years old and over	4 139	4 090	2 476	2 192	4 198	2 775	3 754	2 296	2 254	3 914
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	37	34	33	33	52	68	446	31	16	37
5 to 7 years	313	298	231	95	371	231	212	80	110	327
8 years	735	732	439	335	816	405	727	361	529	751
High school: 1 to 3 years	726	678	528	351	815	560	458	363	349	810
4 years	1 615	1 520	937	972	1 605	1 037	1 286	692	767	1 260
College: 1 to 3 years	304	323	145	186	254	173	236	281	168	365
4 or more years	409	505	163	220	285	301	389	488	315	364
Percent high school graduates	56.2	57.4	50.3	62.9	51.1	54.5	50.9	63.6	55.5	50.8
FERTILITY										
Women 35 to 44 years	460	438	241	219	425	186	397	194	235	345
Children ever born	1 173	1 013	513	468	1 127	420	855	426	644	1 027
Per 1,000 women	2 550	2 313	2 129	2 137	2 652	2 258	2 154	2 196	2 740	2 977
RESIDENCE IN 1975										
Persons 5 years and over	6 772	6 142	3 582	3 262	6 533	3 856	5 783	3 943	5 598	6 084
Same house	4 413	4 185	2 585	2 510	4 390	2 589	4 018	2 239	2 566	3 687
Different house in United States	2 303	1 912	962	752	2 143	1 257	1 763	1 663	3 032	2 388
Central city of this SMSA	53	197	219	134	277	107	50	16	50	36
Remainder of this SMSA	746	1 009	612	588	1 369	785	859	720	742	1 035
Outside this SMSA	1 504	706	131	30	497	365	854	927	2 240	1 317
Different SMSA	1 453	673	103	11	366	194	761	806	1 913	1 144
Not in an SMSA	51	33	28	19	131	171	93	121	327	173
Abroad	56	45	35	—	—	10	2	41	—	9
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	3 371	3 135	1 766	1 597	3 360	1 995	2 672	1 850	2 278	2 968
Private vehicle: Drive alone	2 373	2 199	1 284	1 006	2 286	1 153	1 764	1 070	1 280	1 969
Carpool	663	639	311	291	667	438	510	381	325	675
Public transportation	11	6	5	—	19	8	2	—	20	7
Bus or streetcar	6	6	5	—	13	—	—	—	20	7
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	5	—	—	—	6	8	2	—	—	—
Walked only	192	102	66	240	174	366	154	315	410	172
Other means	36	26	16	41	55	—	27	17	73	48
Worked at home	96	163	84	19	159	30	215	67	170	97
Persons per private vehicle	1.14	1.14	1.12	1.14	1.14	1.19	1.14	1.16	1.14	1.17
Mean travel time to work minutes	19.2	22.1	17.4	17.2	18.4	16.1	21.7	15.4	17.0	19.0
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 737	2 529	1 613	1 353	3 026	1 768	2 011	1 509	1 854	1 796
Reading city—central business district	155	77	88	57	95	63	45	—	53	22
Remainder of Reading city	243	693	592	370	831	188	202	166	231	161
Boyertown borough	424	258	—	—	11	—	4	—	—	58
Hamburg borough	—	3	42	—	300	1 009	420	15	12	15
Kutztown borough	8	155	45	67	284	—	424	968	786	261
Remainder of Berks County	907	1 343	846	859	1 505	508	916	360	772	1 279
Worked outside SMSA of residence	1 389	460	40	67	135	127	589	298	315	1 248
Philadelphia city	28	16	6	—	—	17	10	—	—	—
Pottstown borough	197	91	13	—	22	—	—	—	12	18
Remainder of Montgomery County	835	153	4	—	14	—	10	—	23	176
Chester County	25	20	—	17	4	13	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	23	21	—	—	8	—	12	31	21	30
Allentown city	122	49	11	22	8	48	252	50	80	357
Bethlehem city	12	—	—	7	—	11	20	20	—	61
Remainder of Lehigh County	119	85	—	12	24	13	209	134	158	572
Remainder of Allentown—Bethlehem—Easton, Pa.—N.J. SMSA	—	4	—	—	—	—	14	—	12	12
Lancaster city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lancaster, Pa. SMSA	—	—	6	9	6	—	4	16	—	—
Schuylkill County	—	—	—	—	22	25	32	—	—	—
Lebanon city	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	17	—	—
Remainder of Lebanon County	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	14	—	10
Worked elsewhere	28	21	—	—	23	—	22	16	9	12
Place of work not reported	106	86	104	151	195	66	131	46	84	74

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County								
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
Persons 16 years and over	244 724	244 724	61 791	182 933	3 980	2 672	1 544	2 693	2 472	2 996	2 862	2 732	1 988
Labor force	154 351	154 351	36 042	118 309	1 892	1 412	997	1 749	1 594	1 525	1 805	1 645	1 264
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.1	63.1	58.3	64.7	47.5	52.8	64.6	64.9	64.5	50.9	63.1	60.2	63.6
Civilian labor force	154 261	154 261	36 029	118 232	1 892	1 412	997	1 749	1 594	1 525	1 805	1 645	1 264
Employed	145 975	145 975	33 354	112 621	1 752	1 324	930	1 676	1 489	1 445	1 674	1 557	1 166
Unemployed	8 286	8 286	2 675	5 611	140	88	67	73	105	80	131	88	98
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	5.4	7.4	4.7	7.4	6.2	6.7	4.2	6.6	5.2	7.3	5.3	7.8
Female, 16 years and over	129 023	129 023	34 112	94 911	2 264	1 667	802	1 461	1 352	1 683	1 544	1 495	1 063
Labor force	65 360	65 360	16 300	49 060	786	698	438	810	752	757	853	712	549
Percent of female, 16 years and over	50.7	50.7	47.8	51.7	34.7	41.9	54.6	55.4	55.6	45.0	55.2	47.6	51.6
Civilian labor force	65 360	65 360	16 300	49 060	786	698	438	810	752	757	853	712	549
Employed	62 017	62 017	15 191	46 826	713	662	412	791	688	731	773	670	506
Unemployed	3 343	3 343	1 109	2 234	73	36	26	19	64	26	80	42	43
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	5.1	6.8	4.6	9.3	5.2	5.9	2.3	8.5	3.4	9.4	5.9	7.8
With own children under 6 years	16 124	16 124	4 089	12 035	180	254	78	126	149	73	144	126	126
In labor force	7 182	7 182	1 654	5 528	52	61	28	59	82	26	42	58	64
Married, husband present	74 014	74 014	14 897	59 117	496	597	429	690	728	616	867	690	416
In labor force	38 028	38 028	7 193	30 835	225	219	196	347	395	277	462	310	209
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	22 022	22 022	5 410	16 612	209	170	137	234	177	625	223	250	107
Not enrolled in school	6 979	6 979	1 943	5 036	123	86	39	89	46	14	65	116	33
Not high school graduate	2 551	2 551	932	1 619	79	39	16	52	7	—	29	29	20
Employed	1 407	1 407	433	974	59	4	16	39	7	—	12	25	14
Unemployed	345	345	141	204	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not in labor force	799	799	358	441	13	26	—	13	—	—	17	—	6

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	145 975	145 975	33 354	112 621	1 752	1 324	930	1 676	1 489	1 445	1 674	1 557	1 166
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	25 532	25 532	4 040	21 492	166	197	111	176	169	384	253	171	201
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10 753	10 753	1 740	9 013	83	76	43	117	72	149	129	58	78
Professional specialty occupations	14 779	14 779	2 300	12 479	83	121	68	59	97	235	124	113	123
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	39 271	39 271	9 378	29 893	330	411	257	537	409	577	559	430	338
Technicians and related support occupations	4 575	4 575	1 077	3 498	26	50	26	63	35	32	59	48	84
Sales occupations	12 448	12 448	2 754	9 694	139	83	85	191	124	203	206	121	103
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	22 248	22 248	5 547	16 701	165	278	146	283	250	342	294	261	151
Service occupations	17 436	17 436	4 888	12 548	386	197	141	229	237	202	232	239	146
Private household occupations	441	441	206	235	23	5	—	18	15	—	7	8	10
Protective service occupations	1 652	1 652	564	1 088	20	31	7	42	20	13	34	36	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	15 343	15 343	4 118	11 225	343	161	134	169	202	189	191	195	114
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 182	3 182	291	2 891	18	10	—	9	—	6	6	14	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	20 381	20 381	3 921	16 460	213	111	132	302	147	90	188	166	165
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	40 173	40 173	10 836	29 337	639	398	289	423	527	186	436	537	311
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	24 841	24 841	6 877	17 964	358	217	152	233	321	119	219	337	245
Transportation and material moving occupations	7 161	7 161	1 591	5 570	85	86	37	82	102	14	109	95	54
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8 171	8 171	2 368	5 803	196	95	100	108	104	53	108	105	12
Manufacturing	55 321	55 321	13 340	41 981	643	524	385	618	548	249	491	638	401
Wholesale and retail trade	27 123	27 123	6 076	21 047	391	185	174	363	305	340	357	344	187
Professional and related services	26 218	26 218	5 815	20 403	260	184	148	178	241	538	350	184	261

CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers	120 295	120 295	27 827	92 468	1 481	1 039	828	1 413	1 273	1 127	1 330	1 326	947
Government workers	16 386	16 386	4 163	12 223	233	215	54	183	165	151	280	213	134
Local government workers	10 145	10 145	2 900	7 245	134	136	45	127	117	119	254	152	95
Self-employed workers	8 566	8 566	1 266	7 300	38	70	44	80	46	143	64	18	78

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	167 552	167 552	39 043	128 509	2 054	1 547	1 095	1 851	1 633	2 140	1 908	1 819	1 356
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.5	68.5	63.2	70.2	51.6	57.9	70.9	68.7	66.1	71.4	66.7	66.6	68.2
Worked in 1979	165 866	165 866	38 406	127 460	1 967	1 509	1 089	1 843	1 613	2 091	1 899	1 797	1 338
40 or more weeks	128 371	128 371	28 624	99 747	1 378	1 133	820	1 462	1 296	1 075	1 424	1 419	1 043
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	110 966	110 966	24 774	86 192	1 134	1 001	699	1 264	1 028	824	1 193	1 310	942
50 to 52 weeks	107 622	107 622	23 345	84 277	1 075	909	676	1 266	1 139	876	1 168	1 177	857
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	95 436	95 436	20 678	74 758	920	816	600	1 100	918	725	1 005	1 095	788
With unemployment in 1979	25 581	25 581	7 716	17 865	499	319	205	280	305	324	372	364	198
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	15.3	15.3	19.8	13.9	24.3	20.6	18.7	15.1	18.7	15.1	19.5	20.0	14.6
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	8 153	8 153	2 742	5 411	251	110	46	111	98	67	100	106	83
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.0	13.0	14.1	12.5	19.5	12.1	11.8	14.6	12.4	9.3	11.1	13.7	17.4

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Male, 16 to 64 years	97 072	97 072	22 478	74 594	1 225	813	596	1 025	890	1 084	1 059	1 020	789
With a work disability	7 100	7 100	2 141	4 959	133	95	73	80	80	42	93	102	96
Not in labor force	3 123	3 123	1 042	2 081	55	60	37	17	43	23	35	64	49
Prevented from working	2 796	2 796	923	1 873	55	60	37	17	43	9	30	58	43
Female, 16 to 64 years	102 054	102 054	25 259	76 795	1 169	1 294	594	1 115	1 004	1 328	1 166	1 161	791
With a work disability	6 955	6 955	2 458	4 497	175	269	54	58	63	85	89	94	46
Not in labor force	4 992	4 992	1 785	3 207	133	161	45	44	31	61	21	76	40
Prevented from working	4 045	4 045	1 529	2 516	128	135	34	28	18	48	21	76	40
Persons 16 to 64 years	199 126	199 126	47 737	151 389	2 394	2 107	1 190	2 140	1 894	2 412	2 225	2 181	1 580
With a public transportation disability	2 751	2 751	818	1 933	57	57	16	5	41	26	22	56	26
With a work disability	2 542	2 542	767	1 775	57	57	16	3	35	26	22	56	19
Persons 65 years and over	41 951	41 951	13 855	28 096	1 586	565	343	553	578	584	637	551	408
With a public transportation disability	4 654	4 654	1 693	2 961	263	69	54	100	126	47	80	70	52

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

No workers	9 910	9 910	3 554	6 356	268	312	72	106	118	108	163	133	95
Mean family income	\$10 757	\$10 757	\$8 667	\$11 925	\$8 024	\$6 675	\$13 999	\$18 112	\$9 512	\$14 487	\$13 994	\$8 776	\$10 000
1 worker	27 040	27 040	7 082	19 958	394	510	147	267	317	279	395	341	182
Mean family income	\$19 115	\$19 115	\$15 244	\$20 489	\$12 087	\$12 510	\$17 901	\$16 355	\$13 949	\$35 014	\$17 699	\$15 390	\$16 774
2 workers	36 178	36 178	7 145	29 033	250	301	229	387	298	236	319	317	248
Mean family income	\$24 776	\$24 776	\$21 140	\$25 671	\$17 846	\$23 643	\$21 473	\$23 275	\$22 819	\$26 317	\$21 520	\$20 477	\$25 107
3 or more workers	12 254	12 254	2 412	9 842	34	75	111	124	123	109	191	149	62
Mean family income	\$34 763	\$34 763	\$30 372	\$35 839	\$31 941	\$27 574	\$33 238	\$31 568	\$30 996	\$37 330	\$30 100	\$29 745	\$36 801

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Reading city, Berks County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over -----	2 059	2 818	1 749	1 867	2 864	2 261	1 893	2 118	2 193	1 909	3 361	2 184	1 500
Labor force -----	1 266	1 854	1 015	1 111	1 678	1 435	1 153	1 115	1 454	1 012	2 159	1 276	769
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	61.5	65.8	58.0	59.5	58.6	63.5	60.9	52.6	66.3	53.0	64.2	58.4	51.3
Civilian labor force -----	1 266	1 844	1 015	1 111	1 678	1 435	1 153	1 115	1 454	1 012	2 156	1 276	769
Employed -----	1 154	1 692	900	1 002	1 590	1 326	1 074	1 005	1 378	926	2 000	1 153	736
Unemployed -----	112	152	115	109	88	109	79	110	76	86	156	123	33
Percent of civilian labor force -----	8.8	8.2	11.3	9.8	5.2	7.6	6.9	9.9	5.2	8.5	7.2	9.6	4.3
Female, 16 years and over -----	1 121	1 493	1 017	972	1 582	1 216	1 073	1 130	1 244	1 091	1 794	1 151	815
Labor force -----	574	811	519	471	760	640	529	430	680	478	1 042	544	329
Percent of female, 16 years and over -----	51.2	54.3	51.0	48.5	48.0	52.6	49.3	38.1	54.7	43.8	58.1	47.3	40.4
Civilian labor force -----	574	811	519	471	760	640	529	430	680	478	1 042	544	329
Employed -----	536	766	495	408	730	614	490	384	648	429	963	492	323
Unemployed -----	38	45	24	63	30	26	39	46	32	49	79	52	6
Percent of civilian labor force -----	6.6	5.5	4.6	13.4	3.9	4.1	7.4	10.7	4.7	10.3	7.6	9.6	1.8
With own children under 6 years -----	176	258	181	115	227	165	96	230	114	70	245	204	81
In labor force -----	74	137	71	36	106	88	38	82	44	52	133	107	36
Married, husband present -----	568	828	396	304	701	673	491	430	542	395	968	597	288
In labor force -----	264	486	212	171	296	388	272	173	278	187	474	262	165
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years -----	192	265	304	157	250	195	154	153	187	107	268	167	173
Not enrolled in school -----	89	147	134	33	135	72	68	79	39	37	125	61	69
Not high school graduate -----	64	92	83	19	40	31	30	31	5	23	46	17	45
Employed -----	20	20	41	—	24	19	15	8	—	—	34	6	27
Unemployed -----	11	24	16	10	5	—	—	5	—	16	12	—	—
Not in labor force -----	33	48	26	9	11	12	15	18	5	7	—	11	18
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 154	1 692	900	1 002	1 590	1 326	1 074	1 005	1 378	926	2 000	1 153	736
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	90	140	67	103	113	114	85	66	255	108	155	55	70
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	10	78	34	34	61	35	20	34	93	56	69	24	27
Professional specialty occupations -----	80	62	33	69	52	79	65	32	162	52	86	31	43
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	370	374	171	260	438	385	288	234	531	274	578	349	147
Technicians and related support occupations -----	42	31	—	18	52	25	46	30	85	42	81	58	15
Sales occupations -----	97	127	46	48	117	109	90	52	122	84	153	109	31
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	231	216	125	194	269	251	152	152	324	148	344	182	101
Service occupations -----	96	253	214	164	180	196	132	191	163	91	281	143	96
Private household occupations -----	6	12	16	5	5	13	5	—	5	—	20	—	12
Protective service occupations -----	21	18	15	28	9	28	31	19	18	—	40	16	5
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	69	223	183	131	166	155	96	172	140	91	221	127	79
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	7	—	21	38	—	4	—	15	15	20	23	36	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	146	188	85	125	183	182	148	116	138	117	279	130	106
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	445	737	342	312	676	445	421	383	276	316	684	440	317
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	340	501	223	210	422	305	222	218	159	225	483	284	194
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	31	107	23	39	93	62	67	48	34	46	71	67	44
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	74	129	96	63	161	78	132	117	83	45	130	89	79
Manufacturing -----	574	847	403	328	821	560	506	448	462	345	943	501	393
Wholesale and retail trade -----	171	247	125	142	304	224	120	158	280	179	391	228	106
Professional and related services -----	157	257	214	242	112	210	207	188	291	146	265	204	109
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers -----	1 010	1 434	724	774	1 427	1 089	919	840	1 165	751	1 739	1 006	614
Government workers -----	105	200	155	183	129	228	143	113	144	88	210	125	73
Local government workers -----	55	159	131	132	102	168	74	79	106	77	111	83	30
Self-employed workers -----	39	58	21	45	34	9	12	44	69	79	51	22	49
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	1 314	1 923	1 065	1 205	1 808	1 537	1 203	1 254	1 492	1 082	2 346	1 367	801
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	63.8	68.2	60.9	64.5	63.1	68.0	63.5	59.2	68.0	56.7	69.8	62.6	53.4
Worked in 1979 -----	1 300	1 867	1 028	1 194	1 762	1 524	1 203	1 215	1 476	1 076	2 344	1 333	763
40 or more weeks -----	996	1 466	679	883	1 346	1 167	922	817	1 172	777	1 841	1 034	567
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	902	1 275	567	754	1 211	1 046	825	719	1 001	679	1 602	912	522
50 to 52 weeks -----	826	1 115	535	691	1 121	960	735	643	985	572	1 513	799	466
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	761	995	471	631	1 024	871	662	580	867	505	1 343	699	440
With unemployment in 1979 -----	245	432	273	297	382	323	250	345	244	214	368	272	148
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 -----	18.6	22.5	25.6	24.6	21.1	21.0	20.8	27.5	16.4	19.8	15.7	19.9	18.5
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	99	147	79	99	152	100	77	120	59	76	120	109	77
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	16.0	13.9	11.6	12.9	15.7	12.1	11.6	13.9	13.0	16.0	12.3	15.6	18.5
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years -----	777	1 127	647	738	1 038	885	651	802	810	578	1 301	827	587
With a work disability -----	88	102	85	48	75	83	48	124	41	57	100	72	94
Not in labor force -----	52	30	36	20	53	25	30	72	12	30	42	32	46
Prevented from working -----	52	26	36	20	27	14	23	60	5	30	42	32	44
Female, 16 to 64 years -----	863	1 160	873	744	1 163	953	782	888	911	686	1 426	863	633
With a work disability -----	72	108	96	84	138	61	67	109	57	86	106	71	41
Not in labor force -----	59	81	61	71	116	48	61	73	49	58	65	62	36
Prevented from working -----	47	56	61	53	86	36	54	61	42	50	58	54	36
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	1 640	2 287	1 520	1 482	2 201	1 838	1 433	1 690	1 721	1 264	2 727	1 690	1 220
With a public transportation disability -----	24	17	25	47	55	5	24	43	11	13	16	16	34
With a work disability -----	24	17	20	47	55	5	16	43	11	13	16	16	34
Persons 65 years and over -----	419	519	229	385	663	423	418	428	432	645	634	494	280
With a public transportation disability -----	47	36	52	39	80	44	12	36	36	26	55	51	41
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers -----	107	144	126	94	168	99	125	165	63	110	150	129	110
Mean family income -----	\$8 968	\$8 537	\$4 897	\$5 799	\$7 908	\$10 008	\$9 089	\$4 866	\$11 023	\$6 332	\$7 712	\$6 830	\$6 916
1 worker -----	251	341	242	174	368	219	179	267	249	181	365	286	172
Mean family income -----	\$15 443	\$13 917	\$9 718	\$9 166	\$10 979	\$15 002	\$15 542	\$12 914	\$20 857	\$12 238	\$13 771	\$13 095	\$15 721
2 workers -----	269	391	191	175	390	360	306	180	229	182	459	260	158
Mean family income -----	\$22 737	\$20 187	\$17 528	\$17 144	\$18 908	\$20 414	\$19 604	\$18 715	\$20 018	\$18 662	\$21 353	\$19 276	\$19 997
3 or more workers -----	64	107	87	58	75	132	70	79	101	37	180	115	29
Mean family income -----	\$36 929	\$32 211	\$25 246	\$26 508	\$27 936	\$28 187	\$26 070	\$27 980	\$30 170	\$26 074	\$30 054	\$29 957	\$30 199

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Reading city, Berks County—Con.							Remainder of Berks County					
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	1 541	1 036	661	1 952	709	1 098	2 079	3 397	4 483	5 254	1 548	4 487	3 900
Labor force	822	495	353	919	376	655	1 242	2 266	2 996	2 939	1 037	2 972	2 672
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.3	47.8	53.4	47.1	53.0	59.7	59.7	66.7	66.8	55.9	67.0	66.2	68.5
Civilian labor force	822	495	353	919	376	655	1 242	2 264	2 996	2 939	1 037	2 970	2 667
Employed	723	452	313	812	355	635	1 115	2 175	2 878	2 831	980	2 831	2 576
Unemployed	99	43	40	107	21	20	127	89	118	108	57	139	91
Percent of civilian labor force	12.0	8.7	11.3	11.6	5.6	3.1	10.2	3.9	3.9	3.7	5.5	4.7	3.4
Female, 16 years and over	826	614	328	1 170	375	585	1 184	1 708	2 273	2 759	776	2 151	2 023
Labor force	364	213	178	394	157	258	574	880	1 213	1 237	396	1 130	1 200
Percent of female, 16 years and over	44.1	34.7	54.3	33.7	41.9	44.1	48.5	51.5	53.4	44.8	51.0	52.5	59.3
Civilian labor force	364	213	178	394	157	258	574	880	1 213	1 237	396	1 130	1 200
Employed	335	200	151	360	151	246	524	858	1 165	1 182	385	1 063	1 178
Unemployed	29	13	27	34	6	12	50	22	48	55	11	67	22
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	6.1	15.2	8.6	3.8	4.7	8.7	2.5	4.0	4.4	2.8	5.9	1.8
With own children under 6 years	111	91	40	239	8	39	143	350	348	307	119	393	240
In labor force	25	38	13	38	—	13	51	143	155	179	46	159	107
Married, husband present	345	200	116	410	234	327	555	1 195	1 481	1 493	491	1 453	1 288
In labor force	150	80	83	161	86	129	236	590	807	807	243	761	769
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	132	89	28	223	17	48	169	338	429	408	129	511	357
Not enrolled in school	38	27	16	90	—	5	68	150	173	131	47	253	111
Not high school graduate	27	21	7	62	—	—	18	65	63	15	7	137	19
Employed	5	10	—	15	—	—	13	44	43	13	7	84	11
Unemployed	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	2	8	—	—	8	—
Not in labor force	22	11	7	25	—	—	5	19	12	2	—	45	8
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	723	452	313	812	355	635	1 115	2 175	2 878	2 831	980	2 831	2 576
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	84	27	31	151	217	94	187	196	350	576	120	410	373
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	74	12	4	80	67	57	66	59	156	233	61	163	175
Professional specialty occupations	10	15	27	71	150	37	121	137	194	343	59	247	198
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	128	113	89	247	95	198	261	350	513	754	208	520	605
Technicians and related support occupations	13	22	—	26	13	28	27	72	37	96	20	59	77
Sales occupations	51	29	22	94	24	41	53	105	163	275	75	179	156
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	64	62	67	127	58	129	181	173	313	383	113	282	372
Service occupations	138	83	59	151	13	84	151	297	383	353	113	306	333
Private household occupations	16	5	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	11	2	13	2
Protective service occupations	14	13	9	19	—	13	23	11	19	33	9	12	30
Service occupations, except protective and household	108	65	50	132	13	71	128	280	362	309	102	281	301
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	31	10	—	3	—	—	—	161	207	96	75	317	72
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	88	30	41	51	18	102	134	417	431	414	187	433	379
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	254	189	93	209	12	157	382	754	994	638	277	845	814
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	176	166	71	134	12	95	236	494	620	350	152	486	566
Transportation and material moving occupations	22	10	7	41	—	42	73	125	197	175	64	195	91
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	56	13	15	34	—	20	73	135	177	113	61	164	157
Manufacturing	343	224	114	280	62	242	447	827	1 163	944	339	928	1 089
Wholesale and retail trade	158	65	54	180	30	93	175	395	402	541	171	470	434
Professional and related services	59	60	74	157	178	110	231	253	470	507	127	428	492
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	612	339	256	668	258	569	869	1 710	2 242	2 300	765	2 188	2 089
Government workers	71	109	42	132	84	37	164	167	345	303	127	258	329
Local government workers	29	74	26	85	61	21	118	87	173	234	87	158	157
Self-employed workers	40	4	15	12	13	29	40	277	253	221	81	350	150
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	902	578	339	1 028	412	684	1 300	2 394	3 142	3 172	1 108	3 286	2 888
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.5	55.8	51.3	52.7	58.1	62.3	62.5	70.5	70.1	60.4	71.6	73.2	74.1
Worked in 1979	892	578	333	1 003	399	684	1 286	2 385	3 116	3 140	1 100	3 263	2 859
40 or more weeks	674	406	276	689	307	578	977	1 873	2 500	2 507	889	2 516	2 323
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	596	344	234	541	276	487	886	1 636	2 212	2 258	787	2 191	2 076
50 to 52 weeks	569	298	223	552	256	530	813	1 576	2 136	2 151	738	2 172	1 918
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	516	253	194	455	237	451	756	1 410	1 917	1 968	669	1 920	1 749
With unemployment in 1979	195	142	71	317	57	80	195	249	444	451	164	509	390
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	21.6	24.6	20.9	30.8	13.8	11.7	15.0	10.4	14.1	14.2	14.8	15.5	13.5
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	81	30	23	148	47	56	71	99	144	117	34	160	111
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.9	9.3	16.2	17.0	27.8	21.5	13.8	14.5	13.6	11.4	10.8	12.7	12.5
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	568	373	254	680	222	391	721	1 464	1 896	1 816	673	1 952	1 584
With a work disability	30	58	46	99	15	17	65	108	143	119	37	118	119
Not in labor force	26	30	39	61	—	—	23	43	61	51	21	42	43
Prevented from working	26	30	20	61	—	—	23	31	52	51	21	38	38
Female, 16 to 64 years	609	412	230	952	256	412	821	1 452	1 899	1 845	658	1 891	1 653
With a work disability	89	73	21	128	12	51	55	71	143	104	35	134	103
Not in labor force	71	63	9	110	6	30	44	64	110	71	17	91	66
Prevented from working	71	63	9	90	6	24	44	58	88	58	12	71	53
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 177	785	484	1 632	478	803	1 542	2 916	3 795	3 661	1 331	3 843	3 237
With a public transportation disability	38	56	16	36	6	6	24	51	42	41	3	41	34
With a work disability	38	47	9	29	6	6	24	44	40	41	3	41	34
Persons 65 years and over	364	251	177	226	231	295	537	481	575	646	217	517	631
With a public transportation disability	31	39	17	20	15	44	111	71	69	67	11	66	61
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	105	44	68	199	63	45	65	88	149	156	39	139	126
Mean family income	\$6 851	\$4 836	\$4 742	\$5 561	\$20 726	\$11 082	\$9 099	\$8 195	\$9 088	\$14 705	\$8 777	\$8 627	\$10 631
1 worker	205	85	61	307	83	172	241	461	496	551	182	454	401
Mean family income	\$11 880	\$10 450	\$9 129	\$9 975	\$41 779	\$17 906	\$17 911	\$15 137	\$16 035	\$26 607	\$17 805	\$18 514	\$18 239
2 workers	135	90	78	196	97	147	267	576	720	703	285	738	665
Mean family income	\$23 078	\$19 844	\$18 079	\$19 732	\$28 768	\$24 774	\$22 221	\$22 150	\$20 708	\$26 479	\$23 083	\$24 175	\$24 599
3 or more workers	54	55	9	44	14	43	81	157	264	217	63	276	234
Mean family income	\$35 834	\$20 662	\$21 715	\$32 156	\$32 955	\$32 334	\$30 674	\$31 259	\$31 228	\$38 912	\$40 135	\$32 978	\$34 592

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

	Remainder of Berks County—Con.									
Census Tracts	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 818	2 781	3 591	9 480	2 192	3 043	5 367	3 903	2 672	4 650
Labor force	1 920	1 427	2 561	6 434	1 432	1 971	3 046	2 129	1 696	2 788
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.1	51.3	71.3	67.9	65.3	64.8	56.8	54.5	63.5	60.0
Civilian labor force	1 920	1 427	2 541	6 428	1 432	1 969	3 046	2 122	1 696	2 788
Employed	1 840	1 383	2 411	6 204	1 379	1 921	2 906	2 056	1 653	2 710
Unemployed	80	44	130	224	53	48	140	66	43	78
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	3.1	5.1	3.5	3.7	2.4	4.6	3.1	2.5	2.8
Female, 16 years and over	1 425	1 377	1 933	4 973	1 200	1 616	2 958	2 356	1 394	2 534
Labor force	786	566	1 186	2 636	652	841	1 249	1 026	699	1 199
Percent of female, 16 years and over	55.2	41.1	61.4	53.0	54.3	52.0	42.2	43.5	50.1	47.3
Civilian labor force	786	566	1 186	2 636	652	841	1 249	1 026	699	1 199
Employed	758	555	1 109	2 545	641	820	1 175	1 000	681	1 155
Unemployed	28	11	77	91	11	21	74	26	18	44
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	1.9	6.5	3.5	1.7	2.5	5.9	2.5	2.6	3.7
With own children under 6 years	164	153	425	638	120	161	218	131	130	171
In labor force	85	69	207	245	56	74	54	93	60	63
Married, husband present	937	705	1 206	3 326	702	1 052	1 808	934	906	1 517
In labor force	512	389	677	1 660	400	545	737	449	454	695
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	226	211	290	878	156	224	375	311	204	354
Not enrolled in school	69	74	118	161	43	45	59	43	28	94
Not high school graduate	13	24	48	15	14	2	6	6	—	—
Employed	11	9	29	8	9	2	6	6	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	2	15	12	7	5	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 840	1 383	2 411	6 204	1 379	1 921	2 906	2 056	1 653	2 710
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	449	299	339	1 978	269	546	1 232	375	261	558
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	218	120	152	844	132	231	540	172	141	258
Professional specialty occupations	231	179	187	1 134	137	315	692	203	120	300
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	469	385	733	2 079	435	669	835	680	514	1 070
Technicians and related support occupations	75	44	107	163	58	76	28	110	53	136
Sales occupations	153	169	218	818	174	220	397	200	166	303
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	241	172	408	1 098	203	373	410	370	295	631
Service occupations	214	103	296	514	199	153	273	328	152	324
Private household occupations	3	—	12	5	—	6	6	—	—	10
Protective service occupations	17	4	24	27	25	18	45	32	18	31
Service occupations, except protective and household	194	99	260	482	174	129	222	296	134	283
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	40	19	30	44	—	5	5	13	5	10
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	237	236	402	660	175	238	243	285	263	398
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	431	341	611	929	301	310	318	375	458	350
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	264	184	396	529	191	177	199	256	240	193
Transportation and material moving occupations	74	86	115	200	61	67	46	30	93	44
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	93	71	100	200	49	66	73	89	125	113
Manufacturing	535	431	876	1 910	432	587	928	649	581	758
Wholesale and retail trade	371	278	531	1 348	338	399	508	453	361	609
Professional and related services	428	288	404	1 423	252	409	829	565	217	553
CLASS OF WORKER										
Private wage and salary workers	1 437	1 082	2 086	5 184	1 198	1 601	2 256	1 773	1 379	2 294
Government workers	291	199	226	765	129	197	352	188	185	291
Local government workers	140	88	134	502	102	119	254	141	144	186
Self-employed workers	108	102	93	233	52	117	274	91	89	112
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979										
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 034	1 731	2 717	6 911	1 526	2 139	3 347	2 370	1 833	2 955
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.2	62.2	75.7	72.9	69.6	70.3	62.4	60.7	68.6	63.5
Worked in 1979	2 022	1 725	2 699	6 852	1 520	2 117	3 317	2 360	1 823	2 950
40 or more weeks	1 655	1 289	2 244	5 195	1 221	1 682	2 573	1 836	1 527	2 374
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 396	1 132	1 936	4 380	1 052	1 408	2 236	1 533	1 280	1 998
50 to 52 weeks	1 396	1 144	1 870	4 395	1 008	1 439	2 218	1 508	1 278	2 024
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 208	1 028	1 705	3 814	867	1 266	2 012	1 318	1 096	1 728
With unemployment in 1979	261	214	437	903	210	242	336	299	205	424
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	12.8	12.4	16.1	13.1	13.8	11.3	10.0	12.6	11.2	14.3
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	76	95	107	273	58	67	146	111	69	117
Mean weeks of unemployment	12.8	15.9	10.8	11.6	11.9	11.9	16.4	14.6	14.2	12.4
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS										
Male, 16 to 64 years	1 199	956	1 465	3 973	800	1 209	1 887	1 111	1 032	1 679
With a work disability	67	73	79	180	33	74	82	95	59	82
Not in labor force	27	29	40	59	—	27	42	41	5	38
Prevented from working	24	29	34	48	—	20	35	36	5	38
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 170	899	1 692	4 268	877	1 283	2 126	1 460	1 101	1 818
With a work disability	62	61	48	139	42	53	96	101	107	113
Not in labor force	40	40	16	98	30	34	51	64	89	88
Prevented from working	32	29	16	70	19	24	51	54	72	71
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 369	1 855	3 157	8 241	1 677	2 492	4 013	2 571	2 133	3 497
With a public transportation disability	22	30	13	58	21	10	55	24	15	50
With a work disability	19	30	13	51	21	8	50	24	15	43
Persons 65 years and over	449	217	434	1 239	515	551	1 354	915	539	1 153
With a public transportation disability	25	24	41	99	82	54	131	66	74	81
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979										
No workers	90	59	93	298	70	122	276	99	146	232
Mean family income	\$10 382	\$11 632	\$7 217	\$12 010	\$10 018	\$11 676	\$25 977	\$12 601	\$8 363	\$13 374
1 worker	300	262	473	1 161	225	344	682	372	256	574
Mean family income	\$25 414	\$19 065	\$16 092	\$24 333	\$25 075	\$26 851	\$42 569	\$15 867	\$16 620	\$19 593
2 workers	483	353	623	1 587	342	518	719	419	441	610
Mean family income	\$25 665	\$24 492	\$23 257	\$29 378	\$23 415	\$28 369	\$36 714	\$22 734	\$24 985	\$26 082
3 or more workers	158	128	198	593	120	190	231	156	145	249
Mean family income	\$37 653	\$37 658	\$36 941	\$36 192	\$33 010	\$39 233	\$47 170	\$30 216	\$33 848	\$36 537

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Berks County—Con.

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
Persons 16 years and over	1 695	9 256	3 645	2 002	1 294	2 636	6 325	5 224	6 837	2 535
Labor force	1 200	6 023	2 363	1 413	880	1 693	4 354	3 715	4 545	1 602
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.8	65.1	64.8	70.6	68.0	64.2	68.8	71.1	66.5	63.2
Civilian labor force	1 200	6 011	2 363	1 413	880	1 693	4 354	3 715	4 539	1 602
Employed	1 158	5 721	2 239	1 351	851	1 600	4 073	3 564	4 313	1 529
Unemployed	42	290	124	62	29	93	281	151	226	73
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	4.8	5.2	4.4	3.3	5.5	6.5	4.1	5.0	4.6
Female, 16 years and over	879	4 835	1 821	980	672	1 403	3 150	2 655	3 498	1 383
Labor force	542	2 527	888	548	382	735	1 688	1 570	1 885	729
Percent of female, 16 years and over	61.7	52.3	48.8	55.9	56.8	52.4	53.6	59.1	53.9	52.7
Civilian labor force	542	2 527	888	548	382	735	1 688	1 570	1 885	729
Employed	520	2 422	844	527	376	681	1 599	1 517	1 792	689
Unemployed	22	105	44	21	6	54	89	53	93	40
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	4.2	5.0	3.8	1.6	7.3	5.3	3.4	4.9	5.5
With own children under 6 years	88	591	289	145	133	175	543	392	490	87
In labor force	35	237	116	66	49	80	241	224	256	36
Married, husband present	540	2 955	1 238	684	450	851	2 224	1 877	2 430	758
In labor force	330	1 514	589	373	259	471	1 166	1 097	1 285	399
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	116	721	398	200	126	126	567	468	530	143
Not enrolled in school	30	189	128	58	63	49	192	139	156	39
Not high school graduate	15	36	28	25	4	37	45	49	43	3
Employed	4	25	12	13	4	16	29	33	38	3
Unemployed	11	—	11	4	—	10	8	7	5	—
Not in labor force	—	11	5	8	—	11	8	9	—	—

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	1 158	5 721	2 239	1 351	851	1 600	4 073	3 564	4 313	1 529
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	197	1 424	468	239	141	193	883	652	1 019	285
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	86	661	232	94	73	67	389	275	378	140
Professional specialty occupations	111	763	236	145	68	126	494	377	641	145
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	345	1 859	513	317	111	503	1 068	1 120	1 392	514
Technicians and related support occupations	32	250	47	43	18	66	171	107	144	55
Sales occupations	79	712	150	114	32	101	303	363	510	143
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	234	897	316	160	61	336	594	650	738	316
Service occupations	120	532	253	135	149	143	330	408	411	254
Private household occupations	7	12	—	2	—	—	—	11	15	—
Protective service occupations	—	54	39	8	—	8	33	46	36	34
Service occupations, except protective and household	113	466	214	125	149	135	297	351	360	220
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2	45	43	56	14	7	91	20	31	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	180	744	390	239	156	313	733	527	501	206
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	314	1 117	572	365	280	441	968	837	959	270
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	159	643	358	236	200	256	608	486	567	135
Transportation and material moving occupations	89	283	125	56	37	95	133	149	161	57
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	66	191	89	73	43	90	227	202	231	78
Manufacturing	441	1 670	827	522	363	692	1 603	1 184	1 412	381
Wholesale and retail trade	210	1 250	336	249	164	216	706	776	920	404
Professional and related services	201	1 248	426	209	148	259	725	666	865	329

CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers	1 044	4 786	1 805	1 116	719	1 394	3 459	3 001	3 526	1 243
Government workers	76	540	213	133	62	161	423	334	485	199
Local government workers	34	315	118	80	35	76	246	249	372	136
Self-employed workers	38	375	195	95	63	45	184	217	281	81

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 265	6 533	2 590	1 491	934	1 813	4 720	3 900	4 882	1 685
Percent of persons 16 years and over	74.6	70.6	71.1	74.5	72.2	68.8	74.6	74.7	71.4	66.5
Worked in 1979	1 265	6 502	2 575	1 479	927	1 796	4 639	3 878	4 815	1 656
40 or more weeks	993	5 132	1 989	1 177	682	1 464	3 634	3 079	3 827	1 312
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	892	4 526	1 748	1 027	611	1 272	3 260	2 682	3 298	1 081
50 to 52 weeks	878	4 437	1 635	994	587	1 242	3 135	2 570	3 324	1 101
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	789	4 014	1 448	885	522	1 089	2 822	2 276	2 946	931
With unemployment in 1979	194	827	423	211	121	291	758	477	667	218
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	15.3	12.7	16.3	14.2	13.0	16.1	16.1	12.2	13.7	12.9
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	64	230	101	64	31	95	345	152	200	91
Mean weeks of unemployment	12.0	11.4	10.5	14.0	9.9	11.6	16.6	13.2	12.7	16.5

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Male, 16 to 64 years	701	3 753	1 588	927	542	1 050	2 874	2 286	2 861	908
With a work disability	19	249	145	45	55	82	126	185	215	74
Not in labor force	11	114	57	16	41	34	38	75	116	18
Prevented from working	9	102	57	13	41	34	32	68	114	12
Female, 16 to 64 years	711	3 916	1 561	859	582	1 121	2 806	2 333	2 929	983
With a work disability	33	249	81	56	48	101	164	116	182	37
Not in labor force	21	181	61	43	35	69	100	62	107	28
Prevented from working	18	143	22	33	31	63	75	52	79	23
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 412	7 669	3 149	1 786	1 124	2 171	5 680	4 619	5 790	1 891
With a public transportation disability	25	101	26	13	21	28	18	55	74	34
With a work disability	20	94	26	13	21	28	18	48	58	34
Persons 65 years and over	283	1 354	496	216	170	465	627	605	1 032	644
With a public transportation disability	44	161	16	12	4	38	114	110	139	70

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

No workers	57	343	130	64	38	99	158	139	279	127
Mean family income	\$40 128	\$11 723	\$10 566	\$6 924	\$13 960	\$14 280	\$12 585	\$15 065	\$13 637	\$10 533
1 worker	177	901	437	187	155	267	704	596	720	278
Mean family income	\$15 734	\$22 801	\$20 610	\$20 980	\$19 906	\$18 755	\$18 298	\$20 977	\$21 944	\$16 105
2 workers	313	1 466	549	348	188	490	1 187	955	1 206	410
Mean family income	\$24 439	\$28 194	\$22 767	\$26 507	\$25 231	\$25 268	\$26 215	\$25 682	\$28 694	\$25 121
3 or more workers	92	544	201	139	109	116	338	287	380	102
Mean family income	\$29 919	\$39 690	\$29 357	\$36 159	\$32 094	\$34 231	\$37 229	\$35 276	\$38 883	\$37 456

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Berks County—Con.

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
Persons 16 years and over	3 933	3 978	2 126	2 156	3 766	3 380	4 960	4 298	3 500	3 225
Labor force	2 492	2 550	1 367	1 329	2 558	2 129	3 325	2 885	2 434	2 058
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.4	64.1	64.3	61.6	67.9	63.0	67.0	67.1	69.5	63.8
Civilian labor force	2 492	2 550	1 367	1 329	2 551	2 129	3 325	2 885	2 434	2 058
Employed	2 388	2 455	1 334	1 185	2 489	2 025	3 089	2 706	2 323	1 991
Unemployed	104	95	33	144	62	104	236	179	111	67
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	3.7	2.4	10.8	2.4	4.9	7.1	6.2	4.6	3.3
Female, 16 years and over	2 043	2 092	1 104	1 141	1 887	1 758	2 505	2 111	1 777	1 748
Labor force	1 066	1 113	542	604	966	850	1 315	1 103	1 025	890
Percent of female, 16 years and over	52.2	53.2	49.1	52.9	51.2	48.4	52.5	52.3	57.7	50.9
Civilian labor force	1 066	1 113	542	604	966	850	1 315	1 103	1 025	890
Employed	1 006	1 077	542	555	951	820	1 207	1 036	967	853
Unemployed	60	36	—	49	15	30	108	67	58	37
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	3.2	—	8.1	1.6	3.5	8.2	6.1	5.7	4.2
With own children under 6 years	228	159	117	84	190	166	265	382	352	230
In labor force	105	67	64	41	82	88	108	173	189	145
Married, husband present	1 293	1 233	722	622	1 341	1 157	1 697	1 503	1 306	1 038
In labor force	690	651	380	283	651	577	815	779	717	567
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	329	299	169	174	389	276	433	400	301	227
Not enrolled in school	85	119	49	38	72	79	168	149	131	49
Not high school graduate	28	67	12	24	5	22	38	60	24	23
Employed	9	48	6	24	5	16	32	14	5	18
Unemployed	19	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	8	5
Not in labor force	—	19	6	—	—	6	—	28	11	—

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	2 388	2 435	1 334	1 185	2 489	2 025	3 089	2 706	2 323	1 991
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	616	399	226	137	629	270	580	332	266	296
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	266	186	120	56	245	111	217	105	112	119
Professional specialty occupations	350	213	106	81	384	159	363	227	154	177
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	752	643	398	445	817	562	604	458	612	431
Technicians and related support occupations	110	75	44	22	101	78	62	49	99	52
Sales occupations	304	192	136	137	291	151	149	134	146	142
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	338	376	218	286	425	333	393	275	367	237
Service occupations	252	352	181	167	232	238	333	278	239	293
Private household occupations	17	3	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	19
Protective service occupations	6	50	23	7	23	19	32	10	40	30
Service occupations, except protective and household	229	299	158	160	209	219	301	262	199	244
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5	111	8	11	7	16	162	75	12	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	339	304	179	103	404	318	544	511	411	269
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	424	646	342	322	400	621	866	1 052	783	675
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	224	359	209	208	250	392	465	625	543	439
Transportation and material moving occupations	94	130	56	33	72	119	194	187	128	134
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	106	157	77	81	78	110	207	240	112	102
Manufacturing	721	973	579	417	894	748	1 223	1 192	1 100	986
Wholesale and retail trade	514	525	242	332	617	453	467	427	425	324
Professional and related services	515	347	205	163	363	229	477	399	268	321

CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers	2 063	2 108	1 185	1 039	2 160	1 728	2 529	2 248	1 940	1 620
Government workers	229	185	116	78	210	186	304	274	239	201
Local government workers	154	131	79	39	129	140	230	207	157	133
Self-employed workers	96	150	33	59	112	105	231	171	144	147

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 685	2 619	1 498	1 424	2 800	2 255	3 502	2 985	2 664	2 204
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.3	65.8	70.5	66.0	74.3	66.7	70.6	69.5	76.1	68.3
Worked in 1979	2 650	2 610	1 493	1 418	2 779	2 245	3 478	2 936	2 650	2 175
40 or more weeks	2 082	2 083	1 195	1 165	2 238	1 836	2 759	2 295	2 099	1 768
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 780	1 797	988	967	1 847	1 519	2 364	2 060	1 886	1 435
50 to 52 weeks	1 833	1 692	1 024	923	1 961	1 554	2 328	1 897	1 804	1 505
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 596	1 496	877	788	1 702	1 316	2 069	1 730	1 626	1 273
With unemployment in 1979	408	395	163	219	298	287	540	511	424	265
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	15.2	15.1	10.9	15.4	10.6	12.7	15.4	17.1	15.9	12.0
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	169	112	26	56	73	55	206	169	118	94
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.2	12.3	9.6	11.6	10.5	10.0	13.7	12.9	12.3	11.8

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Male, 16 to 64 years	1 588	1 561	879	793	1 685	1 317	2 106	1 946	1 541	1 174
With a work disability	171	144	78	84	114	87	88	149	95	105
Not in labor force	117	80	47	33	33	53	40	70	51	25
Prevented from working	111	77	47	33	20	47	40	65	35	25
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 607	1 618	898	835	1 676	1 361	2 102	1 866	1 561	1 267
With a work disability	117	103	86	12	127	90	110	183	87	78
Not in labor force	85	60	68	6	100	77	100	138	58	63
Prevented from working	78	47	56	6	77	70	94	96	39	51
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 195	3 179	1 777	1 628	3 361	2 678	4 208	3 812	3 102	2 441
With a public transportation disability	72	60	28	27	17	60	59	62	78	53
With a work disability	68	51	19	27	17	49	53	56	65	53
Persons 65 years and over	738	799	349	528	405	702	752	486	398	784
With a public transportation disability	76	102	42	33	46	40	44	46	36	59

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

No workers	165	197	62	132	86	180	172	174	79	110
Mean family income	\$8 769	\$10 341	\$11 169	\$8 431	\$10 889	\$11 019	\$9 450	\$9 688	\$12 092	\$10 493
1 worker	466	380	235	165	467	323	602	522	385	360
Mean family income	\$21 336	\$19 403	\$20 376	\$15 666	\$23 222	\$19 974	\$17 501	\$19 195	\$18 149	\$18 715
2 workers	543	565	416	312	620	601	790	699	709	509
Mean family income	\$29 783	\$23 685	\$26 751	\$23 860	\$30 748	\$23 692	\$24 221	\$23 018	\$23 200	\$24 398
3 or more workers	227	239	97	118	268	136	334	223	203	151
Mean family income	\$41 700	\$42 958	\$43 965	\$34 539	\$38 416	\$31 473	\$39 361	\$32 465	\$29 527	\$25 824

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Oto are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Remainder of Berks County—Con.

Census Tracts

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142
Persons 16 years and over	5 362	4 997	2 984	2 685	5 267	3 262	4 766	3 418	4 949	4 906
Labor force	3 647	3 377	1 920	1 682	3 660	2 170	2 896	2 047	2 510	3 199
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.0	67.6	64.3	62.6	69.5	66.5	60.8	59.9	50.7	65.2
Civilian labor force	3 647	3 373	1 917	1 682	3 660	2 170	2 895	2 047	2 510	3 199
Employed	3 442	3 183	1 821	1 603	3 455	2 074	2 726	1 889	2 304	3 006
Unemployed	205	190	96	79	205	96	169	158	206	193
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	5.6	5.0	4.7	5.6	4.4	5.8	7.7	8.2	6.0
Female, 16 years and over	2 686	2 484	1 502	1 379	2 653	1 766	2 494	1 828	2 690	2 531
Labor force	1 421	1 301	736	670	1 490	985	1 132	1 007	1 126	1 328
Percent of female, 16 years and over	52.9	52.4	49.0	48.6	56.2	55.8	45.4	55.1	41.9	52.5
Civilian labor force	1 421	1 301	736	670	1 490	985	1 132	1 007	1 126	1 328
Employed	1 359	1 223	699	657	1 411	951	1 065	952	1 005	1 253
Unemployed	62	78	37	13	79	34	67	55	121	75
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	6.0	5.0	1.9	5.3	3.5	5.9	5.5	10.7	5.6
With own children under 6 years	506	349	171	163	358	187	368	147	203	409
In labor force	169	143	85	57	154	97	182	71	120	253
Married, husband present	1 790	1 684	994	901	1 700	1 000	1 409	780	943	1 503
In labor force	849	867	478	417	948	580	783	428	466	931
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	613	462	247	241	477	225	400	252	1 454	448
Not enrolled in school	311	178	114	78	189	78	198	68	90	151
Not high school graduate	117	81	61	29	112	21	92	—	30	54
Employed	80	55	45	12	76	16	28	—	2	24
Unemployed	11	2	5	6	27	—	5	—	11	—
Not in labor force	26	24	11	11	9	5	59	—	17	30

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	3 442	3 183	1 821	1 603	3 455	2 074	2 726	1 889	2 304	3 006
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	484	516	236	243	416	328	367	485	427	407
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	193	166	101	66	198	151	125	135	107	184
Professional specialty occupations	291	350	135	177	218	177	242	350	320	223
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	704	660	423	407	677	596	523	451	569	600
Technicians and related support occupations	117	84	62	71	103	52	62	18	30	63
Sales occupations	160	192	117	105	212	168	147	162	173	198
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	427	384	244	231	362	376	314	271	366	339
Service occupations	280	252	212	180	364	255	314	332	371	347
Private household occupations	14	13	2	—	1	4	9	7	8	7
Protective service occupations	18	10	10	25	21	11	26	18	84	12
Service occupations, except protective and household	248	229	200	155	342	240	279	307	279	328
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	76	151	103	12	218	41	268	23	88	69
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	579	576	229	258	459	221	377	238	247	507
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 319	1 028	618	503	1 321	633	877	360	602	1 076
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	936	633	380	349	809	388	499	207	375	729
Transportation and material moving occupations	179	199	124	82	264	142	227	106	128	124
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	204	196	114	72	248	103	151	47	99	223
Manufacturing	1 756	1 404	814	820	1 582	840	982	588	713	1 577
Wholesale and retail trade	515	447	311	243	515	290	391	387	363	419
Professional and related services	381	438	223	229	458	487	483	521	696	479

CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers	2 991	2 575	1 477	1 393	2 792	1 534	1 938	1 340	1 495	2 636
Government workers	243	320	185	161	315	440	400	375	614	170
Local government workers	140	192	121	121	191	209	151	129	127	98
Self-employed workers	192	255	135	49	285	89	349	149	183	189

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	3 832	3 540	2 056	1 861	3 892	2 271	3 075	2 600	4 021	3 359
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.5	70.8	68.9	69.3	73.9	69.6	64.5	76.1	81.2	68.5
Worked in 1979	3 773	3 518	2 040	1 855	3 880	2 225	3 065	2 594	3 973	3 323
40 or more weeks	3 045	2 844	1 682	1 441	3 168	1 824	2 455	1 611	1 944	2 720
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 718	2 530	1 463	1 275	2 727	1 585	2 215	1 233	1 456	2 439
50 to 52 weeks	2 561	2 394	1 400	1 236	2 647	1 589	2 086	1 194	1 474	2 301
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 360	2 162	1 249	1 102	2 350	1 450	1 893	995	1 189	2 138
With unemployment in 1979	576	511	220	191	551	229	397	352	907	496
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	15.0	14.4	10.7	10.3	14.2	10.1	12.9	13.5	22.6	14.8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	154	150	66	50	164	116	111	94	105	166
Mean weeks of unemployment	12.0	12.5	13.4	12.2	12.3	21.2	11.6	10.9	7.0	12.8

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Male, 16 to 64 years	2 364	2 210	1 265	1 119	2 287	1 207	1 842	1 385	2 092	2 047
With a work disability	144	138	97	83	187	121	117	64	111	119
Not in labor force	40	61	49	43	62	14	36	36	49	53
Prevented from working	34	57	43	35	52	14	34	36	44	42
Female, 16 to 64 years	2 337	2 152	1 245	1 110	2 269	1 311	1 792	1 467	2 473	1 955
With a work disability	132	114	103	95	141	123	108	63	96	50
Not in labor force	96	77	85	95	118	97	71	40	54	43
Prevented from working	58	66	70	90	100	52	59	35	18	37
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 701	4 362	2 510	2 229	4 556	2 518	3 634	2 852	4 565	4 002
With a public transportation disability	58	68	47	44	96	43	46	30	49	31
With a work disability	47	66	41	44	92	43	43	30	49	25
Persons 65 years and over	661	635	474	456	711	744	523	566	384	676
With a public transportation disability	114	57	50	51	78	91	65	59	30	112

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

No workers	161	161	129	117	192	132	112	104	90	185
Mean family income	\$8 564	\$10 352	\$10 483	\$12 108	\$9 751	\$12 721	\$9 777	\$13 617	\$11 129	\$10 849
1 worker	725	600	364	292	571	362	459	261	299	504
Mean family income	\$17 893	\$18 417	\$19 034	\$16 671	\$18 598	\$17 336	\$18 226	\$16 990	\$20 384	\$17 214
2 workers	836	845	478	435	859	531	714	432	506	739
Mean family income	\$24 435	\$26 707	\$23 686	\$24 749	\$24 435	\$23 671	\$23 926	\$28 593	\$23 071	\$22 833
3 or more workers	314	272	137	140	329	158	248	141	137	283
Mean family income	\$36 467	\$32 129	\$32 663	\$38 203	\$33 352	\$32 361	\$31 806	\$36 974	\$35 855	\$34 444

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Berks County				Reading city, Berks County								
	The SMSA	Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	114 689	114 689	32 114	82 575	2 796	1 662	726	1 348	1 206	1 012	1 411	1 396	1 076
Less than \$5,000	13 020	13 020	6 510	6 510	1 150	544	76	166	167	73	120	192	209
\$5,000 to \$7,499	8 809	8 809	3 707	5 102	387	213	63	200	105	85	68	114	83
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8 617	8 617	3 185	5 432	282	146	46	103	132	73	168	152	114
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17 547	17 547	5 402	12 145	424	272	118	135	175	133	241	307	151
\$15,000 to \$19,999	17 789	17 789	4 779	13 010	238	162	122	245	243	103	289	206	173
\$20,000 to \$24,999	16 543	16 543	3 361	13 182	124	114	105	165	151	115	258	163	110
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19 889	19 889	3 502	16 387	118	133	109	241	158	199	157	199	152
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9 030	9 030	1 281	7 749	59	42	72	74	64	153	86	48	70
\$50,000 or more	3 445	3 445	387	3 058	14	36	15	19	11	78	24	15	14
Median	\$17 530	\$17 530	\$12 123	\$19 637	\$6 602	\$8 767	\$16 667	\$16 446	\$15 526	\$22 167	\$16 897	\$14 043	\$13 812
Mean	\$19 805	\$19 805	\$14 762	\$21 767	\$9 607	\$12 283	\$19 624	\$17 867	\$16 509	\$25 030	\$18 054	\$15 771	\$16 454
Owner-occupied households	83 570	83 570	18 711	64 859	418	507	569	985	954	786	1 191	1 005	562
Median income	\$20 374	\$20 374	\$16 784	\$21 385	\$14 063	\$17 483	\$18 242	\$18 662	\$16 667	\$25 288	\$18 230	\$15 877	\$19 500
Mean income	\$22 317	\$22 317	\$18 357	\$23 459	\$14 695	\$20 655	\$21 610	\$20 130	\$17 519	\$28 439	\$19 324	\$17 528	\$21 598
Renter-occupied households	31 119	31 119	13 403	17 716	2 378	1 155	157	363	252	226	220	391	514
Median income	\$11 106	\$11 106	\$7 662	\$13 782	\$5 984	\$6 031	\$10 903	\$9 282	\$10 000	\$11 087	\$9 755	\$10 975	\$9 206
Mean income	\$13 061	\$13 061	\$9 743	\$15 571	\$8 713	\$8 608	\$12 426	\$11 725	\$12 684	\$13 171	\$11 179	\$11 257	\$10 829
Families	85 382	85 382	20 193	65 189	946	1 000	559	884	856	732	1 068	940	587
Median income	\$20 696	\$20 696	\$16 262	\$21 891	\$10 333	\$12 778	\$19 180	\$19 148	\$17 701	\$25 714	\$18 978	\$16 492	\$20 094
Mean income	\$22 789	\$22 789	\$17 980	\$24 279	\$13 172	\$15 170	\$21 907	\$21 729	\$18 875	\$29 526	\$20 493	\$18 445	\$21 314
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	40 383	40 383	15 745	24 638	2 152	774	223	566	405	1 292	436	559	637
Median income	\$6 349	\$6 349	\$5 504	\$7 007	\$4 643	\$4 731	\$6 527	\$7 020	\$7 087	\$1 990	\$7 667	\$7 663	\$7 787
Mean income	\$8 307	\$8 307	\$7 290	\$8 957	\$6 721	\$6 845	\$9 442	\$8 573	\$9 167	\$4 308	\$8 297	\$8 477	\$8 632
Per capita income	\$7 350	\$7 350	\$6 083	\$7 777	\$5 834	\$5 701	\$7 382	\$7 278	\$6 581	\$8 161	\$7 142	\$6 448	\$7 414
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	114 689	114 689	32 114	82 575	2 796	1 662	726	1 348	1 206	1 012	1 411	1 396	1 076
With earnings	92 404	92 404	23 031	69 373	1 479	970	581	1 066	922	743	1 105	1 073	822
Mean earnings	\$20 422	\$20 422	\$15 847	\$21 940	\$10 504	\$15 922	\$18 563	\$18 116	\$17 280	\$24 682	\$17 772	\$16 578	\$16 759
With Social Security income	34 658	34 658	11 715	22 943	1 428	569	282	467	495	426	474	486	355
Mean Social Security income	\$4 380	\$4 380	\$4 192	\$4 475	\$3 817	\$3 900	\$4 832	\$4 443	\$4 198	\$4 965	\$4 945	\$3 989	\$4 013
With public assistance income	6 474	6 474	3 607	2 867	471	318	23	79	73	35	44	103	78
Mean public assistance income	\$2 466	\$2 466	\$2 544	\$2 367	\$1 801	\$3 033	\$2 450	\$2 054	\$1 038	\$2 183	\$4 131	\$2 766	\$2 324
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	\$22 789	\$22 789	\$17 980	\$24 279	\$13 172	\$15 170	\$21 907	\$21 729	\$18 875	\$29 526	\$20 493	\$18 445	\$21 314
With own children under 18 years	\$22 792	\$22 792	\$16 547	\$24 636	\$10 662	\$9 788	\$20 182	\$21 367	\$17 727	\$29 611	\$19 911	\$17 402	\$18 021
Without own children under 18 years	\$22 787	\$22 787	\$19 156	\$23 959	\$14 909	\$20 661	\$23 440	\$21 999	\$19 606	\$29 485	\$20 920	\$19 172	\$23 673
Married-couple families	\$24 170	\$24 170	\$20 141	\$25 202	\$16 963	\$19 523	\$23 158	\$21 784	\$20 031	\$31 745	\$21 424	\$19 849	\$22 759
With own children under 18 years	\$24 964	\$24 964	\$20 443	\$25 997	\$20 408	\$16 683	\$22 609	\$23 200	\$19 934	\$31 977	\$21 485	\$19 860	\$22 051
Without own children under 18 years	\$23 486	\$23 486	\$19 920	\$24 488	\$15 812	\$20 870	\$23 574	\$20 707	\$20 096	\$31 636	\$21 378	\$19 841	\$23 248
Female householder, no husband present	\$13 078	\$13 078	\$10 856	\$14 882	\$7 270	\$6 836	\$15 324	\$21 639	\$11 914	\$13 578	\$15 323	\$10 861	\$14 436
With own children under 18 years	\$9 359	\$9 359	\$7 122	\$11 484	\$4 683	\$5 076	\$10 836	\$16 015	\$5 804	\$16 135	\$10 565	\$6 723	\$5 750
Without own children under 18 years	\$17 260	\$17 260	\$15 914	\$18 173	\$12 501	\$17 398	\$22 336	\$26 138	\$16 803	\$11 700	\$18 595	\$14 302	\$23 123
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	85 382	85 382	20 193	65 189	946	1 000	559	884	856	732	1 068	940	587
Householder worked in 1979	69 228	69 228	14 575	54 653	570	621	439	731	623	576	827	698	414
With related children under 18 years	41 619	41 619	9 689	31 930	397	523	263	406	354	254	476	425	250
Female householder, no husband present	9 355	9 355	4 192	5 163	278	350	82	180	117	85	135	163	104
Householder worked in 1979	5 623	5 623	2 203	3 420	133	162	63	137	78	45	93	98	38
With related children under 18 years	5 495	5 495	2 681	2 814	186	311	50	97	56	44	72	77	52
With related children under 6 years	1 825	1 825	1 136	689	84	146	18	21	15	—	24	17	29
Householder 65 years and over	14 910	14 910	4 371	10 539	307	132	133	144	215	211	230	216	137
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	37 172	37 172	14 665	22 507	2 152	774	223	566	405	314	436	559	637
65 years and over	13 569	13 569	5 698	7 871	1 044	324	92	213	180	169	174	223	170
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	304 575	304 575	77 140	227 435	4 622	3 583	1 899	3 313	3 053	2 327	3 562	3 369	2 432
Under 18 years	77 501	77 501	19 139	58 362	713	986	430	741	674	392	824	778	499
Related children under 18 years	77 026	77 026	18 921	58 105	699	971	424	741	674	392	821	770	493
Related children 5 to 17 years	58 382	58 382	13 768	44 614	471	617	320	557	527	304	630	586	380
18 to 59 years	168 191	168 191	39 512	128 679	2 055	1 833	1 082	1 872	1 594	1 162	1 901	1 802	1 322
60 years and over	58 883	58 883	18 489	40 394	1 854	764	387	700	785	773	837	789	611
65 years and over	41 919	41 919	13 823	28 096	1 586	565	343	553	578	558	637	551	408
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	4 792	4 792	2 547	2 245	274	246	24	33	78	19	29	74	49
Percent below poverty level	5.6	5.6	12.6	3.4	29.0	24.6	4.3	3.7	9.1	2.6	2.7	7.9	8.3
Householder worked in 1979	2 512	2 512	1 153	1 359	136	57	21	21	55	12	24	48	18
With related children under 18 years	3 615	3 615	2 115	1 500	198	228	21	28	44	12	29	46	42
Female householder, no husband present	2 158	2 158	1 506	652	141	204	4	22	51	—	10	30	29
Householder worked in 1979	899	899	516	383	59	44	4	15	45	—	5	20	10
With related children under 18 years	1 980	1 980	1 405	575	126	196	4	22	39	—	10	30	29
With related children under 6 years	1 031	1 031	820	211	72	111	—	2	15	—	5	4	23
Householder 65 years and over	638	638	241	397	20	—	—	—	22	7	—	14	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	8 655	8 655	4 132	4 523	788	288	33	95	59	24	100	100	148
Percent below poverty level	23												

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts

Reading city, Berks County—Con.

INCOME IN 1979

	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
Households	1 068	1 365	807	1 118	1 592	1 072	987	1 145	1 130	1 198	1 651	1 073	748
Less than \$5,000	124	176	201	314	291	129	169	360	119	354	221	153	111
\$5,000 to \$7,499	118	119	111	208	286	66	81	105	130	262	148	148	147
\$7,500 to \$9,999	111	144	63	102	155	117	29	189	124	123	167	123	111
\$10,000 to \$14,999	179	326	151	197	329	223	223	171	218	150	327	205	107
\$15,000 to \$19,999	214	233	124	131	219	137	227	88	194	152	282	218	122
\$20,000 to \$24,999	109	182	94	91	151	203	135	109	79	33	234	102	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999	171	119	51	54	146	155	98	80	177	105	185	97	75
\$35,000 to \$49,999	31	50	12	15	8	42	18	28	68	19	66	17	19
\$50,000 or more	11	16	—	6	7	—	7	15	21	—	21	10	—
Median	\$15 053	\$13 678	\$10 648	\$8 407	\$10 894	\$15 076	\$14 761	\$8 922	\$14 071	\$7 338	\$14 192	\$12 859	\$10 260
Mean	\$16 312	\$15 410	\$12 262	\$10 968	\$12 696	\$16 648	\$15 024	\$11 986	\$16 833	\$10 715	\$15 973	\$14 360	\$13 313
Owner-occupied households	733	962	476	415	905	836	810	567	616	365	1 236	845	493
Median income	\$17 864	\$16 124	\$16 011	\$13 661	\$13 306	\$18 421	\$15 000	\$13 686	\$17 456	\$18 125	\$15 000	\$13 610	\$13 560
Mean income	\$18 705	\$17 397	\$16 042	\$14 834	\$15 081	\$17 891	\$15 445	\$16 164	\$19 548	\$18 106	\$16 746	\$15 193	\$14 853
Renter-occupied households	335	403	331	703	687	236	177	578	514	833	415	228	255
Median income	\$9 732	\$11 003	\$5 738	\$7 105	\$8 039	\$11 250	\$13 229	\$6 032	\$11 531	\$5 930	\$13 125	\$10 379	\$8 811
Mean income	\$11 076	\$10 668	\$6 827	\$8 686	\$9 555	\$12 242	\$13 096	\$7 887	\$13 579	\$7 477	\$13 672	\$11 270	\$10 336
Families	691	983	646	501	1 001	810	680	691	642	510	1 154	790	469
Median income	\$17 922	\$16 162	\$11 537	\$11 886	\$13 467	\$19 229	\$16 272	\$11 250	\$18 772	\$11 833	\$17 375	\$15 098	\$13 963
Mean income	\$19 270	\$17 614	\$13 178	\$13 329	\$14 823	\$18 946	\$17 267	\$14 226	\$21 058	\$14 260	\$18 539	\$16 561	\$15 991
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	463	480	218	713	747	351	370	598	577	809	632	343	370
Median income	\$8 694	\$7 468	\$4 700	\$6 279	\$5 574	\$6 167	\$6 367	\$5 545	\$8 230	\$4 994	\$6 981	\$5 731	\$5 154
Mean income	\$8 914	\$7 588	\$6 380	\$7 876	\$7 311	\$7 185	\$9 063	\$6 455	\$9 664	\$6 995	\$7 938	\$6 782	\$6 527
Per capita income	\$6 600	\$5 667	\$3 651	\$4 964	\$5 390	\$6 004	\$6 101	\$4 953	\$7 058	\$5 861	\$6 288	\$5 594	\$4 955

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	1 068	1 365	807	1 118	1 592	1 072	987	1 145	1 130	1 198	1 651	1 073	748
With earnings	815	1 092	620	813	1 135	845	708	761	892	749	1 341	799	533
Mean earnings	\$16 527	\$15 684	\$12 925	\$11 740	\$13 933	\$17 780	\$16 255	\$13 341	\$17 157	\$11 882	\$16 687	\$15 551	\$14 063
With Social Security income	379	437	216	346	522	323	345	479	360	564	519	399	288
Mean Social Security income	\$4 229	\$4 557	\$4 192	\$3 693	\$4 855	\$4 125	\$4 734	\$3 775	\$4 319	\$3 611	\$4 385	\$4 215	\$3 915
With public assistance income	91	149	169	143	147	116	70	166	40	179	67	98	192
Mean public assistance income	\$2 517	\$1 659	\$3 385	\$2 987	\$2 852	\$2 016	\$2 752	\$2 072	\$1 445	\$2 320	\$1 690	\$3 109	\$3 066

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$19 270	\$17 614	\$13 178	\$13 329	\$14 823	\$18 946	\$17 267	\$14 226	\$21 058	\$14 260	\$18 539	\$16 561	\$15 991
With own children under 18 years	\$18 877	\$16 665	\$13 002	\$10 929	\$15 341	\$18 823	\$16 906	\$11 162	\$22 199	\$15 825	\$19 967	\$15 418	\$16 570
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 599	\$18 697	\$13 435	\$15 607	\$14 274	\$19 056	\$17 538	\$17 109	\$20 050	\$13 492	\$17 458	\$17 475	\$15 380
Married-couple families	\$20 558	\$19 280	\$15 915	\$15 748	\$16 133	\$20 574	\$18 722	\$17 604	\$21 909	\$15 167	\$18 914	\$17 968	\$20 032
With own children under 18 years	\$21 179	\$19 565	\$16 953	\$13 853	\$17 492	\$20 571	\$19 380	\$16 063	\$23 498	\$21 948	\$21 418	\$17 812	\$21 527
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 053	\$18 951	\$14 673	\$17 386	\$14 564	\$20 578	\$18 233	\$18 767	\$20 401	\$12 852	\$16 949	\$18 086	\$18 356
Female householder, no husband present	\$13 382	\$10 544	\$8 655	\$9 672	\$10 814	\$10 195	\$13 253	\$6 864	\$17 345	\$8 110	\$17 465	\$12 023	\$8 794
With own children under 18 years	\$8 912	\$5 846	\$7 360	\$6 735	\$8 557	\$7 469	\$11 186	\$4 248	\$10 666	\$4 187	\$12 023	\$8 512	\$8 067
Without own children under 18 years	\$17 851	\$16 306	\$11 027	\$13 277	\$13 901	\$12 747	\$14 803	\$11 801	\$21 353	\$14 781	\$21 115	\$15 535	\$9 630

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	691	983	646	501	1 001	810	680	691	642	510	1 154	790	469
Householder worked in 1979	496	758	407	366	736	644	499	454	512	372	879	564	280
With related children under 18 years	328	557	407	281	538	388	297	381	339	188	518	390	256
Female householder, no husband present	114	187	252	147	187	91	140	205	80	81	142	136	159
Householder worked in 1979	59	96	122	74	124	48	76	69	52	62	104	82	40
With related children under 18 years	62	122	180	103	124	44	66	143	49	66	73	77	100
With related children under 6 years	28	59	87	41	36	7	15	107	4	30	35	54	41
Householder 65 years and over	133	182	105	78	208	145	165	108	135	141	239	196	115
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	463	480	218	713	747	351	370	598	577	809	632	343	370
65 years and over	157	156	68	218	246	134	131	199	187	393	194	130	104
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 657	3 739	2 729	2 449	3 700	2 943	2 406	2 728	2 689	2 190	4 189	2 800	1 985
Under 18 years	678	1 067	1 137	684	913	774	639	697	659	357	943	679	600
Related children under 18 years	678	1 052	1 102	680	896	762	632	689	659	339	931	679	592
Related children 5 to 17 years	474	780	783	526	624	550	522	402	516	245	644	477	441
18 to 59 years	1 371	1 977	1 293	1 228	1 956	1 572	1 169	1 391	1 492	1 022	2 383	1 412	980
60 years and over	608	695	299	537	831	597	598	640	538	811	863	709	405
65 years and over	419	519	229	385	663	423	418	428	432	645	634	494	280

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	75	102	165	155	132	48	53	178	26	65	48	61	65
Percent below poverty level	10.9	10.4	25.5	30.9	13.2	5.9	7.8	25.8	4.0	12.7	4.2	7.7	13.9
Householder worked in 1979	23	52	41	101	73	12	18	69	7	56	23	29	15
With related children under 18 years	67	94	147	131	106	31	46	143	13	55	16	61	62
Female householder, no husband present	34	56	123	65	48	33	30	111	7	38	—	28	56
Householder worked in 1979	5	14	29	20	17	5	8	17	7	29	—	9	6
With related children under 18 years	34	56	117	65	48	23	23	105	7	38	—	28	53
With related children under 6 years	25	37	77	32	17	—	15	88	—	18	—	28	34
Householder 65 years and over	13	—	17	15	22	10	7	17	—	—	19	—	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	90	81	60	209	210	84	103	212	88	242	166	95	133
Percent below poverty level	19.4	16.9	27.5	29.3	28.1	23.9	27.8	35.5	15.3	29.9	26.3	27.7	35.9
65 years and over	33	36	13	99	84	29	46	45	37	161	59	44	55
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	345	463	810	832	678	234	282	785	171	430	315	327	405
Percent below poverty level	13.0	12.4	29.7	34.0	18.3	8.0	11.7	28.8	6.4	19.6	7.5	11.7	20.4
Under 18 years	120	224	514	350	251	90	107	285	11	120	61	133	184
Related children under 18 years	120	217	491	350	246	78	100	277	11	102	49	133	184
Related children 5 to 17 years	61	169	320	239	174	71	71	139	5	68	41	82	137
18 to 59 years	171	203	255	324	298	100	109	355	102	141	115	131	151
60 years and over	54	36	41	158	129	44	66	145	58	169	139	63	70
65 years and over	54	36	35	138	113	39	60	92	37	161	97	44	65

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level -----	6.6	10.1	23.5	21.8	10.2	4.5	8.1	18.1	4.2	12.4	3.3	9.8	12.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level -----	18.0	19.0	43.7	37.9	23.0	11.8	16.3	37.4	9.6	30.0	11.7	18.1	28.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level -----	23.4	23.9	49.2	46.7	30.2	14.5	24.7	42.6	13.3	40.4	17.9	27.6	43.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level -----	31.4	34.8	61.6	59.7	47.1	31.1	31.4	52.4	25.6	54.7	30.8	43.1	54.9

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Reading city, Berks County—Con.							Remainder of Berks County					
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	775	570	378	1 021	369	556	858	1 519	1 994	1 971	706	1 906	1 816
Less than \$5,000	205	276	163	334	19	29	65	111	185	68	63	172	128
\$5,000 to \$7,499	116	49	64	122	26	26	57	117	147	113	63	122	73
\$7,500 to \$9,999	71	60	39	107	13	54	67	135	145	125	45	118	136
\$10,000 to \$14,999	98	57	29	170	40	95	151	285	344	304	100	372	275
\$15,000 to \$19,999	95	45	51	102	61	108	195	278	342	235	116	274	366
\$20,000 to \$24,999	54	46	18	94	71	70	125	233	348	297	120	315	282
\$25,000 to \$34,999	84	25	8	59	67	141	139	250	325	537	113	315	390
\$35,000 to \$49,999	40	12	—	19	57	33	59	101	122	170	54	136	116
\$50,000 or more	12	—	6	14	15	—	—	9	36	122	32	82	50
Median	\$9 842	\$5 459	\$6 016	\$8 773	\$23 004	\$18 396	\$17 634	\$16 630	\$17 418	\$21 996	\$18 629	\$17 996	\$19 079
Mean	\$13 944	\$9 423	\$9 084	\$11 523	\$26 425	\$18 803	\$18 188	\$18 237	\$18 552	\$24 776	\$20 286	\$20 900	\$20 820
Owner-occupied households	460	180	168	204	245	498	720	1 227	1 583	1 664	568	1 480	1 382
Median income	\$15 988	\$13 452	\$10 441	\$21 953	\$27 557	\$18 561	\$18 307	\$18 139	\$18 462	\$23 942	\$20 519	\$20 469	\$20 354
Mean income	\$18 346	\$14 644	\$13 422	\$23 296	\$32 079	\$18 844	\$18 806	\$19 662	\$19 345	\$26 410	\$22 307	\$23 001	\$22 242
Renter-occupied households	315	390	210	817	124	58	138	292	411	307	138	426	434
Median income	\$6 687	\$4 305	\$4 339	\$6 823	\$14 265	\$18 125	\$12 125	\$11 200	\$14 617	\$14 009	\$10 667	\$12 994	\$15 200
Mean income	\$7 516	\$7 013	\$5 613	\$8 583	\$15 253	\$18 450	\$14 968	\$12 250	\$15 501	\$15 918	\$11 968	\$13 601	\$16 293
Families	499	274	216	746	257	407	654	1 282	1 629	1 627	569	1 607	1 426
Median income	\$14 632	\$13 654	\$6 786	\$9 423	\$24 668	\$22 869	\$19 085	\$18 317	\$19 204	\$24 199	\$20 562	\$20 051	\$21 076
Mean income	\$16 444	\$14 684	\$11 504	\$12 669	\$31 226	\$21 157	\$20 375	\$19 786	\$19 927	\$27 051	\$22 302	\$22 743	\$23 216
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	357	332	186	335	153	181	486	338	499	444	179	432	511
Median income	\$5 527	\$3 194	\$3 974	\$4 306	\$10 167	\$8 881	\$4 164	\$5 375	\$7 660	\$10 000	\$6 794	\$5 941	\$8 725
Mean income	\$7 173	\$4 065	\$5 194	\$6 952	\$14 968	\$9 867	\$5 503	\$7 235	\$9 142	\$10 826	\$8 913	\$7 994	\$9 436
Per capita income	\$5 412	\$3 798	\$4 117	\$3 770	\$13 079	\$7 944	\$6 649	\$5 814	\$6 214	\$7 976	\$7 054	\$6 540	\$7 445
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	775	570	378	1 021	369	556	858	1 519	1 994	1 971	706	1 906	1 816
With earnings	539	312	228	668	258	453	709	1 353	1 725	1 703	602	1 669	1 521
Mean earnings	\$15 655	\$12 577	\$10 451	\$12 972	\$25 488	\$18 915	\$17 937	\$17 380	\$18 611	\$24 132	\$20 441	\$20 844	\$20 693
With Social Security income	323	262	142	193	163	194	279	364	475	492	216	461	526
Mean Social Security income	\$3 366	\$3 113	\$3 615	\$3 772	\$4 617	\$5 235	\$5 133	\$4 026	\$4 225	\$4 904	\$3 907	\$3 887	\$4 535
With public assistance income	133	120	86	350	—	6	61	86	101	61	20	70	33
Mean public assistance income	\$2 538	\$1 884	\$3 318	\$3 445	—	\$225	\$2 354	\$3 505	\$1 992	\$3 755	\$3 706	\$2 695	\$1 953
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	\$16 444	\$14 684	\$11 504	\$12 669	\$31 226	\$21 157	\$20 375	\$19 786	\$19 927	\$27 051	\$22 302	\$22 743	\$23 216
With own children under 18 years	\$15 583	\$12 985	\$8 480	\$10 523	\$23 085	\$25 781	\$20 998	\$20 341	\$20 220	\$29 023	\$22 143	\$22 146	\$23 774
Without own children under 18 years	\$17 315	\$17 376	\$12 538	\$18 412	\$33 193	\$19 335	\$20 130	\$19 025	\$19 604	\$25 509	\$22 452	\$23 443	\$22 675
Married-couple families	\$19 794	\$17 643	\$13 597	\$17 855	\$31 922	\$21 909	\$20 570	\$20 480	\$20 389	\$27 918	\$23 304	\$23 372	\$24 165
With own children under 18 years	\$22 238	\$16 907	\$18 828	\$16 911	\$24 179	\$26 176	\$21 343	\$21 058	\$21 059	\$30 036	\$23 800	\$22 766	\$25 237
Without own children under 18 years	\$17 858	\$18 612	\$12 893	\$19 477	\$33 694	\$19 878	\$20 255	\$19 696	\$19 650	\$26 269	\$22 836	\$24 121	\$23 124
Female householder, no husband present	\$7 571	\$8 957	\$9 035	\$6 608	\$14 053	\$16 934	\$18 372	\$12 433	\$13 701	\$16 575	\$17 563	\$16 198	\$15 682
With own children under 18 years	\$4 305	\$6 717	\$4 388	\$5 296	\$10 510	—	\$19 702	\$12 924	\$9 460	\$18 085	\$12 321	\$11 458	\$12 890
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 413	\$14 370	\$11 889	\$13 946	\$16 415	\$16 934	\$17 929	\$11 850	\$18 737	\$15 241	\$22 806	\$19 810	\$18 433
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	499	274	216	746	257	407	654	1 282	1 629	1 627	569	1 607	1 426
Householder worked in 1979	332	198	118	448	188	342	483	1 097	1 352	1 335	494	1 394	1 210
With related children under 18 years	284	176	60	563	50	123	217	756	885	747	281	904	717
Female householder, no husband present	145	82	92	323	10	37	88	105	105	113	56	74	135
Householder worked in 1979	63	45	39	119	4	24	54	75	67	66	40	46	99
With related children under 18 years	106	58	40	294	4	—	25	66	62	57	29	38	71
With related children under 6 years	51	23	29	128	—	—	7	14	17	16	3	20	12
Householder 65 years and over	108	47	77	82	100	109	173	170	245	272	70	200	231
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	357	332	186	335	153	181	384	338	499	444	179	432	511
65 years and over	130	170	73	80	69	65	205	128	140	119	73	140	182
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 009	1 439	816	3 145	782	1 283	2 302	4 812	5 852	5 406	2 050	6 030	5 002
Under 18 years	551	448	174	1 430	78	222	372	1 585	1 715	1 310	560	1 942	1 334
Related children under 18 years	543	442	174	1 425	78	222	361	1 585	1 693	1 304	556	1 927	1 328
Related children 5 to 17 years	394	330	140	1 040	65	182	241	1 156	1 286	1 024	424	1 430	1 031
18 to 59 years	949	658	424	1 385	365	671	1 191	2 591	3 312	3 099	1 168	3 320	2 807
60 years and over	509	333	218	330	339	390	739	636	825	997	322	768	861
65 years and over	364	251	177	226	231	295	531	481	575	646	217	517	63
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	126	68	74	280	—	—	—	78	116	15	28	101	29
Percent below poverty level	25.3	24.8	34.3	37.5	—	—	—	6.1	7.1	0.9	4.9	6.3	2.0
Householder worked in 1979	70	34	38	100	—	—	—	58	60	11	18	76	16
With related children under 18 years	114	60	41	280	—	—	—	61	88	13	18	74	15
Female householder, no husband present	83	42	54	207	—	—	—	9	28	4	6	13	5
Householder worked in 1979	43	16	24	65	—	—	—	2	7	—	4	7	3
With related children under 18 years	76	34	35	207	—	—	—	2	22	2	6	13	3
With related children under 6 years	45	15	29	128	—	—	—	—	8	2	3	6	3
Householder 65 years and over	14	8	6	13	—	—	—	15	13	2	8	15	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	97	204	75	156	30	14	148	112	118	38	35	121	68
Percent below poverty level	27.2	61.4	40.3	46.6	19.6	7.7	38.5	33.1	23.6	8.6	19.6	28.0	13.3
65 years and over	33	131	23	50	15	8	120	39	37	10	18	47	35
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	494	472	353	1 402	30	14	148	451	571	80	139	518	161
Percent below poverty level	24.6	32.8	43.3	44.6	3.8	1.1	6.4	9.4	9.8	1.5	6.8	8.6	3.2
Under 18 years	221	170	142	878	—	—	—	182	229	22	54	207	41
Related children under 18 years	213	164	142	873	—	—	—	182	219	16	50	192	37
Related children 5 to 17 years	136	108	108	638	—	—	—	110	144	8	36	131	27
18 to 59 years	204	140	159	437	6	6	23	200	255	41	51	225	62
60 years and over	69	162	52	87	24	8	125	69	87	17	34	86	58
65 years and over	47	139	29	63	15	8	120	62	59	12	32	69	47
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17.4	18.5	31.0	33.5	1.8	1.1	5.4	5.6	6.6	0.8	5.1	4.9	1.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	31.7	41.7	50.7	53.0	7.2	2.5	10.9	13.2	14.2	2.6	9.1	12.3	5.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	37.3	45.0	58.6	59.1	9.7	3.7	16.7	18.1	17.3	5.0	13.6	16.4	8.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	45.8	65.3	73.8	67.8	16.5	15.4	27.7	29.3	28.8	12.3	21.0	28.4	16.6

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1979

	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
Households	1 323	1 003	1 739	4 329	1 117	1 422	2 611	1 680	1 221	2 235
Less than \$5,000	64	78	170	183	97	85	160	232	133	174
\$5,000 to \$7,499	86	40	83	140	81	107	150	168	90	131
\$7,500 to \$9,999	93	40	92	195	86	70	151	157	85	221
\$10,000 to \$14,999	187	158	315	520	191	151	250	296	167	276
\$15,000 to \$19,999	214	165	253	615	177	207	387	311	196	396
\$20,000 to \$24,999	207	154	321	636	147	215	271	218	208	361
\$25,000 to \$34,999	271	216	309	1 128	222	298	434	204	212	424
\$35,000 to \$49,999	135	102	159	695	83	199	406	84	115	195
\$50,000 or more	66	50	37	217	33	90	402	10	15	57
Median	\$20 356	\$20 569	\$18 934	\$24 103	\$17 174	\$22 473	\$23 969	\$14 821	\$18 487	\$18 685
Mean	\$23 259	\$22 113	\$20 012	\$25 315	\$20 292	\$24 962	\$33 109	\$16 139	\$19 365	\$20 502
Owner-occupied households	1 085	834	1 043	3 483	652	1 240	1 794	1 100	1 146	1 861
Median income	\$21 810	\$21 731	\$23 622	\$25 703	\$23 644	\$23 531	\$29 767	\$17 016	\$19 000	\$20 501
Mean income	\$24 572	\$23 008	\$24 146	\$27 086	\$25 151	\$26 446	\$37 999	\$18 403	\$19 651	\$21 806
Renter-occupied households	238	169	696	846	465	182	817	580	75	374
Median income	\$14 615	\$16 066	\$13 042	\$16 831	\$12 247	\$13 281	\$16 605	\$9 973	\$13 750	\$11 845
Mean income	\$17 272	\$17 694	\$13 819	\$18 026	\$13 480	\$14 846	\$22 372	\$11 846	\$14 986	\$14 015
Families	1 031	802	1 387	3 639	757	1 174	1 908	1 046	988	1 665
Median income	\$22 756	\$22 412	\$21 229	\$25 790	\$21 845	\$24 561	\$29 737	\$18 909	\$20 630	\$21 831
Mean income	\$26 095	\$23 874	\$21 692	\$27 456	\$24 191	\$27 948	\$38 520	\$20 449	\$21 662	\$23 638
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	408	243	402	830	412	267	807	979	288	637
Median income	\$7 650	\$12 647	\$11 071	\$10 912	\$9 783	\$7 460	\$10 106	\$4 952	\$7 256	\$8 514
Mean income	\$9 705	\$12 861	\$11 860	\$11 665	\$10 510	\$9 939	\$15 965	\$6 532	\$7 776	\$10 124
Per capita income	\$8 474	\$7 990	\$7 049	\$8 930	\$8 661	\$9 269	\$13 230	\$6 591	\$7 503	\$8 167

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	1 323	1 003	1 739	4 329	1 117	1 422	2 611	1 680	1 221	2 235
With earnings	1 129	899	1 573	3 805	883	1 166	1 967	1 329	959	1 690
Mean earnings	\$23 393	\$22 008	\$19 855	\$25 014	\$20 847	\$25 216	\$33 567	\$16 081	\$20 575	\$20 849
With Social Security income	368	212	350	1 003	357	457	962	628	451	880
Mean Social Security income	\$4 258	\$4 462	\$4 211	\$4 617	\$4 273	\$4 786	\$4 749	\$4 342	\$4 511	\$5 127
With public assistance income	28	26	79	170	54	49	30	53	25	68
Mean public assistance income	\$3 506	\$2 944	\$1 763	\$3 119	\$1 921	\$2 657	\$2 073	\$2 318	\$1 531	\$1 936

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$26 095	\$23 874	\$21 692	\$27 456	\$24 191	\$27 948	\$38 520	\$20 449	\$21 662	\$23 638
With own children under 18 years	\$26 561	\$23 745	\$21 151	\$28 842	\$23 680	\$29 835	\$40 870	\$22 425	\$24 294	\$26 516
Without own children under 18 years	\$25 686	\$23 994	\$22 412	\$26 123	\$24 494	\$26 601	\$37 031	\$19 421	\$20 299	\$22 028
Married-couple families	\$26 946	\$24 744	\$23 409	\$28 465	\$25 132	\$28 703	\$40 167	\$21 627	\$22 150	\$24 553
With own children under 18 years	\$28 192	\$24 720	\$24 009	\$29 991	\$25 421	\$31 216	\$43 372	\$23 851	\$24 543	\$28 323
Without own children under 18 years	\$25 886	\$24 765	\$22 716	\$26 968	\$24 970	\$26 913	\$38 130	\$20 397	\$20 802	\$22 399
Female householder, no husband present	\$14 504	\$12 064	\$12 379	\$15 189	\$9 883	\$18 316	\$15 724	\$13 923	\$14 267	\$15 042
With own children under 18 years	\$10 393	\$13 086	\$10 071	\$11 733	\$8 233	\$12 781	\$8 966	\$11 568	\$14 115	\$10 959
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 891	\$10 980	\$19 696	\$17 236	\$16 210	\$22 768	\$20 719	\$14 969	\$14 292	\$17 273

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	1 031	802	1 387	3 639	757	1 174	1 908	1 046	988	1 665
Householder worked in 1979	907	670	1 218	3 172	636	985	1 496	842	761	1 290
With related children under 18 years	497	419	802	1 843	288	516	767	381	343	627
Female householder, no husband present	67	68	196	258	29	83	120	130	56	167
Householder worked in 1979	52	40	165	167	24	50	54	94	41	111
With related children under 18 years	41	41	149	106	23	43	56	40	8	83
With related children under 6 years	6	8	51	25	5	5	5	6	—	18
Householder 65 years and over	149	93	152	514	159	211	474	294	237	405
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	408	243	402	830	412	267	807	979	288	637
65 years and over	139	51	92	254	178	153	438	322	124	346
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 628	2 633	4 940	12 241	2 610	3 829	6 535	4 090	3 187	5 585
Under 18 years	937	664	1 514	3 275	497	924	1 375	729	618	1 137
Related children under 18 years	935	664	1 509	3 275	497	924	1 375	729	618	1 132
Related children 5 to 17 years	721	516	1 078	2 590	416	742	1 094	587	496	889
18 to 59 years	2 057	1 626	2 722	7 033	1 423	2 109	3 357	2 154	1 768	2 939
60 years and over	634	343	704	1 933	690	796	1 803	1 207	801	1 509
65 years and over	449	217	434	1 239	515	551	1 354	915	539	1 153

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	23	27	91	62	11	16	31	52	29	39
Percent below poverty level	2.2	3.4	6.6	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.6	5.0	2.9	2.3
Householder worked in 1979	15	22	62	39	6	11	11	35	13	11
With related children under 18 years	17	22	60	49	11	10	24	35	8	11
Female householder, no husband present	10	10	34	24	11	3	18	17	—	11
Householder worked in 1979	4	5	30	13	6	1	5	17	—	11
With related children under 18 years	10	5	34	24	11	3	18	17	—	11
With related children under 6 years	2	—	27	5	—	—	5	6	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	4	5	—	6	—	3	7	17	11	16
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	68	36	38	96	64	20	116	344	69	59
Percent below poverty level	16.7	14.8	9.5	11.6	15.5	7.5	14.4	35.1	24.0	9.3
65 years and over	22	24	29	45	47	13	54	50	32	35
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	143	157	299	302	96	67	206	530	140	156
Percent below poverty level	3.9	6.0	6.1	2.5	3.7	1.7	3.2	13.0	4.4	2.8
Under 18 years	34	62	104	100	21	20	45	100	15	37
Related children under 18 years	34	62	104	100	21	20	45	100	15	32
Related children 5 to 17 years	34	47	63	84	18	17	39	92	7	32
18 to 59 years	73	55	154	139	24	29	93	324	53	35
60 years and over	36	40	41	63	51	18	68	106	72	84
65 years and over	32	40	29	57	47	18	68	85	55	57

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:										
Below 75 percent of poverty level	3.1	3.6	4.4	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.5	8.2	1.9	2.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level	6.0	7.3	8.9	3.8	8.2	4.0	4.5	15.4	9.5	4.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	9.4	11.6	11.6	5.0	9.8	6.1	6.1	18.9	11.5	6.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	17.5	19.0	23.0	10.8	18.7	10.9	11.0	29.3	16.3	12.8

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1979

Households	840	4 362	1 602	885	580	1 293	2 896	2 366	3 139	1 304
Less than \$5,000	75	360	135	59	38	180	167	87	201	172
\$5,000 to \$7,499	67	270	110	47	15	59	92	110	146	116
\$7,500 to \$9,999	96	290	100	55	63	58	162	139	216	131
\$10,000 to \$14,999	124	568	203	103	83	188	421	277	391	163
\$15,000 to \$19,999	96	593	292	140	64	210	385	385	473	171
\$20,000 to \$24,999	133	695	272	169	76	202	555	466	496	259
\$25,000 to \$34,999	200	844	344	175	153	225	757	571	683	174
\$35,000 to \$49,999	33	507	103	85	70	134	260	239	342	77
\$50,000 or more	16	235	43	52	18	37	97	92	191	41
Median	\$17 683	\$20 651	\$19 350	\$21 119	\$21 646	\$18 898	\$21 854	\$21 843	\$21 286	\$17 083
Mean	\$20 866	\$23 746	\$20 657	\$23 142	\$22 350	\$20 445	\$22 592	\$23 315	\$24 196	\$18 174
Owner-occupied households	632	3 027	1 310	759	404	1 042	2 281	1 940	2 686	1 004
Median income	\$21 250	\$23 028	\$20 841	\$22 380	\$25 833	\$19 949	\$23 620	\$22 647	\$22 104	\$19 123
Mean income	\$23 213	\$26 509	\$21 921	\$24 452	\$25 349	\$21 861	\$24 156	\$23 292	\$25 231	\$19 693
Renter-occupied households	208	1 335	292	126	176	251	615	426	453	300
Median income	\$13 125	\$14 973	\$14 342	\$14 333	\$14 375	\$13 060	\$15 392	\$17 616	\$15 313	\$11 726
Mean income	\$13 734	\$17 481	\$14 985	\$15 254	\$15 466	\$14 568	\$16 788	\$23 418	\$18 055	\$13 092
Families	639	3 254	1 317	738	490	972	2 387	1 977	2 585	917
Median income	\$22 131	\$23 278	\$20 685	\$22 785	\$23 786	\$20 923	\$23 460	\$23 286	\$23 053	\$20 668
Mean income	\$24 216	\$26 886	\$21 853	\$25 226	\$24 199	\$23 431	\$24 537	\$24 910	\$26 687	\$21 739
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	246	1 363	413	201	90	382	648	500	711	459
Median income	\$8 000	\$9 165	\$7 319	\$7 382	\$8 333	\$5 625	\$8 793	\$10 727	\$8 917	\$6 510
Mean income	\$8 498	\$11 960	\$10 879	\$9 244	\$12 284	\$9 684	\$10 580	\$11 936	\$9 723	\$8 179
Per capita income	\$8 150	\$9 138	\$7 157	\$7 634	\$7 808	\$7 606	\$7 484	\$8 048	\$8 552	\$7 767

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	840	4 362	1 602	885	580	1 293	2 896	2 366	3 139	1 304
With earnings	707	3 625	1 361	784	480	1 018	2 579	2 103	2 618	959
Mean earnings	\$19 566	\$24 722	\$21 166	\$23 188	\$22 096	\$21 002	\$22 586	\$23 037	\$24 123	\$19 596
With Social Security income	242	1 153	432	167	140	390	583	484	853	500
Mean Social Security income	\$4 593	\$4 502	\$4 316	\$4 144	\$4 524	\$4 474	\$4 201	\$4 662	\$4 631	\$4 487
With public assistance income	27	135	42	17	31	66	77	81	93	65
Mean public assistance income	\$2 584	\$1 806	\$2 356	\$3 300	\$1 175	\$1 645	\$2 403	\$2 208	\$2 518	\$1 742

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$24 216	\$26 886	\$21 853	\$25 226	\$24 199	\$23 431	\$24 537	\$24 910	\$26 687	\$21 739
With own children under 18 years	\$28 547	\$28 507	\$22 598	\$25 931	\$22 501	\$21 980	\$24 071	\$24 793	\$27 394	\$21 081
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 752	\$25 572	\$21 096	\$24 369	\$25 802	\$24 942	\$25 109	\$25 036	\$26 056	\$22 140
Married-couple families	\$25 495	\$28 417	\$22 323	\$26 064	\$25 057	\$23 724	\$24 956	\$25 903	\$27 553	\$22 732
With own children under 18 years	\$32 000	\$31 124	\$23 525	\$26 395	\$23 118	\$22 946	\$24 599	\$25 680	\$29 378	\$22 686
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 809	\$26 320	\$21 156	\$25 645	\$27 098	\$24 507	\$25 400	\$26 145	\$25 965	\$22 760
Female householder, no husband present	\$14 139	\$13 727	\$15 011	\$9 938	\$14 155	\$20 907	\$14 556	\$13 910	\$14 950	\$13 326
With own children under 18 years	\$13 025	\$9 905	\$7 807	\$13 206	\$13 338	\$14 934	\$12 124	\$13 896	\$11 194	\$6 877
Without own children under 18 years	\$16 740	\$18 476	\$21 926	\$8 218	\$14 608	\$28 785	\$18 945	\$13 932	\$20 476	\$16 234

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	639	3 254	1 317	738	490	972	2 387	1 977	2 585	917
Householder worked in 1979	557	2 749	1 098	640	415	796	2 160	1 699	2 147	734
With related children under 18 years	302	1 503	685	409	247	528	1 337	1 061	1 277	355
Female householder, no husband present	60	305	49	29	42	109	101	111	173	74
Householder worked in 1979	57	222	28	12	29	66	91	97	112	52
With related children under 18 years	46	180	28	10	21	83	65	78	110	25
With related children under 6 years	12	47	9	4	3	17	23	24	19	2
Householder 65 years and over	102	504	211	82	66	136	235	246	409	191
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	246	1 363	413	201	90	382	648	500	711	459
65 years and over	86	389	132	55	42	200	159	106	267	231
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 155	11 205	4 682	2 662	1 674	3 474	8 646	6 896	8 844	3 016
Under 18 years	523	2 582	1 263	788	445	925	2 617	1 937	2 310	544
Related children under 18 years	522	2 561	1 250	788	445	925	2 606	1 934	2 296	544
Related children 5 to 17 years	404	1 948	949	634	303	692	2 009	1 443	1 747	416
18 to 59 years	1 255	6 732	2 717	1 568	985	1 889	5 093	4 061	4 968	1 634
60 years and over	377	1 891	702	306	244	660	936	898	1 566	838
65 years and over	283	1 354	496	216	170	465	627	605	1 032	644

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	23	105	30	24	12	32	56	56	81	25
Percent below poverty level	3.6	3.2	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.3	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.7
Householder worked in 1979	22	59	23	5	—	6	44	31	34	19
With related children under 18 years	22	57	23	11	—	15	39	44	41	19
Female householder, no husband present	8	59	—	4	—	9	23	11	13	8
Householder worked in 1979	7	34	—	2	—	6	17	11	6	8
With related children under 18 years	7	45	—	2	—	9	16	11	13	8
With related children under 6 years	7	34	—	—	—	3	5	5	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	1	8	7	13	12	17	—	—	39	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	22	240	87	49	21	81	95	59	89	86
Percent below poverty level	8.9	17.6	21.1	24.4	23.3	21.2	14.7	11.8	12.5	18.7
65 years and over	11	81	42	30	—	57	41	6	54	61
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	104	504	192	122	46	178	270	261	290	179
Percent below poverty level	4.8	4.5	4.1	4.6	2.7	5.1	3.1	3.8	3.3	5.9
Under 18 years	39	113	62	29	—	37	86	104	73	54
Related children under 18 years	38	97	49	29	—	37	75	101	59	54
Related children 5 to 17 years	18	71	36	24	—	35	40	74	51	54
18 to 59 years	51	230	81	34	21	48	124	137	89	52
60 years and over	14	161	49	59	25	93	60	20	128	73
65 years and over	14	102	49	53	25	81	47	13	126	73

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:										
Below 75 percent of poverty level	1.6	2.9	3.2	2.7	1.1	2.8	1.8	1.5	2.2	5.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	8.0	7.1	6.5	7.0	3.8	7.9	4.6	5.2	5.1	13.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	12.2	10.3	11.8	10.7	10.3	10.2	6.9	6.5	8.2	16.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	20.0	16.6	24.5	17.4	23.4	22.0	16.2	14.0	16.2	23.9

Remainder of Berks County—Con.

Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
840	4 362	1 602	885	580	1 293	2 896	2 366	3 139	1 304
75	360	135	59	38	180	167	87	201	172
67	270	110	47	15	59	92	110	146	116
96	290	100	55	63	58	162	139	216	131
124	568	203	103	83	188	421	277	391	163
96	593	292	140	64	210	385	385	473	171
133	695	272	169	76	202	555	466	496	259
200	844	344	175	153	225	757	571	683	174
33	507	103	85	70	134	260	239	342	77
16	235	43	52	18	37	97	92	191	41
\$17 683	\$20 651	\$19 350	\$21 119	\$21 646	\$18 898	\$21 854	\$21 843	\$21 286	\$17 083
\$20 866	\$23 746	\$20 657	\$23 142	\$22 350	\$20 445	\$22 592	\$23 315	\$24 196	\$18 174
632	3 027	1 310	759	404	1 042	2 281	1 940	2 686	1 004
\$21 250	\$23 028	\$20 841	\$22 380	\$25 833	\$19 949	\$23 620	\$22 647	\$22 104	\$19 123
\$23 213	\$26 509	\$21 921	\$24 452	\$25 349	\$21 861	\$24 156	\$23 292	\$25 231	\$19 693
208	1 335	292	126	176	251	615	426	453	300
\$13 125	\$14 973	\$14 342	\$14 333	\$14 375	\$13 060	\$15 392	\$17 616	\$15 313	\$11 726
\$13 734	\$17 481	\$14 985	\$15 254	\$15 466	\$14 568	\$16 788	\$23 418	\$18 055	\$13 092
639	3 254	1 317	738	490	972	2 387	1 977	2 585	917
\$22 131	\$23 278	\$20 685	\$22 785	\$23 786	\$20 923	\$23 460	\$23 286	\$23 053	\$20 668
\$24 216	\$26 886	\$21 853	\$25 226	\$24 199	\$23 431	\$24 537	\$24 910	\$26 687	\$21 739
246	1 363	413	201	90	382	648	500	711	459
\$8 000	\$9 165	\$7 319	\$7 382	\$8 333	\$5 625	\$8 793	\$10 727	\$8 917	\$6 510
\$8 498	\$11 960	\$10 879	\$9 244	\$12 284	\$9 684	\$10 580	\$11 936	\$9 723	\$8 179
\$8 150	\$9 138	\$7 157	\$7 634	\$7 808	\$7 606	\$7 484	\$8 048	\$8 552	\$7 767
840	4 362	1 602	885	580	1 293	2 896	2 366	3 139	1 304
707	3 625	1 361	784	480	1 018	2 579	2 103	2 618	959
\$19 566	\$24 722	\$21 166	\$23 188	\$22 096	\$21 002	\$22 586	\$23 037	\$24 123	\$19 596
242	1 153	432	167	140	390	583	484	853	500
\$4 593	\$4 502	\$4 316	\$4 144	\$4 524	\$4 474	\$4 201	\$4 662	\$4 631	\$4 877
27	135	42	17	31	66	77	81	93	65
\$2 584	\$1 806	\$2 356	\$3 300	\$1 175	\$1 645	\$2 403	\$2 208	\$2 518	\$1 742
\$24 216	\$26 886	\$21 853	\$25 226	\$24 199	\$23 431	\$24 537	\$24 910	\$26 687	\$21 739
\$28 547	\$28 507	\$22 598	\$25 931	\$22 501	\$21 980	\$24 071	\$24 793	\$27 394	\$21 081
\$20 752	\$25 572	\$21 096	\$24 369	\$25 802	\$24 942	\$25 109	\$25 036	\$26 056	\$22 140
\$25 495	\$28 417	\$22 323	\$26 064	\$25 057	\$23 724	\$24 956	\$25 903	\$27 553	\$22 732
\$32 000	\$31 124	\$23 525	\$26 395	\$23 118	\$22 946	\$24 599	\$25 680	\$29 378	\$22 686
\$20 809	\$26 320	\$21 156	\$25 645	\$27 098	\$24 507	\$25 400	\$26 145	\$25 965	\$22 760
\$14 139	\$13 727	\$15 011	\$9 938	\$14 155	\$20 907	\$14 556	\$13 910	\$14 950	\$13 326
\$13 025	\$9 905	\$7 807	\$13 206	\$13 338	\$14 934	\$12 124	\$13 896	\$11 194	\$6 877
\$16 740	\$18 476	\$21 926	\$8 218	\$14 608	\$28 785	\$18 945	\$13 932	\$20 476	\$16 234
639	3 254	1 317	738	490	972	2 387	1 977	2 585	917
557	2 749	1 098	640	415	796	2 160	1 699	2 147	734
302	1 503	685	409	247	528	1 337	1 061	1 277	355
60	305	49	29	42	109	101	111	173	74
57	222	28	12	29	66	91	97	112	52
46	180	28	10	21	83	65	78	110	25
12	47	9	4	3	17	23	24	19	2
102	504	211	82	66	136	235	246	409	191
246	1 363	413	201	90	382	648	500	711	459
86	389	132	55	42	200	159	106	267	231
2 155	11 205	4 682	2 662	1 674	3 474	8 646	6 896	8 844	3 016
523	2 582	1 263	788	445	925	2 617	1 937	2 310	544
522	2 561	1 250	788	445	925	2 606	1 934	2 296	544
404	1 948	949	634	303	692	2 009	1 443	1 747	416
1 255	6 732	2 717	1 568	985	1 889	5 093	4 061	4 968	1 634
377	1 891	702	306	244	660	936	898	1 566	838
283	1 354	496	216	170	465	627	605	1 032	644
23	105	30	24	12	32	56	56	81	25
3.6	3.2	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.3	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.7
22	59	23	5	-	6	44	31	34	19
22	57	23	11	-	15	39	44	41	19
8	59	-	4	-	9	23	11	13	8
7	34	-	2	-	6	17	11	6	8
7	45	-	2	-	9	16	11	13	8
7	34	-	-	-	3	5	5	-	-
1	8	7	13	12	17	-	-	39	6
22	240	87	49	21	81	95	59	89	86
8.9	17.6	21.1	24.4	23.3	21.2	14.7	11.8	12.5	18.7
11	81	42	30	-	57	41	6	54	61
104	504	192	122	46	178	270	261	290	179
4.8	4.5	4.1	4.6	2.7	5.1	3.1	3.8	3.3	5.9
39	113	62	29	-	37	86	104	73	54
38	97	49	29	-	37	75	101	59	54
18	71	36	24	-	35	40	74	51	54
51	230	81	34	21	48	124	137	89	52
14	161	49	59	25	93	60	20	128	73
14	102	49	53	25	81	47	13	126	73
1.6	2.9	3.2	2.7	1.1	2.8	1.8	1.5	2.2	5.4
8.0	7.1	6.5	7.0	3.8	7.9	4.6	5.2	5.1	13.5
12.2	10.3	11.8	10.7	10.3	10.2	6.9	6.5	8.2	16.9
20.0	16.6	24.5	17.4	23.4	22.0	16.2	14.0	16.2	23.9

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Berks County—Con.

INCOME IN 1979

	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
Households	1 848	1 828	1 005	1 022	1 613	1 583	2 289	1 918	1 598	1 657
Less than \$5,000	167	152	42	136	51	125	142	96	33	174
\$5,000 to \$7,499	147	164	66	103	46	94	169	120	99	154
\$7,500 to \$9,999	140	148	86	89	64	116	170	99	72	98
\$10,000 to \$14,999	331	255	143	147	178	237	373	398	228	294
\$15,000 to \$19,999	236	353	142	153	175	297	347	403	348	326
\$20,000 to \$24,999	190	252	155	167	261	271	320	250	325	284
\$25,000 to \$34,999	360	309	240	131	450	316	418	355	384	222
\$35,000 to \$49,999	189	154	119	83	287	110	278	165	77	84
\$50,000 or more	88	41	12	13	101	17	72	32	32	19
Median	\$17 301	\$18 361	\$20 839	\$16 111	\$25 547	\$18 941	\$18 761	\$18 248	\$20 344	\$16 951
Mean	\$22 712	\$20 866	\$22 804	\$17 582	\$27 133	\$19 437	\$21 541	\$20 385	\$21 189	\$17 510
Owner-occupied households	1 380	1 247	856	908	1 531	1 396	1 849	1 627	1 307	1 080
Median income	\$20 861	\$19 181	\$22 464	\$16 806	\$25 958	\$19 655	\$20 358	\$18 901	\$21 948	\$19 293
Mean income	\$25 576	\$22 841	\$24 618	\$18 231	\$27 753	\$19 967	\$22 599	\$21 332	\$22 438	\$19 780
Renter-occupied households	468	581	149	114	82	187	440	291	291	577
Median income	\$13 370	\$16 469	\$9 952	\$11 176	\$15 577	\$14 437	\$15 536	\$14 427	\$14 201	\$11 991
Mean income	\$14 268	\$16 627	\$12 384	\$12 409	\$15 569	\$15 480	\$17 097	\$15 089	\$15 579	\$13 261
Families	1 401	1 381	810	727	1 441	1 240	1 898	1 618	1 376	1 130
Median income	\$21 390	\$20 674	\$23 719	\$20 587	\$26 614	\$21 132	\$21 165	\$19 276	\$21 705	\$20 291
Mean income	\$26 429	\$23 939	\$25 770	\$20 932	\$28 550	\$21 737	\$23 416	\$21 653	\$22 082	\$21 424
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	530	663	218	375	190	395	536	382	297	586
Median income	\$8 500	\$6 907	\$8 333	\$5 823	\$12 240	\$9 319	\$7 750	\$10 632	\$11 167	\$6 733
Mean income	\$9 266	\$8 410	\$9 362	\$7 582	\$13 887	\$9 676	\$9 006	\$10 679	\$11 626	\$8 233
Per capita income	\$8 616	\$8 111	\$8 923	\$7 253	\$9 248	\$7 645	\$7 521	\$6 846	\$7 151	\$7 284

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	1 848	1 828	1 005	1 022	1 613	1 583	2 289	1 918	1 598	1 657
With earnings	1 473	1 449	856	751	1 483	1 260	1 959	1 693	1 452	1 299
Mean earnings	\$24 119	\$21 999	\$22 160	\$19 204	\$26 149	\$20 245	\$21 770	\$20 113	\$20 856	\$17 914
With Social Security income	667	607	342	435	361	525	562	427	308	642
Mean Social Security income	\$4 549	\$4 601	\$4 637	\$4 682	\$4 141	\$5 113	\$4 357	\$4 571	\$4 791	\$4 317
With public assistance income	36	115	36	25	38	54	63	58	33	116
Mean public assistance income	\$3 038	\$2 217	\$3 034	\$2 008	\$1 862	\$2 330	\$2 310	\$2 485	\$2 589	\$2 487

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$26 429	\$23 939	\$25 770	\$20 932	\$28 550	\$21 737	\$23 416	\$21 653	\$22 082	\$21 424
With own children under 18 years	\$25 899	\$22 282	\$27 716	\$21 549	\$28 589	\$23 914	\$22 868	\$21 618	\$21 787	\$22 566
Without own children under 18 years	\$26 835	\$24 799	\$24 708	\$20 675	\$28 515	\$20 548	\$23 957	\$21 692	\$22 421	\$20 620
Married-couple families	\$27 841	\$24 930	\$26 072	\$21 026	\$29 707	\$21 977	\$24 243	\$22 326	\$22 594	\$22 601
With own children under 18 years	\$27 427	\$23 291	\$29 073	\$23 936	\$30 147	\$24 277	\$24 152	\$22 484	\$22 313	\$24 262
Without own children under 18 years	\$28 155	\$25 803	\$24 443	\$19 981	\$29 329	\$20 670	\$24 332	\$22 139	\$22 901	\$21 345
Female householder, no husband present	\$13 831	\$14 977	\$19 970	\$20 563	\$12 175	\$19 558	\$13 093	\$14 710	\$15 072	\$15 093
With own children under 18 years	\$12 346	\$8 694	\$10 590	\$12 198	\$7 370	\$17 370	\$10 684	\$11 399	\$17 012	\$11 488
Without own children under 18 years	\$14 889	\$17 140	\$27 849	\$28 149	\$17 941	\$20 525	\$16 896	\$16 983	\$11 531	\$17 163

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	1 401	1 381	810	727	1 441	1 240	1 898	1 618	1 376	1 130
Householder worked in 1979	1 126	1 055	687	542	1 268	992	1 573	1 325	1 226	928
With related children under 18 years	640	502	309	219	694	466	967	864	772	497
Female householder, no husband present	113	125	46	82	88	75	147	113	65	170
Householder worked in 1979	62	56	34	77	49	44	97	45	52	124
With related children under 18 years	56	43	21	39	48	36	90	60	45	88
With related children under 6 years	16	2	10	11	19	13	14	8	17	47
Householder 65 years and over	253	305	117	179	175	285	331	203	163	239
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	530	663	218	368	190	395	536	382	297	586
65 years and over	212	272	116	157	42	176	187	105	71	288
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 900	4 705	2 542	2 492	4 720	4 047	6 476	5 676	4 735	3 979
Under 18 years	1 204	874	480	450	1 133	828	1 744	1 613	1 388	889
Related children under 18 years	1 196	869	480	450	1 133	821	1 737	1 605	1 388	876
Related children 5 to 17 years	980	684	383	352	941	639	1 380	1 226	1 042	654
18 to 59 years	2 587	2 701	1 472	1 314	2 828	2 223	3 656	3 299	2 692	2 039
60 years and over	1 109	1 130	590	728	759	996	1 076	764	655	1 051
65 years and over	738	799	349	528	405	702	752	486	398	784

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	42	36	14	30	26	25	59	70	15	24
Percent below poverty level	3.0	2.6	1.7	4.1	1.8	2.0	3.1	4.3	1.1	2.1
Householder worked in 1979	29	26	14	18	13	25	40	42	15	17
With related children under 18 years	29	17	14	9	26	11	39	70	15	17
Female householder, no husband present	—	16	—	9	26	—	8	27	—	8
Householder worked in 1979	—	9	—	4	13	—	8	13	—	8
With related children under 18 years	—	7	—	9	26	—	8	27	—	8
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	8	—	—	—	7	13	—	—	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	106	131	20	69	5	59	70	51	33	91
Percent below poverty level	20.0	19.8	9.2	18.8	2.6	14.9	13.1	13.4	11.1	15.5
65 years and over	44	84	—	52	—	33	7	21	5	51
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	250	248	67	127	98	116	297	306	83	163
Percent below poverty level	5.1	5.3	2.6	5.1	2.1	2.9	4.6	5.4	1.8	4.1
Under 18 years	65	35	23	10	67	17	100	135	28	39
Related children under 18 years	65	34	23	10	67	10	93	133	28	31
Related children 5 to 17 years	55	18	6	5	67	4	61	95	28	31
18 to 59 years	100	104	44	65	26	34	148	144	50	57
60 years and over	85	109	—	52	5	65	49	27	5	67
65 years and over	44	93	—	52	—	46	37	21	5	67

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:										
Below 75 percent of poverty level	2.8	4.4	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.5	3.3	4.1	1.2	3.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	8.2	9.5	5.4	9.5	2.6	5.9	9.4	7.0	6.0	8.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	11.7	13.4	6.6	16.0	5.1	8.3	13.4	8.7	10.0	13.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	18.7	22.5	16.2	22.3	12.9	14.8	22.5	21.5	17.8	23.8

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1979

	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142
Households	2 399	2 263	1 366	1 238	2 443	1 675	1 920	1 568	1 298	2 185
Less than \$5,000	185	206	114	111	206	241	196	248	128	180
\$5,000 to \$7,499	163	129	90	69	117	107	105	189	110	118
\$7,500 to \$9,999	95	132	98	73	195	103	134	131	47	138
\$10,000 to \$14,999	319	306	195	195	399	275	316	228	227	389
\$15,000 to \$19,999	469	344	257	189	323	233	345	240	168	321
\$20,000 to \$24,999	428	384	231	213	413	290	280	176	239	395
\$25,000 to \$34,999	444	496	253	238	482	294	342	184	230	465
\$35,000 to \$49,999	226	212	95	117	223	111	133	115	98	151
\$50,000 or more	70	54	33	33	85	21	69	57	51	28
Median	\$19 688	\$20 171	\$18 401	\$19 559	\$19 694	\$17 645	\$17 914	\$14 712	\$19 209	\$19 213
Mean	\$21 130	\$21 536	\$19 834	\$20 494	\$20 947	\$18 375	\$20 203	\$18 584	\$20 656	\$19 969
Owner-occupied households	1 962	1 962	1 163	1 003	1 943	1 182	1 538	859	998	1 841
Median income	\$20 600	\$21 090	\$19 104	\$21 169	\$20 819	\$20 640	\$19 504	\$21 431	\$20 943	\$20 548
Mean income	\$22 209	\$22 429	\$20 335	\$21 797	\$22 205	\$21 161	\$21 562	\$25 060	\$22 476	\$21 154
Renter-occupied households	437	301	203	235	500	493	382	709	300	344
Median income	\$14 841	\$13 924	\$14 360	\$12 788	\$15 000	\$10 590	\$13 302	\$9 292	\$13 606	\$12 000
Mean income	\$16 286	\$15 715	\$16 963	\$14 936	\$16 059	\$11 696	\$14 730	\$10 738	\$14 600	\$13 625
Families	2 036	1 878	1 108	984	1 951	1 183	1 533	938	1 032	1 711
Median income	\$20 925	\$21 552	\$20 124	\$21 626	\$21 408	\$21 002	\$19 887	\$20 974	\$21 131	\$20 964
Mean income	\$22 706	\$23 442	\$21 730	\$22 763	\$22 785	\$21 671	\$22 460	\$24 964	\$22 948	\$21 802
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	452	538	340	346	678	574	522	1 203	2 467	657
Median income	\$7 721	\$7 541	\$7 000	\$8 417	\$7 793	\$6 914	\$6 833	\$2 944	\$1 684	\$8 295
Mean income	\$9 896	\$8 864	\$8 888	\$8 731	\$9 940	\$8 939	\$8 367	\$4 826	\$2 758	\$9 636
Per capita income	\$6 998	\$7 390	\$7 275	\$7 440	\$7 368	\$7 657	\$6 353	\$7 313	\$5 263	\$6 899

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	2 399	2 263	1 366	1 238	2 443	1 675	1 920	1 568	1 298	2 185
With earnings	2 128	1 950	1 119	1 022	2 086	1 318	1 687	1 249	1 118	1 814
Mean earnings	\$21 007	\$21 815	\$20 384	\$20 902	\$20 870	\$19 071	\$20 190	\$18 517	\$20 891	\$20 375
With Social Security income	557	545	418	358	600	575	468	508	333	559
Mean Social Security income	\$4 168	\$4 164	\$4 554	\$4 041	\$4 250	\$4 404	\$3 942	\$4 267	\$4 353	\$4 833
With public assistance income	101	69	50	56	130	69	60	70	31	70
Mean public assistance income	\$1 580	\$2 477	\$2 172	\$1 232	\$2 120	\$2 126	\$1 956	\$3 559	\$3 131	\$2 747

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$22 706	\$23 442	\$21 730	\$22 763	\$22 785	\$21 671	\$22 460	\$24 964	\$22 948	\$21 802
With own children under 18 years	\$23 307	\$22 764	\$22 297	\$22 446	\$23 534	\$22 765	\$22 068	\$22 567	\$23 083	\$22 714
Without own children under 18 years	\$21 834	\$24 150	\$21 268	\$23 051	\$21 973	\$20 789	\$22 882	\$26 786	\$22 810	\$20 791
Married-couple families	\$23 704	\$24 109	\$22 140	\$23 205	\$23 744	\$23 022	\$23 113	\$26 711	\$23 686	\$22 469
With own children under 18 years	\$24 682	\$23 545	\$22 603	\$24 131	\$25 273	\$25 461	\$22 932	\$24 805	\$24 143	\$24 254
Without own children under 18 years	\$22 352	\$24 730	\$21 750	\$22 383	\$22 119	\$21 040	\$23 312	\$28 103	\$23 215	\$20 422
Female householder, no husband present	\$14 031	\$15 919	\$15 431	\$17 941	\$14 650	\$14 900	\$13 735	\$14 925	\$14 649	\$13 975
With own children under 18 years	\$12 729	\$10 480	\$15 803	\$11 523	\$11 771	\$9 141	\$10 126	\$11 106	\$8 703	\$10 483
Without own children under 18 years	\$16 286	\$19 854	\$15 183	\$26 355	\$18 397	\$19 738	\$17 825	\$18 744	\$18 825	\$17 617

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	2 036	1 878	1 108	984	1 951	1 183	1 533	938	1 032	1 711
Householder worked in 1979	1 746	1 592	902	806	1 660	947	1 352	752	897	1 423
With related children under 18 years	1 223	1 002	523	492	1 053	542	812	420	538	918
Female householder, no husband present	194	131	75	104	191	184	96	126	80	143
Householder worked in 1979	122	78	37	75	103	119	58	87	54	90
With related children under 18 years	125	67	37	69	111	84	60	63	33	80
With related children under 6 years	20	21	5	5	21	13	20	16	7	33
Householder 65 years and over	247	254	196	179	295	277	211	187	131	254
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	452	531	340	346	678	574	522	1 203	356	651
65 years and over	157	180	104	130	220	224	157	226	106	195
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 249	6 580	3 777	3 402	6 999	4 011	5 553	4 040	3 712	6 156
Under 18 years	2 203	1 857	915	850	1 994	860	1 561	750	988	1 731
Related children under 18 years	2 189	1 840	913	850	1 985	855	1 554	750	973	1 719
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 627	1 408	707	692	1 485	647	1 119	590	732	1 301
18 to 59 years	4 113	3 794	2 214	1 892	3 980	2 170	3 178	2 515	2 146	3 479
60 years and over	933	929	648	660	1 025	981	814	775	578	946
65 years and over	661	635	474	456	711	744	523	566	384	676

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	105	96	29	41	111	51	91	71	53	64
Percent below poverty level	5.2	5.1	2.6	4.2	5.7	4.3	5.9	7.6	5.1	3.7
Householder worked in 1979	55	53	9	8	59	35	59	57	43	33
With related children under 18 years	67	65	15	18	83	35	54	39	47	43
Female householder, no husband present	49	22	6	5	32	30	19	24	8	25
Householder worked in 1979	27	10	2	—	8	30	4	18	8	15
With related children under 18 years	43	18	4	5	30	30	15	24	8	21
With related children under 6 years	8	5	2	—	20	7	9	—	—	16
Householder 65 years and over	22	14	9	18	12	16	19	6	8	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	69	137	71	53	115	155	131	701	95	130
Percent below poverty level	15.3	25.8	20.9	15.3	17.0	27.0	25.1	58.3	26.7	20.0
65 years and over	35	58	23	32	49	93	43	42	26	36
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	398	446	143	158	501	294	442	923	294	306
Percent below poverty level	5.5	6.8	3.8	4.6	7.2	7.3	8.0	22.8	7.9	5.0
Under 18 years	144	125	25	27	211	64	133	96	98	77
Related children under 18 years	141	117	23	27	208	64	126	96	89	70
Related children 5 to 17 years	122	96	12	16	140	53	88	96	52	48
18 to 59 years	151	198	66	56	210	90	208	748	145	159
60 years and over	103	123	52	75	80	140	101	79	51	70
65 years and over	70	82	38	64	69	120	71	65	34	46

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:										
Below 75 percent of poverty level	3.5	5.1	2.1	2.6	5.6	4.4	5.5	16.8	5.8	4.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	8.1	9.3	8.3	8.0	9.1	11.9	12.0	25.7	12.0	8.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	10.5	13.6	12.3	10.9	12.3	15.0	15.2	28.7	17.3	10.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	19.6	22.2	21.7	20.9	24.8	21.1	24.8	35.8	27.0	22.2

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]****NATIVITY**

Total persons 297 519
 Native 291 219
 Foreign born 6 300

**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK
ENGLISH**

Persons 5 to 17 years 55 171
 Speak a language other than English at home 2 502
 Percent who speak English not well or not at all 7.3
 Persons 18 years and over 225 236
 Speak a language other than English at home 18 691
 Percent who speak English not well or not at all 7.8

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school 67 162
 Nursery school 2 317
 Kindergarten 3 143
 Elementary (1 to 8 years) 32 993
 High school (1 to 4 years) 18 653
 College 10 056

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over 190 320
 Elementary: 0 to 4 years 3 411
 5 to 7 years 15 392
 8 years 23 847
 High school: 1 to 3 years 35 564
 4 years 73 812
 College: 1 to 3 years 16 562
 4 or more years 21 732

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years 16 752
 Children ever born 40 638
 Per 1,000 women 2 426

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over 280 047
 Some house 180 003
 Different house in United States 98 921
 Central city of this SMSA 29 923
 Remainder of this SMSA 36 618
 Outside this SMSA 32 380
 Different SMSA 26 837
 Abroad 1 123

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over 138 253
 Private vehicle: Drive alone 90 791
 Carpool 26 427
 Public transportation 5 365
 Other means or worked at home 15 670
 Mean travel time to work 17.9 minutes
 Worked in SMSA of residence 113 421
 Central city 59 042
 Outside central city 54 379
 Worked outside SMSA of residence 17 073
 Place of work not reported 6 504

LABOR FORCE STATUS

Persons 16 years and over 235 441
 Labor force 148 953
 Percent of persons 16 years and over 63.3
 Employed 141 263
 Unemployed 7 600
 Percent of civilian labor force 5.1
 Female, 16 years and over 124 157
 Labor force 63 036
 Percent of female, 16 years and over 50.8
 Employed 60 010
 Unemployed 3 026
 Percent of civilian labor force 4.8
 With own children under 6 years 14 964
 In labor force 6 754
 Married, husband present 72 019
 In labor force 36 902
 Civilian persons 16 to 19 years 20 702
 Not enrolled in school 6 621
 Not high school graduate 2 303
 Employed 1 328
 Unemployed 312
 Not in labor force 663

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 161 483
 Percent of persons 16 years and over 68.6
 Worked in 1979 160 028
 40 or more weeks 124 525
 Usually worked 35 or more hours per week 107 526
 50 to 52 weeks 104 518
 Usually worked 35 or more hours per week 92 570
 With unemployment in 1979 23 889
 Percent of those in labor force in 1979 14.8
 Unemployed 15 or more weeks 7 569
 Mean weeks of unemployment 12.9

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Persons 16 to 64 years 190 650
 With a work disability 13 112
 Prevented from working 6 302
 With a public transportation disability 2 580
 Persons 65 years and over 41 365
 With a public transportation disability 4 605

	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County				
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0026
NATIVITY									
Total persons	297 519	297 519	66 735	230 784	2 051	2 970	702	1 815	1 775
Native	291 219	291 219	64 548	226 671	2 018	2 921	689	1 758	1 726
Foreign born	6 300	6 300	2 187	4 113	33	49	13	57	49
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 to 17 years	55 171	55 171	10 427	44 744	265	553	192	285	432
Speak a language other than English at home	2 502	2 502	994	1 508	70	34	89	107	106
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	7.3	7.3	11.5	4.5	—	11.8	9.0	43.0	11.3
Persons 18 years and over	225 236	225 236	52 660	172 576	1 645	2 242	471	1 389	1 204
Speak a language other than English at home	18 691	18 691	6 014	12 677	179	152	64	241	179
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	7.8	7.8	15.2	4.3	16.2	15.1	39.1	20.7	25.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	67 162	67 162	13 125	54 037	354	580	166	326	476
Nursery school	2 317	2 317	392	1 925	10	11	4	29	11
Kindergarten	3 143	3 143	662	2 481	15	33	10	17	11
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	32 993	32 993	6 216	26 777	177	368	94	162	307
High school (1 to 4 years)	18 653	18 653	3 402	15 251	104	123	50	76	91
College	10 056	10 056	2 453	7 603	48	45	8	42	56
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons 25 years old and over	190 320	190 320	43 963	146 357	1 342	1 879	389	1 161	992
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	3 411	3 411	1 215	2 196	36	21	28	63	37
5 to 7 years	15 392	15 392	5 612	9 780	198	258	47	121	98
8 years	23 847	23 847	5 556	18 291	190	240	41	180	54
High school: 1 to 3 years	35 564	35 564	10 719	24 845	254	552	180	275	184
4 years	73 812	73 812	14 775	59 037	385	658	77	338	427
College: 1 to 3 years	16 562	16 562	2 864	13 698	147	75	11	88	79
4 or more years	21 732	21 732	3 222	18 510	132	75	5	96	113
FERTILITY									
Women 35 to 44 years	16 752	16 752	3 049	13 703	92	156	25	105	87
Children ever born	40 638	40 638	7 766	32 872	218	383	90	289	272
Per 1,000 women	2 426	2 426	2 547	2 399	2 370	2 455	3 600	2 752	3 126
RESIDENCE IN 1975									
Persons 5 years and over	280 047	280 047	63 038	217 009	1 997	2 578	893	1 714	1 552
Some house	180 003	180 003	40 691	139 312	1 243	1 795	566	666	590
Different house in United States	98 921	98 921	21 867	77 054	741	772	294	900	911
Central city of this SMSA	29 923	29 923	13 794	16 129	535	466	263	637	379
Remainder of this SMSA	36 618	36 618	3 388	33 230	81	148	—	75	217
Outside this SMSA	32 380	32 380	4 685	27 695	125	158	31	188	315
Different SMSA	26 837	26 837	3 965	22 872	125	75	31	188	294
Abroad	1 123	1 123	480	643	13	11	33	148	51
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	138 253	138 253	29 003	109 250	888	1 399	215	737	624
Private vehicle: Drive alone	90 791	90 791	15 275	75 516	419	737	86	308	414
Carpool	26 427	26 427	5 652	20 775	276	256	26	125	133
Public transportation	5 365	5 365	2 978	2 387	110	220	32	64	39
Other means or worked at home	15 670	15 670	5 098	10 572	83	186	71	240	38
Mean travel time to work	17.9	17.9	16.3	18.3	15.0	14.9	17.5	22.3	17.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	113 421	113 421	26 424	86 997	843	1 152	264	559	553
Central city	59 042	59 042	21 135	37 907	640	885	229	381	375
Outside central city	54 379	54 379	5 289	49 090	203	267	35	178	178
Worked outside SMSA of residence	17 073	17 073	1 177	15 896	26	29	—	68	32
Place of work not reported	6 504	6 504	1 459	5 045	34	58	10	78	16
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	235 441	235 441	54 627	180 814	1 684	2 346	513	1 442	1 280
Labor force	148 953	148 953	31 885	117 068	975	1 534	270	838	678
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.3	63.3	58.4	64.7	57.9	65.4	52.6	58.1	53.0
Employed	141 263	141 263	29 784	111 479	901	1 439	226	765	636
Unemployed	7 600	7 600	2 088	5 512	74	85	44	73	42
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	5.1	6.6	4.7	7.6	5.6	16.3	8.7	6.2
Female, 16 years and over	124 157	124 157	30 291	93 866	965	1 265	312	767	753
Labor force	63 036	63 036	14 488	48 548	459	681	137	336	296
Percent of female, 16 years and over	50.8	50.8	47.8	51.7	47.6	53.8	43.9	43.8	39.3
Employed	60 010	60 010	13 644	46 366	447	656	124	287	293
Unemployed	3 026	3 026	844	2 182	12	25	13	49	3
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.8	5.8	4.5	2.6	3.7	9.5	14.6	1.0
With own children under 6 years	14 964	14 964	3 108	11 856	135	166	36	89	116
In labor force	6 754	6 754	1 307	5 447	44	81	8	16	35
Married, husband present	72 019	72 019	13 490	58 529	480	696	108	239	293
In labor force	36 902	36 902	6 406	30 496	206	389	51	111	131
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	20 702	20 702	4 403	16 299	151	202	87	70	99
Not enrolled in school	6 621	6 621	1 624	4 997	89	125	51	27	42
Not high school graduate	2 303	2 303	717	1 586	64	70	28	19	22
Employed	1 328	1 328	360	968	20	20	6	—	7
Unemployed	312	312	119	193	11	24	16	10	8
Not in labor force	663	663	238	425	33	26	6	9	7
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	161 483	161 483	34 497	126 986	1 021	1 595	291	907	740
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.6	68.6	63.2	70.2	60.6	68.0	56.7	62.9	57.8
Worked in 1979	160 028	160 028	34 027	126 001	1 007	1 547	287	902	730
40 or more weeks	124 525	124 525	25 776	98 749	772	1 244	207	653	548
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	107 526	107 526	22 270	85 256	684	1 087	176	548	431
50 to 52 weeks	104 518	104 518	21 015	83 503	635	938	166	513	446
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	92 570	92 570	18 560	74 010	576	848	143	462	366
With unemployment in 1979	23 889	23 889	6 440	17 449	207	353	79	213	212
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	14.8	14.8	18.7	13.7	20.3	22.1	27.1	23.5	28.6
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	7 569	7 569	2 244	5 325	86	103	36	80	77
Mean weeks of unemployment	12.9	12.9	14.0	12.5	16.7	12.9	14.2	14.2	14.0
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	190 650	190 650	41 063	149 587	1 295	1 836	412	1 080	973
With a work disability	13 112	13 112	3 731	9 381	128	169	48	91	72
Prevented from working	6 302	6 302	1 957	4 345	89	74	32	44	39
With a public transportation disability	2 580	2 580	657	1 923	24	9	4	30	8
Persons 65 years and over	41 365	41 365	13 377	27 988	389	510	101	362	213
With a public transportation disability	4 605	4 605	1 664	2 941	39	36	39	39	20

Table P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]****OCCUPATION**

Employed persons 16 years and over	141 263
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	24 823
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10 505
Professional specialty occupations	14 318
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	38 295
Technicians and related support occupations	4 471
Sales occupations	12 289
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	21 535
Service occupations	16 709
Private household occupations	375
Protective service occupations	1 611
Service occupations, except protective and household	14 723
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 001
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	19 932
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	38 503
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	23 626
Transportation and material moving occupations	7 001
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7 876

INCOME IN 1979

Households	110 398
Less than \$5,000	11 921
\$5,000 to \$7,499	8 297
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8 269
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16 881
\$15,000 to \$19,999	17 246
\$20,000 to \$24,999	16 123
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19 396
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8 899
\$50,000 or more	3 366
Median	\$17 761
Mean	\$20 018

Families	82 149
Median income	\$20 907
Mean income	\$23 068

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	38 546
Median income	\$6 413
Mean income	\$8 397

Per capita income	\$7 508
-------------------------	---------

Households	110 398
With earnings	89 097
Mean earnings	\$20 591
With Social Security income	34 012
Mean Social Security income	\$4 393
With public assistance income	5 309
Mean public assistance income	\$2 314

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$23 068
With own children under 18 years	\$23 270
Married-couple families	\$24 270
With own children under 18 years	\$25 123
Female householder, no husband present	\$13 813
With own children under 18 years	\$10 115

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	82 149
Householder worked in 1979	66 925
With related children under 18 years	39 059
Female householder, no husband present	8 302
Householder worked in 1979	5 153
With related children under 18 years	4 595
With related children under 6 years	1 335
Householder 65 years and over	14 653

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	35 519
65 years and over	13 411

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	290 129
Related children under 18 years	70 855
Related children 5 to 17 years	53 954
60 years and over	57 989
65 years and over	41 333

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	3 790
Percent below poverty level	4.6
Householder worked in 1979	2 140
With related children under 18 years	2 666
Female householder, no husband present	1 484
Householder worked in 1979	708
With related children under 18 years	1 337
With related children under 6 years	599
Householder 65 years and over	578

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	8 046
Percent below poverty level	22.7
65 years and over	3 589

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	20 161
Percent below poverty level	6.9
Related children under 18 years	5 654
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 123
60 years and over	5 627
65 years and over	4 645

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:	
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	10.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	23.4

The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County				
	Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0026
141 263	141 263	29 784	111 479	901	1 439	226	765	636
24 823	24 823	3 737	21 086	67	136	8	83	131
10 505	10 505	1 614	8 891	5	74	—	29	66
14 318	14 318	2 123	12 195	62	62	8	54	65
38 295	38 295	8 584	29 711	294	329	42	224	205
4 471	4 471	985	3 486	42	22	—	18	18
12 289	12 289	2 638	9 651	83	127	26	42	85
21 535	21 535	4 961	16 574	169	180	16	164	102
16 709	16 709	4 260	12 449	84	209	62	98	109
375	375	151	224	6	12	4	5	—
1 611	1 611	525	1 086	16	18	6	28	19
14 723	14 723	3 584	11 139	62	179	52	65	90
3 001	3 001	174	2 827	7	—	—	26	—
19 932	19 932	3 608	16 324	113	170	40	101	40
38 503	38 503	9 421	29 082	336	595	74	233	151
23 626	23 626	5 841	17 785	243	400	40	140	93
7 001	7 001	1 453	5 548	25	96	5	30	33
7 876	7 876	2 127	5 749	68	99	29	63	25
110 398	110 398	28 582	81 816	891	1 165	227	896	657
11 921	11 921	5 493	6 428	121	148	74	269	152
8 297	8 297	3 233	5 064	102	100	23	193	71
8 269	8 269	2 858	5 411	90	133	14	70	71
16 881	16 881	4 855	12 026	155	283	29	147	109
17 246	17 246	4 355	12 891	186	195	55	91	102
16 123	16 123	3 032	13 091	87	153	10	63	82
19 396	19 396	3 196	16 200	114	110	16	48	51
8 899	8 899	1 197	7 702	31	27	6	15	11
3 366	3 366	363	3 003	5	16	—	—	8
\$17 761	\$17 761	\$12 434	\$19 633	\$14 173	\$13 502	\$10 260	\$7 319	\$11 348
\$20 018	\$20 018	\$15 052	\$21 753	\$15 340	\$15 210	\$11 988	\$10 528	\$13 211
82 149	82 149	17 579	64 570	560	816	176	348	441
\$20 907	\$20 907	\$16 914	\$21 881	\$16 842	\$16 231	\$11 552	\$10 530	\$12 473
\$23 068	\$23 068	\$18 675	\$24 264	\$18 227	\$17 792	\$13 302	\$12 845	\$15 002
38 546	38 546	14 328	24 218	389	428	77	635	254
\$6 413	\$6 413	\$5 514	\$7 057	\$7 980	\$7 161	\$3 250	\$6 067	\$6 619
\$8 397	\$8 397	\$7 345	\$9 019	\$8 722	\$7 414	\$4 159	\$7 859	\$8 158
\$7 508	\$7 508	\$6 514	\$7 795	\$6 714	\$6 075	\$3 833	\$5 202	\$5 199
110 398	110 398	28 582	81 816	891	1 165	227	896	657
89 097	89 097	20 399	68 698	641	919	157	620	478
\$20 591	\$20 591	\$16 120	\$21 919	\$15 618	\$15 433	\$13 553	\$11 307	\$13 967
34 012	34 012	11 150	22 862	353	420	104	313	167
\$4 393	\$4 393	\$4 231	\$4 472	\$4 248	\$4 583	\$3 571	\$3 704	\$3 988
5 309	5 309	2 475	2 834	67	94	35	104	96
\$2 314	\$2 314	\$2 278	\$2 345	\$2 196	\$1 398	\$3 355	\$2 810	\$2 641
\$23 068	\$23 068	\$18 675	\$24 264	\$18 227	\$17 792	\$13 302	\$12 845	\$15 002
\$23 270	\$23 270	\$17 546	\$24 614	\$15 441	\$17 062	\$10 903	\$8 979	\$12 069
\$24 270	\$24 270	\$20 388	\$25 177	\$19 393	\$19 419	\$17 601	\$14 949	\$18 645
\$25 123	\$25 123	\$20 789	\$25 958	\$17 127	\$19 970	\$17 949	\$10 255	\$17 031
\$13 813	\$13 813	\$12 057	\$14 917	\$13 246	\$9 860	\$8 592	\$9 827	\$8 448
\$10 115	\$10 115	\$7 994	\$11 513	\$9 348	\$6 090	\$6 259	\$7 528	\$6 708
82 149	82 149	17 579	64 570	560	816	176	348	441
66 925	66 925	12 834	54 091	376	633	100	234	313
39 059	39 059	7 596	31 463	216	399	84	180	269
8 302	8 302	3 205	5 097	97	138	84	94	164
5 153	5 153	1 790	3 363	45	75	25	42	72
4 595	4 595	1 838	2 757	50	82	50	66	135
1 335	1 335	669	666	20	27	21	26	52
14 653	14 653	4 150	10 503	125	173	34	71	69
35 519	35 519	13 272	22 247	389	428	77	635	254
13 411	13 411	5 571	7 840	143	156	41	215	80
290 129	290 129	65 286	224 843	2 046	2 964	702	1 795	1 681
70 855	70 855	13 686	57 169	401	714	214	402	571
53 954	53 954	10 102	43 852	260	539	175	267	432
57 989	57 989	17 735	40 254	578	686	144	475	286
41 333	41 333	13 345	27 988	389	510	101	362	213
3 790	3 790	1 602	2 188	59	55	53	120	93
4.6	4.6	9.1	3.4	10.5	6.7	30.1	34.5	21.1
2 140	2 140	811	1 329	18	32	5	87	46
2 666	2 666	1 208	1 458	51	47	46	96	93
1 484	1 484	856	628	26	30	37	38	70
708	708	340	368	—	7	—	14	23
1 337	1 337	784	553	26	30	37	38	70
599	599	401	198	17	11	21	17	52
578	578	187	391	5	—	7	15	—
8 046	8 046	3 604	4 442	75	74	34	181	90
22.7	22.7	27.2	20.0	19.3	17.3	44.2	28.5	35.4
3 589	3 589	1 944	1 645	25	36	13	96	50
20 161	20 161	8 653	11 508	263	252	247	637	456
6.9	6.9	13.3	5.1	12.9	8.5	35.2	35.5	27.1
5 654	5 654	2 543	3 111	85	89	133	242	234
4 123	4 123	1 822	2 301	42	67	113	146	181
5 627	5 627	2 697	2 930	30	36	20	142	56
4 645	4 645	2 284	2 361	30	36	20	135	50
4.4	4.4	8.0	3.4	6.3	5.7	31.3	19.3	18.0
10.2	10.2	18.3	7.9	18.2	12.3	52.3	38.6	34.8
23.4	23.4	36.5	19.7	33.1	30.4	62.0	59.5	49.4

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Berks County				Reading city, Berks County				
	The SMSA	Total	Reading city	Remainder	Troct 0010	Troct 0011	Troct 0012	Troct 0013	Troct 0026
NATIVITY									
Total persons	7 691	7 691	6 213	1 478	419	570	1 241	492	423
Native	7 520	7 520	6 068	1 452	419	570	1 235	442	403
Foreign born	171	171	145	26	-	-	6	50	20
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 to 17 years	2 097	2 097	1 754	343	125	166	306	208	170
Speak a language other than English at home	113	113	97	16	11	16	-	-	19
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	26.5	26.5	18.6	75.0	100.0	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over	4 861	4 861	3 821	1 040	259	349	805	276	198
Speak a language other than English at home	217	217	201	16	8	-	23	-	31
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	15.7	15.7	16.9	-	-	-	-	-	41.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	2 724	2 724	2 132	592	139	203	408	235	210
Nursery school	183	183	167	16	19	17	21	-	21
Kindergarten	145	145	127	18	-	27	19	11	21
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 290	1 290	1 050	240	62	99	176	134	116
High school (1 to 4 years)	717	717	605	112	55	53	118	90	38
College	389	389	183	206	3	7	74	-	14
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons 25 years old and over	3 723	3 723	3 013	710	185	270	637	226	152
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	222	222	160	62	-	5	23	6	15
5 to 7 years	311	311	290	21	22	8	62	30	7
8 years	202	202	172	30	5	32	36	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	974	974	890	84	45	94	235	90	40
4 years	1 331	1 331	1 105	226	83	103	203	67	70
College: 1 to 3 years	434	434	320	114	30	28	55	21	6
4 or more years	249	249	76	173	-	-	23	12	14
FERTILITY									
Women 35 to 44 years	480	480	377	103	20	61	92	6	24
Children ever born	1 602	1 602	1 350	252	57	255	295	42	98
Per 1,000 women	3 338	3 338	3 581	2 447	2 850	4 180	3 207	7 000	4 083
RESIDENCE IN 1975									
Persons 5 years and over	7 063	7 063	5 485	1 578	232	642	1 123	427	273
Some house	3 090	3 090	2 496	594	47	311	816	135	113
Different house in United States	3 834	3 834	2 878	956	185	331	307	203	160
Central city of this SMSA	2 306	2 306	2 031	275	185	298	223	132	56
Remainder of this SMSA	248	248	115	133	-	-	66	-	-
Outside this SMSA	1 280	1 280	732	548	-	33	18	71	104
Different SMSA	1 105	1 105	620	485	-	33	18	55	104
Abroad	139	139	111	28	-	-	-	89	-
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 728	2 728	2 197	531	190	195	458	139	83
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 373	1 373	1 008	365	121	127	241	40	42
Carpool	455	455	378	77	33	18	60	6	-
Public transportation	420	420	396	24	15	26	77	41	24
Other means or worked at home	480	480	415	65	21	24	80	52	17
Mean travel time to work	19.0	19.0	19.3	18.1	12.1	14.9	19.0	20.8	26.6
Worked in SMSA of residence	2 379	2 379	1 946	433	85	227	434	162	63
Central city	1 885	1 885	1 572	313	72	178	339	134	47
Outside central city	494	494	374	120	13	49	95	28	16
Worked outside SMSA of residence	264	264	99	165	-	-	27	-	15
Place of work not reported	201	201	170	31	15	11	44	-	-
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	5 233	5 233	4 140	1 093	282	364	874	316	218
Labor force	3 198	3 198	2 602	596	223	258	536	178	103
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.1	61.1	62.9	54.5	79.1	70.9	61.3	56.3	47.2
Employed	2 835	2 835	2 280	555	197	206	482	148	88
Unemployed	363	363	322	41	26	52	54	30	15
Percent of civilian labor force	11.4	11.4	12.4	6.9	11.7	20.2	10.1	16.9	14.6
Female, 16 years and over	2 737	2 737	2 229	508	124	169	512	155	145
Labor force	1 512	1 512	1 255	257	97	105	303	90	52
Percent of female, 16 years and over	55.2	55.2	56.3	50.6	78.2	62.1	59.2	58.1	35.9
Employed	1 348	1 348	1 111	237	77	95	298	76	43
Unemployed	164	164	144	20	20	10	5	14	9
Percent of civilian labor force	10.8	10.8	11.5	7.8	20.6	9.5	1.7	15.6	17.3
With own children under 6 years	430	430	380	50	35	58	58	10	27
In labor force	227	227	186	41	24	41	27	4	-
Married, husband present	937	937	694	243	56	107	157	43	13
In labor force	654	654	484	170	40	72	102	38	13
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	766	766	552	214	23	36	138	67	41
Not enrolled in school	144	144	129	15	-	3	48	-	6
Not high school graduate	85	85	74	11	-	3	20	-	6
Employed	6	6	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
Unemployed	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	6
Not in labor force	65	65	54	11	-	3	14	-	-
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	3 610	3 610	2 816	794	231	259	580	203	120
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.0	69.0	68.0	72.6	81.9	71.2	66.4	64.2	55.0
Worked in 1979	3 508	3 508	2 742	766	231	251	569	197	113
40 or more weeks	2 441	2 441	1 942	499	175	189	385	159	69
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 173	2 173	1 696	477	169	155	307	135	60
50 to 52 weeks	1 957	1 957	1 557	400	148	156	289	118	48
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 781	1 781	1 397	384	142	126	248	109	39
With unemployment in 1979	828	828	630	198	32	54	126	53	46
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	22.9	22.9	22.4	24.9	13.9	20.8	21.7	26.1	38.3
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	274	274	229	45	13	36	21	19	24
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.4	13.4	14.6	9.8	12.3	23.7	10.3	13.5	17.8
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 633	4 633	3 760	873	252	355	761	293	218
With a work disability	542	542	514	28	16	27	100	41	32
Prevented from working	298	298	278	20	-	8	55	29	32
With a public transportation disability	91	91	86	5	-	8	16	17	7
Persons 65 years and over	440	440	380	60	30	9	113	23	-
With a public transportation disability	37	37	23	14	8	-	7	-	-

Table P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Berks County				Reading city, Berks County				
	The SMSA	Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0026
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 835	2 835	2 280	555	197	206	482	148	88
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	419	419	235	184	11	4	54	8	14
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	191	191	109	82	5	4	34	—	8
Professional specialty occupations	228	228	126	102	6	—	20	8	6
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	647	647	548	99	69	36	110	30	17
Technicians and related support occupations	61	61	57	4	—	9	—	—	—
Sales occupations	102	102	72	30	14	—	15	6	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	484	484	419	65	55	27	95	24	17
Service occupations	524	524	450	74	5	36	104	54	19
Private household occupations	47	47	36	11	—	—	7	—	—
Protective service occupations	32	32	30	2	5	—	6	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	445	445	384	61	—	36	91	54	19
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	20	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	306	306	214	92	33	18	37	16	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	919	919	813	106	79	112	177	40	35
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	625	625	563	62	79	83	105	31	18
Transportation and material moving occupations	101	101	81	20	—	7	14	9	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	193	193	169	24	—	22	58	—	9
INCOME IN 1979									
Households	2 467	2 467	2 084	383	152	146	421	155	117
Less than \$5,000	505	505	473	32	3	15	98	25	49
\$5,000 to \$7,499	275	275	251	24	16	13	43	10	15
\$7,500 to \$9,999	185	185	168	17	15	5	27	26	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	399	399	338	61	24	28	91	39	23
\$15,000 to \$19,999	355	355	298	57	21	38	56	27	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	280	280	240	40	22	20	69	16	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	329	329	230	99	51	4	31	6	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	108	108	74	34	—	23	6	—	8
\$50,000 or more	31	31	12	19	—	—	—	6	—
Median	\$13 136	\$13 136	\$11 943	\$20 057	\$19 643	\$16 111	\$11 635	\$12 991	\$6 583
Mean	\$15 328	\$15 328	\$14 144	\$21 771	\$18 528	\$18 496	\$13 361	\$13 432	\$10 899
Families	1 738	1 738	1 432	306	106	120	322	117	93
Median income	\$15 059	\$15 059	\$13 894	\$23 611	\$22 500	\$17 222	\$13 056	\$14 152	\$7 083
Mean income	\$17 089	\$17 089	\$15 685	\$23 658	\$20 482	\$18 785	\$14 697	\$15 024	\$12 210
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	1 182	1 182	927	255	74	38	124	47	33
Median income	\$5 644	\$5 644	\$6 570	\$1 862	\$9 667	\$9 800	\$5 235	\$8 167	\$3 063
Mean income	\$6 993	\$6 993	\$7 588	\$4 831	\$9 922	\$10 417	\$7 264	\$6 964	\$4 233
Per capita income	\$4 913	\$4 913	\$4 670	\$5 938	\$6 848	\$4 799	\$4 528	\$4 062	\$2 675
Households	2 467	2 467	2 084	383	152	146	421	155	117
With earnings	2 027	2 027	1 686	341	149	138	363	126	87
Mean earnings	\$16 117	\$16 117	\$14 892	\$22 174	\$17 624	\$17 817	\$12 999	\$14 466	\$11 865
With Social Security income	452	452	405	47	26	17	98	29	—
Mean Social Security income	\$3 911	\$3 911	\$3 712	\$5 629	\$3 970	\$3 914	\$4 666	\$3 800	—
With public assistance income	530	530	515	15	5	22	84	34	75
Mean public assistance income	\$2 768	\$2 768	\$2 680	\$5 788	\$2 405	\$1 884	\$2 395	\$3 157	\$3 216
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families	\$17 089	\$17 089	\$15 685	\$23 658	\$20 482	\$18 785	\$14 697	\$15 024	\$12 210
With own children under 18 years	\$17 242	\$17 242	\$15 836	\$23 748	\$22 161	\$17 580	\$16 193	\$15 485	\$11 976
Married-couple families	\$21 579	\$21 579	\$20 166	\$25 845	\$21 691	\$18 756	\$16 850	\$19 497	\$25 253
With own children under 18 years	\$23 460	\$23 460	\$22 224	\$27 353	\$24 827	\$18 773	\$19 540	\$22 842	\$25 253
Female householder, no husband present	\$9 078	\$9 078	\$9 004	\$10 412	\$14 153	\$18 872	\$9 871	\$9 692	\$6 592
With own children under 18 years	\$6 731	\$6 731	\$6 592	\$8 585	\$7 278	\$9 598	\$9 196	\$5 242	\$5 338
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979									
Families	1 738	1 738	1 432	306	106	120	322	117	93
Householder worked in 1979	1 327	1 327	1 051	276	95	103	226	101	54
With related children under 18 years	1 270	1 270	1 060	210	87	111	193	79	93
Female householder, no husband present	574	574	544	30	17	30	125	48	65
Householder worked in 1979	335	335	305	30	14	21	97	32	26
With related children under 18 years	468	468	438	30	12	21	87	32	65
With related children under 6 years	232	232	218	14	8	13	43	10	27
Householder 65 years and over	192	192	166	26	8	9	64	7	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 024	1 024	909	115	74	38	124	47	33
65 years and over	139	139	121	18	14	—	27	3	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 303	7 303	6 153	1 150	419	554	1 235	492	423
Related children under 18 years	2 738	2 738	2 343	395	160	205	423	216	225
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 015	2 015	1 705	310	125	150	293	208	170
60 years and over	652	652	578	74	30	9	134	62	15
65 years and over	440	440	380	60	30	9	113	23	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	393	393	362	31	16	28	51	22	43
Percent below poverty level	22.6	22.6	25.3	10.1	15.1	23.3	15.8	18.8	46.2
Householder worked in 1979	165	165	144	21	5	20	29	6	21
With related children under 18 years	365	365	341	24	16	28	45	22	43
Female householder, no husband present	300	300	288	12	8	7	51	22	43
Householder worked in 1979	117	117	105	12	5	7	29	6	21
With related children under 18 years	283	283	271	12	5	7	45	22	43
With related children under 6 years	180	180	174	6	8	7	33	10	27
Householder 65 years and over	43	43	37	6	8	—	6	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	297	297	266	31	15	—	26	16	24
Percent below poverty level	29.0	29.0	29.3	27.0	20.3	—	21.0	34.0	72.7
65 years and over	54	54	48	6	8	—	—	3	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 884	1 884	1 727	157	82	105	208	128	245
Percent below poverty level	25.8	25.8	28.1	13.7	19.6	19.0	16.8	26.0	57.9
Related children under 18 years	971	971	898	73	35	48	110	77	164
Related children 5 to 17 years	637	637	591	46	19	48	42	69	109
60 years and over	181	181	169	12	24	—	12	16	8
65 years and over	112	112	100	12	24	—	6	3	—
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:									
Below 75 percent of poverty level	20.5	20.5	22.8	8.3	11.2	18.1	10.1	25.4	54.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	32.9	32.9	36.2	15.7	19.6	31.6	26.0	34.3	66.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	47.3	47.3	51.5	25.0	31.5	40.4	47.4	57.7	79.4

Table P-16. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

Table P-17. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	Berks County			
	The SMSA	Total	Reading city	Remainder
NATIVITY				
Total persons	1 595	1 595	502	1 093
Native	450	450	105	345
Foreign born	1 145	1 145	397	748
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Persons 5 to 17 years	476	476	81	395
Speak a language other than English at home	183	183	61	122
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	14.2	14.2	23.0	9.8
Persons 18 years and over	971	971	348	623
Speak a language other than English at home	790	790	308	482
Percent who speak English not well or nat at all	20.8	20.8	35.7	11.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	578	578	150	428
Nursery school	9	9	—	9
Kindergarten	45	45	5	40
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	314	314	34	280
High school (1 to 4 years)	121	121	52	69
College	89	89	59	30
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons 25 years old and over	840	840	294	546
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	26	26	—	26
5 to 7 years	41	41	6	35
8 years	57	57	26	31
High school: 1 to 3 years	82	82	27	55
4 years	159	159	82	77
College: 1 to 3 years	132	132	92	40
4 or more years	343	343	61	282
FERTILITY				
Women 35 to 44 years	155	155	24	131
Children ever born	338	338	53	285
Per 1,000 women	2 181	2 181	2 208	2 176
RESIDENCE IN 1975				
Persons 5 years and over	1 514	1 514	519	995
Same house	266	266	73	193
Different house in United States	635	635	103	532
Central city of this SMSA	143	143	16	127
Remainder of this SMSA	205	205	—	205
Outside this SMSA	287	287	87	200
Different SMSA	234	234	87	147
Abroad	613	613	343	270
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	589	589	199	390
Private vehicle: Drive alone	304	304	92	212
Carpool	142	142	37	105
Public transportation	57	57	27	30
Other means or worked at home	86	86	43	43
Mean travel time to work	23.8	23.8	18.8	27.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	573	573	258	315
Central city	335	335	161	174
Outside central city	238	238	97	141
Worked outside SMSA of residence	104	104	11	93
Place of work not reported	—	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	1 029	1 029	363	666
Labor force	644	644	222	422
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.6	62.6	61.2	63.4
Employed	589	589	199	390
Unemployed	55	55	23	32
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	8.5	10.4	7.6
Female, 16 years and over	568	568	148	420
Labor force	254	254	64	190
Percent of female, 16 years and over	44.7	44.7	43.2	45.2
Employed	219	219	52	167
Unemployed	35	35	12	23
Percent of civilian labor force	13.8	13.8	18.8	12.1
With own children under 6 years	178	178	57	121
In labor force	54	54	18	36
Married, husband present	403	403	93	310
In labor force	184	184	38	146
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	80	80	32	48
Not enrolled in school	15	15	6	9
Not high school graduate	9	9	—	9
Employed	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	9	9	—	9
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979				
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..	715	715	263	452
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.5	69.5	72.5	67.9
Worked in 1979	684	684	263	421
40 or more weeks	480	480	164	316
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	452	452	158	294
50 to 52 weeks	355	355	135	220
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	339	339	129	210
With unemployment in 1979	197	197	72	125
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	27.6	27.6	27.4	27.7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	38	38	12	26
Mean weeks of unemployment	9.5	9.5	7.7	10.5
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS				
Persons 16 to 64 years	987	987	351	636
With a work disability	12	12	—	12
Prevented from working	12	12	—	12
With a public transportation disability	5	5	—	5
Persons 65 years and over	42	42	12	30
With a public transportation disability	6	6	—	6

Table P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]****OCCUPATION**

	The SMSA	Berks County		
		Total	Reading city	Remainder
Employed persons 16 years and over	589	589	199	390
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	241	241	45	196
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	38	38	6	32
Professional specialty occupations	203	203	39	164
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	119	119	68	51
Technicians and related support occupations	30	30	30	—
Sales occupations	29	29	16	13
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	60	60	22	38
Service occupations	40	40	23	17
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	40	40	23	17
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2	2	—	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	31	31	7	24
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	156	156	56	100
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	130	130	51	79
Transportation and material moving occupations	5	5	5	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	21	21	—	21

INCOME IN 1979

Households	365	365	128	237
Less than \$5,000	48	48	23	25
\$5,000 to \$7,499	23	23	17	6
\$7,500 to \$9,999	10	10	10	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	58	58	27	31
\$15,000 to \$19,999	44	44	20	24
\$20,000 to \$24,999	37	37	5	32
\$25,000 to \$34,999	84	84	14	70
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13	13	—	13
\$50,000 or more	48	48	12	36
Median	\$19 958	\$19 958	\$11 296	\$25 066
Mean	\$26 020	\$26 020	\$18 215	\$30 236

Families

Median income	\$23 958	\$23 958	\$13 750	\$26 053
Mean income	\$29 476	\$29 476	\$23 178	\$31 575

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over

Median income	\$6 188	\$6 188	\$6 563	\$5 500
Mean income	\$7 713	\$7 713	\$8 066	\$7 039

Per capita income

Households	\$6 528	\$6 528	\$5 133	\$7 168
------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Households	365	365	128	237
With earnings	322	322	111	211
Mean earnings	\$27 757	\$27 757	\$18 844	\$32 446
With Social Security income	27	27	16	11
Mean Social Security income	\$4 090	\$4 090	\$2 779	\$5 997
With public assistance income	31	31	17	14
Mean public assistance income	\$2 307	\$2 307	\$1 391	\$3 419

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$29 476	\$29 476	\$23 178	\$31 575
With own children under 18 years	\$29 509	\$29 509	\$26 116	\$30 491
Married-couple families	\$31 299	\$31 299	\$24 026	\$33 638
With own children under 18 years	\$31 198	\$31 198	\$27 528	\$32 241
Female householder, no husband present	\$15 469	\$15 469	\$23 500	\$13 723
With own children under 18 years	\$8 490	\$8 490	—	\$8 490

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	296	296	74	222
Householder worked in 1979	265	265	63	202
With related children under 18 years	245	245	55	190
Female householder, no husband present	28	28	5	23
Householder worked in 1979	19	19	—	14
With related children under 18 years	14	14	—	14
With related children under 6 years	7	7	—	7
Householder 65 years and over	9	9	6	3

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

65 years and over	145	145	93	52
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 566	1 566	491	1 075
Related children under 18 years	601	601	149	452
Related children 5 to 17 years	466	466	81	385
60 years and over	77	77	32	45
65 years and over	42	42	12	30

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	34	34	11	23
Percent below poverty level	11.5	11.5	14.9	10.4
Householder worked in 1979	12	12	6	6
With related children under 18 years	26	26	11	15
Female householder, no husband present	9	9	—	9
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	7	7	—	7
With related children under 6 years	7	7	—	7
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	50	50	33	17
Percent below poverty level	34.5	34.5	35.5	32.7
65 years and over	8	8	6	2
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	208	208	103	105
Percent below poverty level	13.3	13.3	21.0	9.8
Related children under 18 years	68	68	31	37
Related children 5 to 17 years	56	56	20	36
60 years and over	22	22	18	4
65 years and over	8	8	6	2
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:				
Below 75 percent of poverty level	11.8	11.8	17.3	9.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level	15.8	15.8	25.3	11.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	24.8	24.8	38.7	18.4

Table P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County							
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0017	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
NATIVITY												
Total persons	8 913	8 913	7 763	1 150	667	542	937	494	417	612	538	1 276
Native	8 341	8 341	7 388	953	604	542	931	449	417	585	501	1 233
Foreign born	572	572	375	197	63	—	6	45	—	27	37	43
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 to 17 years	2 982	2 982	2 707	275	176	225	390	145	123	195	196	566
Speak a language other than English at home	2 415	2 415	2 324	91	134	181	348	145	101	173	166	544
Percent who speak English nat well or nat at all	17.7	17.7	17.4	24.2	11.9	11.6	17.0	31.7	15.8	18.5	21.1	21.7
Persons 18 years and over	4 549	4 549	3 808	741	381	180	384	275	220	316	262	483
Speak a language other than English at home	3 991	3 991	3 533	458	374	167	365	246	212	312	234	470
Percent who speak English nat well or nat at all	38.8	38.8	40.2	27.7	55.9	52.1	37.0	24.4	42.0	37.2	42.3	47.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	3 252	3 252	2 883	369	196	237	382	148	136	239	240	587
Nursery school	214	214	183	31	10	15	19	10	19	22	28	31
Kindergarten	241	241	217	24	16	29	9	5	8	25	36	35
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	2 112	2 112	1 918	194	137	155	281	94	88	146	115	432
High school (1 to 4 years)	519	519	475	44	23	38	73	39	21	31	54	79
College	166	166	90	76	10	—	—	—	—	15	7	10
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons 25 years old and over	3 240	3 240	2 739	501	237	150	278	167	135	212	205	355
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	642	642	611	31	46	49	74	19	29	32	31	104
5 to 7 years	636	636	581	55	34	7	60	43	6	52	61	117
8 years	399	399	333	66	55	20	34	30	16	7	11	14
High school: 1 to 3 years	746	746	672	74	45	43	76	52	48	92	31	61
4 years	590	590	446	144	33	31	26	23	36	22	58	53
College: 1 to 3 years	111	111	50	61	10	—	—	—	—	7	5	—
4 or more years	116	116	46	70	14	—	8	—	—	—	8	6
FERTILITY												
Women 35 to 44 years	424	424	364	60	19	22	48	19	33	20	26	65
Children ever born	1 661	1 661	1 510	151	105	90	211	103	155	85	77	315
Per 1,000 women	3 917	3 917	4 148	2 517	5 526	4 091	4 396	5 421	4 697	4 250	2 962	4 846
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	7 454	7 454	6 344	1 110	407	342	662	394	483	560	534	1 126
Same house	2 359	2 359	2 053	306	132	40	295	4	86	267	122	558
Different house in United States	4 022	4 022	3 320	702	275	216	313	242	349	215	225	344
Central city of this SMSA	2 488	2 488	2 254	234	275	163	220	103	248	109	225	160
Remainder of this SMSA	178	178	50	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside this SMSA	1 356	1 356	1 016	340	—	53	93	139	101	106	—	184
Different SMSA	1 227	1 227	952	275	—	53	93	139	101	106	—	184
Abroad	1 073	1 073	971	102	—	86	54	148	48	78	187	224
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	2 227	2 227	1 797	430	215	30	207	172	105	107	142	99
Private vehicle: Drive alone	912	912	666	246	54	19	60	42	43	51	44	64
Carpool	378	378	323	55	—	—	72	27	19	24	24	13
Public transportation	314	314	295	19	45	5	26	43	26	22	13	22
Other means or worked at home	623	623	513	110	116	6	49	60	17	10	61	—
Mean travel time to work	19.2	19.2	20.2	16.0	24.5	21.4	21.3	16.3	20.9	21.3	25.8	20.8
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 862	1 862	1 493	369	154	38	182	158	137	68	174	97
Central city	1 292	1 292	1 138	154	135	38	114	100	124	54	152	53
Outside central city	570	570	355	215	19	—	68	58	13	14	22	44
Worked outside SMSA of residence	97	97	—	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	156	156	148	8	—	—	37	34	14	31	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	4 908	4 908	4 155	753	396	211	454	293	236	341	279	545
Labor force	2 650	2 650	2 181	469	272	72	253	192	111	151	162	161
Percent of persons 16 years and over	54.0	54.0	52.5	62.3	68.7	34.1	55.7	65.5	47.0	44.3	58.1	29.5
Employed	2 295	2 295	1 853	442	215	30	225	180	105	107	150	99
Unemployed	355	355	328	27	57	42	28	12	6	44	12	62
Percent of civilian labor force	13.4	13.4	15.0	5.8	21.0	58.3	11.1	6.3	5.4	29.1	7.4	38.5
Female, 16 years and over	2 534	2 534	2 249	285	208	160	232	151	145	192	140	326
Labor force	943	943	799	144	108	28	90	65	36	47	53	53
Percent of female, 16 years and over	37.2	37.2	35.5	50.5	51.9	17.5	38.8	43.0	24.8	24.5	37.9	16.3
Employed	799	799	661	138	70	18	81	53	36	39	53	31
Unemployed	144	144	138	6	38	10	9	12	—	8	—	22
Percent of civilian labor force	15.3	15.3	17.3	4.2	35.2	35.7	10.0	18.5	—	17.0	—	41.5
With own children under 6 years	814	814	763	51	51	68	88	32	74	85	52	126
In labor force	203	203	182	21	17	5	27	16	15	12	22	7
Married, husband present	1 134	1 134	978	156	84	36	130	63	61	72	83	123
In labor force	506	506	423	83	40	—	58	26	30	27	42	13
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	705	705	624	81	51	38	116	33	23	43	38	98
Not enrolled in school	313	313	286	27	36	12	61	14	7	—	12	42
Not high school graduate	211	211	193	18	24	5	57	8	—	—	12	34
Employed	74	74	66	8	9	—	35	—	—	—	6	8
Unemployed	32	32	30	2	7	—	11	4	—	—	—	8
Not in labor force	105	105	97	8	8	5	11	4	—	—	6	18
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..	3 010	3 010	2 420	590	269	78	232	201	149	210	182	198
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.3	61.3	58.2	78.4	67.9	37.0	51.1	68.6	63.1	61.6	65.2	36.3
Worked in 1979	2 869	2 869	2 296	573	248	67	206	201	134	210	182	176
40 or more weeks	1 792	1 792	1 398	394	169	41	119	124	64	95	138	80
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 549	1 549	1 235	314	149	24	116	119	49	95	102	46
50 to 52 weeks	1 400	1 400	1 110	290	144	30	99	93	38	95	104	54
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 302	1 302	1 043	259	138	18	99	93	38	95	80	40
With unemployment in 1979	1 006	1 006	848	158	69	30	83	89	80	81	46	89
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	33.4	33.4	35.0	26.8	25.7	38.5	35.8	44.3	53.7	38.6	25.3	44.9
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	438	438	376	62	31	12	24	28	24	42	13	58
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.9	15.9	16.0	15.3	21.2	17.2	11.0	10.8	10.7	16.5	10.2	24.6
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 565	4 565	3 959	606	357	211	439	281	236	341	271	532
With a work disability	487	487	462	25	23	36	37	17	15	34	15	131
Prevented from working	323	323	309	14	17	28	19	11	9	34	7	88
With a public transportation disability	101	101	95	6	—	—	9	11	—	15	9	29
Persons 65 years and over	229	229	175	54	39	—	15	12	—	—	8	13
With a public transportation disability	17	17	6	11	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—

Table P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County							
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0017	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 295	2 295	1 853	442	215	30	225	180	105	107	150	99
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	159	159	77	82	14	—	5	14	—	—	9	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	47	47	25	22	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—
Professional specialty occupations	112	112	52	60	14	—	5	9	—	—	4	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	361	361	302	59	38	11	27	6	21	19	16	21
Technicians and related support occupations	28	28	5	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Sales occupations	82	82	73	9	13	5	13	—	8	—	4	9
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	251	251	224	27	25	6	14	6	13	19	7	12
Service occupations	303	303	262	41	30	6	39	35	—	15	34	16
Private household occupations	27	27	27	—	6	—	5	—	—	8	—	—
Protective service occupations	9	9	9	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	267	267	226	41	24	—	31	35	—	7	34	16
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	218	218	123	95	18	—	21	25	7	14	10	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	207	207	149	58	19	—	13	15	—	11	—	15
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 047	1 047	940	107	96	13	120	85	77	48	81	47
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	759	759	691	68	69	—	91	63	61	40	76	47
Transportation and material moving occupations	141	141	112	29	12	13	9	10	—	—	5	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	147	147	137	10	15	—	20	12	16	8	—	—
INCOME IN 1979												
Households	2 391	2 391	2 088	303	215	149	212	169	123	169	119	291
Less than \$5,000	796	796	748	48	67	78	48	66	60	67	48	161
\$5,000 to \$7,499	392	392	365	27	55	45	56	42	7	27	—	43
\$7,500 to \$9,999	229	229	218	11	16	7	22	6	22	38	12	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999	301	301	263	38	32	8	35	17	17	—	15	47
\$15,000 to \$19,999	289	289	205	84	19	11	18	11	11	8	15	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	213	213	164	49	19	—	25	22	—	—	19	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	144	144	107	37	7	—	8	5	6	14	10	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27	27	18	9	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$7 582	\$7 582	\$7 027	\$16 677	\$6 841	\$4 865	\$7 727	\$6 101	\$5 536	\$6 620	\$9 896	\$4 692
Mean	\$10 551	\$10 551	\$9 731	\$16 208	\$9 594	\$5 519	\$9 894	\$8 941	\$7 446	\$10 764	\$12 112	\$6 014
Families												
Median income	\$1 931	\$1 931	\$1 727	204	158	135	187	107	116	139	89	262
Mean income	\$8 484	\$8 484	\$7 228	\$19 186	\$6 250	\$5 194	\$7 433	\$6 331	\$6 786	\$5 787	\$14 875	\$4 910
Mean income	\$11 213	\$11 213	\$10 143	\$20 263	\$9 643	\$5 760	\$9 712	\$8 881	\$7 775	\$11 224	\$15 127	\$6 327
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over												
Median income	\$3 994	\$3 994	\$4 122	\$3 838	\$7 050	\$3 500	\$7 583	\$4 292	\$2 500	\$4 500	\$2 533	\$2 483
Mean income	\$4 859	\$4 859	\$4 849	\$4 888	\$6 643	\$3 195	\$7 249	\$6 755	\$2 337	\$4 144	\$3 166	\$2 374
Per capita income												
Households	2 391	2 391	2 088	303	215	149	212	169	123	169	119	291
With earnings	1 702	1 702	1 439	263	173	45	138	149	87	133	79	126
Mean earnings	\$11 888	\$11 888	\$11 007	\$16 704	\$8 971	\$7 372	\$11 731	\$8 983	\$8 498	\$11 156	\$16 393	\$6 278
With Social Security income	282	282	225	57	24	25	18	8	8	39	12	26
Mean Social Security income	\$3 365	\$3 365	\$3 355	\$3 405	\$6 050	\$2 639	\$5 204	\$3 603	\$4 590	\$2 722	\$1 222	\$2 387
With public assistance income	846	846	823	23	59	106	65	34	55	54	33	210
Mean public assistance income	\$3 290	\$3 290	\$3 305	\$2 741	\$3 014	\$3 915	\$4 843	\$3 218	\$1 933	\$2 137	\$2 729	\$3 781
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families	\$11 213	\$11 213	\$10 143	\$20 263	\$9 643	\$5 760	\$9 712	\$8 881	\$7 775	\$11 224	\$15 127	\$6 327
With own children under 18 years	\$10 753	\$10 753	\$9 786	\$19 808	\$9 037	\$5 760	\$9 993	\$7 173	\$7 894	\$11 535	\$13 564	\$6 181
Married-couple families	\$15 449	\$15 449	\$14 464	\$20 598	\$13 740	\$8 463	\$12 963	\$11 471	\$11 417	\$21 766	\$16 772	\$9 470
With own children under 18 years	\$15 675	\$15 675	\$14 825	\$20 104	\$14 908	\$8 463	\$13 623	\$10 592	\$11 362	\$21 766	\$15 175	\$9 451
Female householder, no husband present	\$4 588	\$4 588	\$4 422	\$12 698	\$4 534	\$4 119	\$5 464	\$4 572	\$3 292	\$4 170	\$6 311	\$3 419
With own children under 18 years	\$4 444	\$4 444	\$4 251	\$15 604	\$4 534	\$4 119	\$5 920	\$4 572	\$3 377	\$3 918	\$6 311	\$3 419
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families	1 931	1 931	1 727	204	158	135	187	107	116	139	89	262
Householder worked in 1979	1 272	1 272	1 074	198	116	45	95	92	74	100	71	103
With related children under 18 years	1 616	1 616	1 461	155	123	135	169	71	108	131	85	251
Female householder, no husband present	650	650	637	13	41	84	69	25	52	70	14	122
Householder worked in 1979	201	201	188	13	23	7	5	14	10	36	4	21
With related children under 18 years	613	613	600	13	41	84	69	25	52	62	14	122
With related children under 6 years	350	350	350	—	19	48	33	17	46	40	11	67
Householder 65 years and over	90	90	81	9	15	—	7	4	—	—	—	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined												
65 years and over	777	777	611	166	107	14	25	83	21	64	30	42
	52	52	19	33	—	—	—	5	—	—	8	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined ..												
Related children under 18 years	8 659	8 659	7 694	965	667	536	937	474	417	612	538	1 276
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 218	4 218	3 856	362	286	351	542	195	197	288	276	788
60 years and over	2 850	2 850	2 614	236	176	214	379	127	123	187	196	561
65 years and over	385	385	303	82	50	7	21	29	8	13	16	29
	229	229	175	54	39	—	15	12	—	—	8	13
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	853	853	850	3	86	95	86	64	72	80	23	190
Percent below poverty level	44.2	44.2	49.2	1.5	54.4	70.4	46.0	59.8	62.1	57.6	25.8	72.5
Householder worked in 1979	330	330	327	3	44	20	7	53	36	59	5	51
With related children under 18 years	802	802	799	3	67	95	81	57	72	80	23	190
Female householder, no husband present	519	519	516	3	29	69	56	25	46	48	10	122
Householder worked in 1979	127	127	124	3	11	7	—	14	10	32	—	21
With related children under 18 years	507	507	504	3	29	69	56	25	46	48	10	122
With related children under 6 years	332	332	332	—	19	41	33	17	46	40	7	67
Householder 65 years and over	33	33	33	—	8	—	4	—	—	—	—	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined												
Percent below poverty level	353	353	289	64	32	14	4	38	14	25	22	36
65 years and over	45.4	45.4	47.3	38.6	29.9	100.0	16.0	45.8	66.7	39.1	73.3	85.7
	36	36	13	23	—	—	—	5	—	—	8	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined ..												
Percent below poverty level	4 022	4 022	3 932	90	337	388	446	290	280	277	183	941
Related children under 18 years	46.4	46.4	51.1	9.3	50.5	72.4	47.6	61.2	67.1	45.3	34.0	73.7
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 374	2 374	2 361	13	172	257	294	154	151	148	108	639
60 years and over	1 587	1 587	1 581	6	92	161	211	94	88	71	69	485
65 years and over	138	138	112	26	36	7	9	5	—	—	8	23
	91	91	68	23	25	—	9	5	—	—	8	13
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	36.2	36.2	40.2	4.9	39.7	58.2	41.2	46.4	52.8	31.4	24.0	56.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level	54.2	54.2	59.5	12.2	50.5	91.4	64.4	62.2	71.7	56.0	39.6	81.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	72.4	72.4	77.7	30.3	70.0	91.4	83.4	82.3	92.3	68.0	71.4	96.7

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Berks County				Reading city, Berks County								
	The SMSA	Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
Total housing units	119 937	119 937	34 142	85 795	3 078	1 647	761	1 422	1 239	1 001	1 423	1 424	1 197
Vacant seasonal and migratory	386	386	15	371	3	—	2	—	1	1	—	1	—
Year-round housing units	119 551	119 551	34 127	85 424	3 075	1 647	759	1 422	1 238	1 000	1 423	1 423	1 197
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	82 856	82 856	18 126	64 730	429	450	546	950	975	745	1 156	951	515
Percent of occupied housing units	72.3	72.3	56.8	78.3	15.5	27.9	74.4	70.4	80.7	75.9	84.7	70.1	47.3
White	81 092	81 092	16 805	64 287	373	445	529	926	960	741	1 136	935	478
Black	1 200	1 200	973	227	37	4	16	15	10	2	12	10	31
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	23	23	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	167	167	30	137	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish origin ²	710	710	533	177	27	3	6	8	6	—	7	14	7
Renter-occupied housing units	31 688	31 688	13 776	17 912	2 333	1 161	188	400	233	237	209	406	573
White	29 037	29 037	11 445	17 592	1 997	922	182	388	231	233	204	394	516
Black	1 372	1 372	1 198	174	177	154	3	4	1	3	3	4	43
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	32	32	15	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	141	141	80	61	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Spanish origin ²	1 729	1 729	1 574	155	189	149	6	11	3	—	2	14	14
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	5 007	5 007	2 225	2 782	313	36	25	72	30	18	58	66	109
For sale only	1 084	1 084	346	738	18	6	3	12	11	12	14	6	16
Vacant less than 6 months	686	686	175	511	8	4	2	10	7	12	7	4	10
Median price asked	\$36 800	\$36 800	\$17 300	\$45 800	\$15 000	\$45 000	\$16 300	\$21 300	\$25 000	\$57 500	\$20 800	\$16 300	\$28 800
For rent	1 805	1 805	958	847	192	24	13	30	9	2	15	40	42
Vacant less than 2 months	676	676	309	367	56	18	4	10	4	—	4	11	14
Median rent asked	\$162	\$162	\$152	\$191	\$131	\$145	\$163	\$168	\$155	\$315	\$178	\$151	\$173
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	739	739	291	448	38	2	2	13	6	1	14	5	5
Held for occasional use	280	280	66	214	10	1	2	4	1	2	1	—	3
Other vacant	1 099	1 099	564	535	55	3	5	13	3	1	14	15	43
Boarded up	132	132	101	31	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	26
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	2 721	2 721	795	1 926	224	19	7	26	7	3	8	23	22
Owner-occupied housing units	999	999	114	885	4	1	4	5	2	2	2	2	3
Renter-occupied housing units	1 313	1 313	567	746	181	18	2	21	4	1	6	17	17
Vacant for rent or for sale only	155	155	59	96	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	119 551	119 551	34 127	85 424	3 075	1 647	759	1 422	1 238	1 000	1 423	1 423	1 197
1 room	1 713	1 713	1 099	614	543	4	1	21	5	2	6	19	21
2 rooms	2 531	2 531	1 537	994	419	48	15	22	15	12	14	51	58
3 rooms	9 990	9 990	4 889	5 101	935	420	60	156	89	45	103	165	238
4 rooms	18 354	18 354	4 988	13 366	481	547	86	151	98	113	93	153	260
5 rooms	22 849	22 849	4 938	17 911	257	254	69	149	189	100	140	174	137
6 rooms	28 496	28 496	6 612	21 884	183	188	163	207	415	286	395	315	95
7 rooms	16 667	16 667	4 080	12 587	93	94	95	175	215	220	263	260	100
8 or more rooms	18 951	18 951	5 984	12 967	164	92	270	541	212	222	409	286	288
Median, year-round housing units	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.7	3.1	4.1	6.4	6.5	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.0	4.7
Median, occupied housing units	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.7	3.1	4.1	6.5	6.6	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.0	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.0	6.0	6.1	7.3	7.5	6.3	6.7	6.7	6.5	7.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	3.7	4.3	2.9	3.8	4.1	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.7
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	114 544	114 544	31 902	82 642	2 762	1 611	734	1 350	1 208	982	1 365	1 357	1 088
1 person	25 354	25 354	10 542	14 812	1 720	550	182	406	297	265	297	389	435
2 persons	38 024	38 024	9 708	28 316	620	532	230	422	429	376	472	429	348
3 persons	20 989	20 989	4 994	15 995	218	292	140	223	198	160	252	239	141
4 persons	17 788	17 788	3 524	14 264	104	145	111	176	170	113	213	168	93
5 persons	7 850	7 850	1 751	6 099	54	57	46	80	68	44	82	75	36
6 persons	2 938	2 938	788	2 150	20	26	16	25	35	14	34	34	22
7 persons	1 070	1 070	376	694	16	8	3	10	9	7	11	17	10
8 or more persons	531	531	219	312	10	1	6	8	2	3	4	6	3
Median, occupied housing units	2.34	2.34	2.06	2.44	1.30	1.98	2.30	2.14	2.22	2.10	2.32	2.17	1.81
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.50	2.50	2.32	2.58	2.02	2.28	2.58	2.42	2.32	2.30	2.39	2.31	2.24
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.83	1.83	1.58	1.99	1.24	1.82	1.60	1.48	1.76	1.39	1.90	1.67	1.40
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	114 544	114 544	31 902	82 642	2 762	1 611	734	1 350	1 208	982	1 365	1 357	1 088
1.00 or less	112 544	112 544	31 207	81 337	2 700	1 568	728	1 345	1 193	980	1 361	1 336	1 078
1.01 to 1.50	1 628	1 628	515	1 113	33	37	6	3	15	—	3	20	5
1.51 or more	372	372	180	192	29	6	—	2	—	2	1	1	5
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	67 616	67 616	15 656	51 960	321	411	483	816	860	685	1 023	813	367
Less than \$10,000	2 245	2 245	1 398	847	73	14	14	22	32	1	28	48	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 653	3 653	2 362	1 291	82	10	24	81	64	2	61	143	52
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 350	5 350	3 545	1 805	68	26	88	183	163	7	182	258	92
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6 172	6 172	3 164	3 008	51	40	112	255	200	13	260	234	82
\$25,000 to \$29,999	5 469	5 469	1 753	3 716	25	36	108	159	133	28	202	94	42
\$30,000 to \$34,999	6 130	6 130	1 028	5 102	10	61	51	63	115	67	119	28	34
\$35,000 to \$39,999	5 977	5 977	639	5 338	1	37	24	29	87	74	46	6	24
\$40,000 to \$49,999	11 323	11 323	755	10 568	6	64	19	17	53	163	81	2	11
\$50,000 to \$59,999	8 649	8 649	385	8 264	4	64	22	1	8	88	23	—	6
\$60,000 to \$79,999	8 730	8 730	369	8 361	1	44	16	1	3	134	16	—	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999	2 224	2 224	128	2 096	—	11	4	1	2	52	3	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1 247	1 247	93	1 154	—	2	—	4	—	37	1	—	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	316	316	27	289	—	1	1	—	—	16	1	—	—
\$200,000 or more	131	131	10	121	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Median	\$39 000	\$39 000	\$20 700	\$44 300	\$15 300	\$37 500	\$25 100	\$22 200	\$24 200	\$49 200	\$24 600	\$19 200	\$21 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	29 833	29 833	13 525	16 308	2 324	1 114	183	399	231	234	207	402	573
Median	\$168	\$168	\$151	\$194	\$137	\$130	\$161	\$161	\$160	\$239	\$156	\$153	\$169

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

	Reading city, Berks County—Con.												
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
Census Tracts													
Total housing units	1 130	1 441	959	1 316	1 681	1 126	983	1 290	1 210	1 273	1 736	1 148	834
Vacant seasonal and migratory	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Year-round housing units	1 130	1 441	958	1 315	1 680	1 126	983	1 290	1 210	1 272	1 736	1 148	834
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	694	972	486	351	839	874	727	535	591	388	1 211	822	469
Percent of occupied housing units	66.1	71.8	57.7	31.9	53.8	80.9	77.6	45.8	52.3	32.7	73.1	76.5	62.3
White	606	821	202	244	798	852	707	493	583	361	1 198	797	396
Black	75	123	230	93	25	13	12	26	4	17	9	19	60
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ .....	...	...	—	...	2	2	...	2	2	1	...	...	—
Spanish origin ²	30	35	82	21	31	15	14	26	7	23	8	11	21
Renter-occupied housing units	356	381	356	748	720	207	210	632	540	798	446	253	284
White	296	313	94	593	648	198	191	499	525	722	429	203	191
Black	50	40	148	117	34	4	10	50	5	46	15	25	47
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ .....	...	...	—	...	5	3	...	9	4	10	...	...	—
Spanish origin ²	37	41	154	114	47	2	14	85	10	45	7	33	50
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	80	88	116	216	121	45	46	123	79	86	79	73	81
For sale only	19	26	23	20	21	18	15	7	12	5	13	16	16
Vacant less than 6 months	9	7	5	4	11	6	10	4	5	3	9	4	9
Median price asked	\$20 800	\$16 300	\$12 500	\$13 100	\$13 900	\$16 900	\$19 700	\$12 500	\$24 400	\$13 800	\$16 300	\$13 900	\$10000—
For rent	29	21	37	74	55	7	10	66	43	46	24	24	14
Vacant less than 2 months	6	8	7	31	20	1	5	17	16	9	6	4	1
Median rent asked	\$159	\$134	\$153	\$151	\$153	\$185	\$180	\$151	\$167	\$130	\$180	\$147	\$155
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	8	24	3	14	16	17	7	15	5	12	16	14	22
Held for occasional use	2	3	—	2	5	—	2	2	3	10	2	2	1
Other vacant	22	14	53	106	24	3	12	33	16	13	24	17	28
Boarded up	3	1	21	13	8	—	1	7	—	3	1	4	6
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	32	13	21	47	29	10	17	54	29	40	15	9	26
Owner-occupied housing units	7	6	3	6	7	7	3	5	4	5	5	3	5
Renter-occupied housing units	24	6	15	27	18	3	9	39	18	34	7	3	17
Vacant for rent or for sale only	1	—	2	1	2	—	3	2	4	1	—	—	1
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	1 130	1 441	958	1 315	1 680	1 126	983	1 290	1 210	1 272	1 736	1 148	834
1 room	19	1	8	48	41	—	11	49	26	111	4	1	28
2 rooms	22	28	17	91	134	15	10	71	80	199	16	20	21
3 rooms	134	143	80	333	250	55	61	239	216	293	168	53	52
4 rooms	131	118	91	291	266	80	86	280	222	158	223	166	79
5 rooms	142	164	127	164	222	175	176	177	143	175	375	278	191
6 rooms	144	307	210	114	353	295	280	218	113	169	460	328	211
7 rooms	110	215	176	94	183	221	182	134	114	67	280	172	129
8 or more rooms	428	465	249	180	231	285	177	122	296	100	210	130	123
Median, year-round housing units	6.3	6.4	6.2	4.1	5.2	6.3	6.0	4.5	4.9	3.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
Median, occupied housing units	6.4	6.4	6.4	4.2	5.2	6.3	6.1	4.7	5.1	3.7	5.7	5.7	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.6	7.1	7.0	6.6	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.1	7.3	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.4	5.1	3.6	3.5	4.8	4.6	3.6	3.6	2.9	4.1	4.7	4.7
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	1 050	1 353	842	1 099	1 559	1 081	937	1 167	1 131	1 186	1 657	1 075	753
1 person	323	324	157	505	502	222	229	423	413	618	428	270	239
2 persons	314	396	197	280	483	334	312	367	347	332	534	365	202
3 persons	149	241	160	126	260	234	168	166	154	115	306	183	119
4 persons	134	184	114	87	175	168	122	110	114	60	229	126	87
5 persons	71	109	91	45	89	83	66	47	69	26	98	77	49
6 persons	28	68	56	24	34	24	25	26	18	19	41	32	29
7 persons	17	21	41	19	11	11	10	20	12	8	15	12	17
8 or more persons	14	10	26	13	5	5	5	8	4	8	6	10	11
Median, occupied housing units	2.14	2.39	2.92	1.66	2.07	2.45	2.27	1.94	1.94	1.46	2.25	2.23	2.18
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.33	2.52	2.84	2.11	2.33	2.52	2.34	2.17	2.50	2.09	2.36	2.20	2.14
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.71	2.05	3.01	1.44	1.73	2.16	1.90	1.69	1.45	1.29	1.93	2.39	2.30
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	1 050	1 353	842	1 099	1 559	1 081	937	1 167	1 131	1 186	1 657	1 075	753
1.00 or less	1 034	1 328	788	1 059	1 527	1 074	926	1 123	1 121	1 165	1 639	1 055	724
1.01 to 1.50	10	21	42	25	27	7	7	28	8	12	15	15	25
1.51 or more	6	4	12	15	5	—	4	16	2	9	3	5	4
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	570	865	436	241	697	796	655	434	481	300	1 091	765	422
Less than \$10,000	34	88	134	52	88	45	48	84	13	46	93	120	130
\$10,000 to \$14,999	72	169	155	76	177	134	101	130	35	68	199	208	121
\$15,000 to \$19,999	164	247	93	53	207	257	229	129	77	72	320	235	124
\$20,000 to \$24,999	164	229	37	26	147	215	176	59	105	58	266	143	31
\$25,000 to \$29,999	92	79	6	11	61	98	65	22	75	25	125	35	13
\$30,000 to \$34,999	23	39	3	7	11	30	17	6	42	19	51	13	1
\$35,000 to \$39,999	13	8	3	8	3	7	6	3	21	8	16	7	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	6	2	3	2	1	3	6	—	21	4	15	1	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999	1	3	1	1	—	4	5	1	25	—	3	1	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999	—	1	—	3	1	3	2	—	41	—	1	—	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	17	—	1	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
Median	\$20 400	\$18 600	\$12 700	\$14 500	\$16 800	\$19 200	\$18 900	\$15 100	\$25 600	\$17 400	\$18 900	\$16 000	\$13 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	353	372	347	735	717	201	205	627	540	796	442	246	282
Median	\$154	\$153	\$151	\$151	\$151	\$161	\$155	\$141	\$187	\$126	\$179	\$142	\$126

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Reading city, Berks County—Con.							Remainder of Berks County					
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
Total housing units.....	897	666	355	1 094	367	541	903	1 625	2 097	2 062	719	2 012	1 911
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	32	16	17	—	26	5
Year-round housing units.....	896	666	355	1 094	365	541	903	1 593	2 081	2 045	719	1 986	1 906
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units.....	432	231	131	222	233	468	733	1 223	1 570	1 667	551	1 483	1 375
Percent of occupied housing units.....	52.7	37.2	43.0	21.3	65.8	88.8	82.7	79.8	78.5	84.2	78.5	77.9	74.9
White.....	348	168	86	208	230	462	722	1 218	1 567	1 656	...	1 482	...
Black.....	55	23	33	9	...	...	5	...	—	5	...	...	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	1	...	...	2	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
Spanish origin ²	44	57	21	2	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	5	...
Renter-occupied housing units.....	387	390	174	821	121	59	153	309	430	312	151	420	460
White.....	254	298	121	473	120	59	151	306	429	311	...	405	...
Black.....	46	26	28	115	...	...	—	...	—	1	...	...	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	6	...	...	7	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
Spanish origin ²	123	79	51	294	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	18	...
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units.....	77	45	50	51	11	14	17	61	81	66	17	83	71
For sale only.....	16	7	1	3	1	7	2	13	19	33	2	16	20
Vacant less than 6 months.....	9	7	—	1	1	5	2	8	13	19	2	11	18
Median price asked.....	\$13 800	\$16 900	\$10 000—	\$32 500	—	\$34 200	\$37 500	\$32 500	\$55 000	\$42 900	\$25 000	\$23 800	\$47 500
For rent.....	53	22	11	42	7	3	3	18	23	15	6	25	30
Vacant less than 2 months.....	12	6	2	29	5	2	1	10	5	6	3	17	16
Median rent asked.....	\$151	\$133	\$108	\$130	\$256	\$168	\$153	\$158	\$163	\$175	\$231	\$155	\$175
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	3	—	16	4	—	3	6	6	23	11	5	27	7
Held for occasional use.....	—	2	3	—	2	1	—	2	6	1	1	3	3
Other vacant.....	5	14	19	2	1	—	6	22	10	6	3	12	11
Boarded up.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units.....	52	29	8	17	—	1	7	53	83	22	20	101	24
Owner-occupied housing units.....	10	7	2	1	—	1	2	29	50	12	13	50	11
Renter-occupied housing units.....	38	20	6	11	—	—	5	10	27	9	6	33	11
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	3	1	—	4	—	—	—	5	2	—	1	5	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units.....	896	666	355	1 094	365	541	903	1 593	2 081	2 045	719	1 986	1 906
1 room.....	48	61	5	11	1	4	—	10	12	3	2	7	5
2 rooms.....	34	69	25	13	6	7	5	24	21	14	6	19	15
3 rooms.....	114	159	64	156	25	18	65	71	73	60	22	87	103
4 rooms.....	124	83	54	305	78	70	101	233	400	305	104	294	318
5 rooms.....	140	71	51	291	69	121	217	341	468	468	166	432	373
6 rooms.....	223	75	71	178	80	208	328	404	532	535	209	424	553
7 rooms.....	93	46	35	91	41	75	107	242	292	344	115	327	275
8 or more rooms.....	120	102	50	49	65	38	80	268	283	316	95	396	264
Median, year-round housing units.....	5.4	4.0	5.1	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.5	4.0	5.3	4.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.2	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.8	3.0	3.8	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.2	5.1	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.3
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units.....	819	621	305	1 043	354	527	886	1 532	2 000	1 979	702	1 903	1 835
1 person.....	279	303	99	245	110	117	195	214	295	283	102	244	329
2 persons.....	215	111	82	240	161	229	349	440	650	789	231	560	622
3 persons.....	137	80	46	198	46	82	161	307	398	349	150	363	361
4 persons.....	80	53	39	148	24	62	115	285	368	370	133	358	341
5 persons.....	55	32	18	115	7	20	42	169	176	129	54	224	132
6 persons.....	29	27	9	46	3	9	15	65	81	44	22	93	37
7 persons.....	11	8	6	35	1	4	6	38	22	9	6	38	9
8 or more persons.....	13	7	6	16	2	4	3	14	10	6	4	23	4
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.11	1.57	2.15	2.68	1.92	2.14	2.21	2.86	2.64	2.40	2.62	2.91	2.45
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.25	2.80	2.23	2.24	2.10	2.18	2.29	2.86	2.62	2.48	2.71	2.97	2.57
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.91	1.28	2.06	2.88	1.45	1.69	1.79	2.87	2.70	1.95	2.36	2.70	2.13
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units.....	819	621	305	1 043	354	527	886	1 532	2 000	1 979	702	1 903	1 835
1.00 or less.....	774	598	286	947	352	518	880	1 479	1 943	1 958	688	1 832	1 821
1.01 to 1.50.....	27	17	13	80	1	7	6	41	49	18	14	61	14
1.51 or more.....	18	6	6	16	1	2	—	12	8	3	—	10	—
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	376	181	100	208	161	442	656	753	997	1 401	408	897	1 171
Less than \$10,000.....	88	25	34	10	—	2	13	30	22	13	9	23	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	92	37	26	6	—	5	32	21	50	34	16	35	35
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	107	63	24	8	1	7	61	35	71	43	18	48	59
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	54	27	11	17	—	32	120	56	68	60	22	60	91
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	19	16	—	8	2	41	133	73	89	84	24	65	121
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	9	6	5	21	3	73	101	77	104	105	44	93	163
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	—	4	—	38	4	88	74	67	84	125	37	69	135
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	5	1	—	57	14	121	77	138	154	275	72	150	270
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1	1	—	17	23	60	21	116	137	234	67	120	139
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	1	1	—	20	43	11	22	112	173	241	67	150	102
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	5	27	1	1	18	32	110	22	38	23
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	—	1	39	—	1	10	9	61	10	26	8
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	4	10	—	10	1
\$200,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	6	—	10	—
Median.....	\$15 300	\$16 900	\$13 100	\$39 500	\$76 000	\$38 500	\$28 600	\$41 300	\$40 700	\$48 500	\$44 400	\$43 800	\$38 400
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	380	384	171	734	121	57	148	219	337	270	123	289	416
Median.....	\$135	\$113	\$133	\$129	\$272	\$179	\$162	\$151	\$140	\$180	\$178	\$155	\$185

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Berks County—Can.									
	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
Total housing units.....	1 371	1 027	1 824	4 376	1 123	1 459	2 712	1 747	1 257	2 267
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	2	1	5	4	—	2	3	—	—	1
Year-round housing units.....	1 369	1 026	1 819	4 372	1 123	1 457	2 709	1 747	1 257	2 266
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS										
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 071	824	1 001	3 513	668	1 264	1 848	1 137	1 149	1 846
Percent of occupied housing units.....	80.8	84.0	56.7	81.9	61.0	89.0	70.2	67.2	92.6	82.4
White.....	1 067	818	997	3 477	666	1 256	1 828	1 129	1 142	1 838
Black.....	—	—	4	6	—	—	4	2	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	—	—	23	—	—	10	5	—	3
Spanish origin ²	—	6	2	10	—	—	7	3	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	254	157	765	774	427	157	785	555	92	395
White.....	252	155	748	755	425	157	777	537	92	391
Black.....	—	—	14	7	—	—	4	9	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	—	—	10	—	—	2	5	—	4
Spanish origin ²	—	—	3	2	—	—	5	4	—	—
Vacancy Status										
Vacant housing units.....	44	45	53	85	28	36	76	55	16	25
For sale only.....	16	17	11	27	10	14	27	9	7	5
Vacant less than 6 months.....	11	15	10	13	9	9	16	6	7	5
Median price asked.....	\$42 500	\$46 700	\$57 500	\$80 000	\$42 500	\$50 000	\$66 300	\$31 300	\$42 500	\$37 500
For rent.....	10	6	26	33	10	7	13	29	4	9
Vacant less than 2 months.....	1	4	18	11	1	3	1	22	1	1
Median rent asked.....	\$208	\$170	\$157	\$276	\$231	\$155	\$168	\$182	\$263	\$238
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	6	12	7	13	2	11	16	8	1	7
Held for occasional use.....	2	4	4	6	4	2	10	4	1	1
Other vacant.....	10	6	5	6	2	2	10	5	3	3
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use										
Year-round housing units.....	38	17	34	5	3	7	13	18	4	9
Owner-occupied housing units.....	12	12	12	3	1	3	5	6	1	2
Renter-occupied housing units.....	24	5	15	2	2	4	7	12	1	7
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Rooms										
Year-round housing units.....	1 369	1 026	1 819	4 372	1 123	1 457	2 709	1 747	1 257	2 266
1 room.....	33	9	4	1	4	1	28	15	—	5
2 rooms.....	12	23	26	17	10	4	18	58	3	15
3 rooms.....	53	46	179	206	187	76	177	217	45	150
4 rooms.....	197	162	444	437	178	104	331	181	209	204
5 rooms.....	253	206	352	669	194	193	435	256	351	358
6 rooms.....	347	259	322	1 042	246	464	467	538	431	789
7 rooms.....	209	170	257	801	159	283	434	272	142	433
8 or more rooms.....	265	151	235	1 199	145	332	819	210	76	312
Median, year-round housing units.....	5.9	5.8	5.2	6.3	5.4	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.5	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	5.8	5.2	6.3	5.5	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.5	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.7	6.2	6.4	7.1	6.2	5.6	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.1	4.3	3.7	4.1	4.0
Persons in Unit										
Occupied housing units.....	1 325	981	1 766	4 287	1 095	1 421	2 633	1 692	1 241	2 241
1 person.....	257	184	311	588	308	239	597	557	208	520
2 persons.....	448	341	540	1 490	397	528	1 019	599	510	840
3 persons.....	258	183	379	839	179	261	442	237	248	403
4 persons.....	215	174	346	869	121	263	377	191	189	291
5 persons.....	107	66	138	351	56	96	129	72	64	128
6 persons.....	31	24	34	113	27	24	49	25	15	38
7 persons.....	4	3	14	27	5	6	17	7	7	13
8 or more persons.....	5	6	4	10	2	4	3	4	—	8
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.41	2.40	2.58	2.58	2.10	2.39	2.21	1.98	2.31	2.21
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.49	2.49	2.90	2.82	2.47	2.47	2.43	2.21	2.34	2.34
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.90	1.82	2.28	1.90	1.49	1.57	1.72	1.42	1.91	1.48
Persons Per Room										
Occupied housing units.....	1 325	981	1 766	4 287	1 095	1 421	2 633	1 692	1 241	2 241
1.00 or less.....	1 315	970	1 739	4 271	1 089	1 414	2 618	1 682	1 234	2 228
1.01 to 1.50.....	6	10	24	15	5	5	7	6	7	12
1.51 or more.....	4	1	3	1	1	2	8	4	—	1
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	879	682	833	3 298	588	1 143	1 679	1 022	1 060	1 674
Less than \$10,000.....	17	11	10	11	5	5	4	9	12	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	19	25	13	25	16	8	12	21	25	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	21	19	22	33	25	20	15	61	38	47
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	37	28	45	89	44	48	39	108	52	85
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	50	39	49	107	49	56	71	148	103	114
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	75	45	45	187	64	107	93	210	151	213
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	79	54	68	255	59	137	107	221	202	249
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	207	144	163	628	126	255	253	170	264	418
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	144	127	197	648	84	178	196	42	136	210
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	165	124	176	959	97	190	253	21	69	227
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	39	35	27	320	16	81	188	7	3	49
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	18	27	16	35	2	43	259	4	4	30
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	5	2	2	—	—	13	132	—	—	7
\$200,000 or more.....	3	2	—	1	1	2	57	—	1	—
Median.....	\$46 600	\$48 100	\$50 100	\$54 100	\$42 400	\$47 000	\$63 800	\$33 900	\$38 700	\$42 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	229	129	725	737	410	152	768	542	90	389
Median.....	\$156	\$197	\$202	\$264	\$209	\$173	\$281	\$186	\$177	\$186

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Remainder of Berks County—Con.									
	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
Total housing units	858	4 558	1 714	919	600	1 330	3 061	2 450	3 262	1 314
Vacant seasonal and migratory	—	1	14	5	5	1	14	2	2	—
Year-round housing units	858	4 557	1 700	914	595	1 329	3 047	2 448	3 260	1 314
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS										
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder										
Owner-occupied housing units	615	2 986	1 331	759	432	990	2 280	1 988	2 703	997
Percent of occupied housing units	73.7	68.2	82.2	85.8	74.7	76.0	78.4	83.7	85.6	78.0
White	612	2 944	1 321	752	432	...	2 254	1 934	2 676	995
Black .....	...	14	...	...	...	...	20	42	16	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ .....	...	22	...	...	...	...	5	11	...	...
Spanish origin ² .....	...	8	6	...	...	...	7	7	11	6
Renter-occupied housing units	219	1 390	288	126	146	312	627	386	456	281
White	218	1 331	284	125	143	...	600	374	453	279
Black .....	...	41	...	...	...	...	17	8	2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ .....	...	8	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	...
Spanish origin ² .....	...	22	—	...	...	...	4	3	6	1
Vacancy Status										
Vacant housing units	24	181	81	29	17	27	140	74	101	36
For sale only	12	48	16	5	3	7	41	18	34	11
Vacant less than 6 months	11	44	6	3	2	4	33	14	30	9
Median price asked	\$42 500	\$57 500	\$50 800	\$61 300	\$50 000	\$36 300	\$60 000	\$55 000	\$42 300	\$40 500
For rent	10	93	14	6	5	6	57	27	28	7
Vacant less than 2 months	3	48	1	—	1	3	25	6	5	5
Median rent asked	\$173	\$268	\$155	\$145	\$178	\$220	\$239	\$156	\$212	\$198
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	1	19	9	6	2	6	15	13	11	8
Held for occasional use	—	10	7	7	2	—	11	5	5	—
Other vacant	1	11	35	5	5	8	16	11	23	10
Boarded up	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use										
Year-round housing units	10	74	59	26	10	13	55	35	23	9
Owner-occupied housing units	4	26	25	14	4	4	21	17	12	4
Renter-occupied housing units	5	43	15	5	3	9	24	9	7	5
Vacant for rent or for sale only	1	2	2	—	—	—	5	3	1	—
Rooms										
Year-round housing units	858	4 557	1 700	914	595	1 329	3 047	2 448	3 260	1 314
1 room	1	24	15	4	6	5	29	10	9	—
2 rooms	6	100	21	18	15	19	28	7	23	15
3 rooms	75	418	77	39	30	81	141	81	145	98
4 rooms	134	718	254	159	82	188	461	345	435	121
5 rooms	169	1 035	380	223	133	307	666	510	690	229
6 rooms	235	948	472	202	152	381	699	628	863	467
7 rooms	129	674	248	117	77	186	467	442	506	210
8 or more rooms	109	640	233	152	100	162	556	425	589	174
Median, year-round housing units	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.2	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.5	5.0	4.4	4.1
Persons in Unit										
Occupied housing units	834	4 376	1 619	885	578	1 302	2 907	2 374	3 159	1 278
1 person	179	968	253	119	84	298	412	321	467	356
2 persons	289	1 538	512	268	182	399	851	773	1 127	476
3 persons	168	849	324	189	125	226	606	515	645	203
4 persons	119	656	313	179	96	248	634	476	551	159
5 persons	60	254	129	91	60	85	265	184	258	47
6 persons	16	76	54	29	19	36	105	71	80	29
7 persons	1	23	26	7	9	7	23	23	21	6
8 or more persons	2	12	8	3	3	3	11	11	10	2
Median, occupied housing units	2.32	2.29	2.64	2.79	2.68	2.38	2.81	2.68	2.49	2.09
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.51	2.58	2.72	2.92	2.77	2.55	2.97	2.78	2.62	2.24
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.83	1.69	2.33	2.16	2.47	1.83	2.30	2.30	2.03	1.46
Persons Per Room										
Occupied housing units	834	4 376	1 619	885	578	1 302	2 907	2 374	3 159	1 278
1.00 or less	828	4 333	1 583	870	562	1 288	2 863	2 324	3 129	1 269
1.01 to 1.50	6	37	34	14	12	14	37	46	22	8
1.51 or more	—	6	2	1	4	—	7	4	8	1
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	553	2 526	939	554	336	889	1 783	1 652	2 263	897
Less than \$10,000	18	26	25	9	4	28	28	28	30	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	25	53	23	10	6	37	45	19	28	19
\$15,000 to \$19,999	28	66	35	8	4	50	39	35	41	27
\$20,000 to \$24,999	46	116	60	21	15	85	60	54	88	84
\$25,000 to \$29,999	62	135	69	31	19	117	86	70	100	108
\$30,000 to \$34,999	83	197	101	32	21	144	111	103	199	169
\$35,000 to \$39,999	62	208	81	40	22	92	95	132	250	127
\$40,000 to \$49,999	105	513	143	96	76	141	372	385	468	184
\$50,000 to \$59,999	72	453	170	105	67	128	417	399	465	85
\$60,000 to \$79,999	37	488	170	138	74	59	401	334	419	62
\$80,000 to \$99,999	7	100	42	48	17	6	80	69	81	15
\$100,000 to \$149,999	6	134	17	16	9	2	38	21	67	7
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	24	3	—	1	—	9	3	24	2
\$200,000 or more	1	13	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	—
Median	\$36 200	\$49 000	\$45 100	\$52 300	\$50 100	\$34 400	\$51 200	\$50 000	\$48 300	\$36 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	215	1 336	225	86	125	304	559	348	414	277
Median	\$170	\$232	\$159	\$163	\$158	\$157	\$236	\$236	\$215	\$187

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

	Remainder of Berks County—Can.									
	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
Census Tracts										
Total housing units	1 917	1 897	1 018	1 043	1 659	1 615	2 319	1 984	1 630	1 728
Vacant seasonal and migratory	—	4	—	1	17	—	17	3	2	2
Year-round housing units	1 917	1 893	1 018	1 042	1 642	1 615	2 302	1 981	1 628	1 726
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS										
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 464	1 270	859	866	1 508	1 380	1 813	1 625	1 337	1 059
Percent of occupied housing units	78.1	69.6	85.8	85.4	93.7	86.7	80.6	84.4	84.7	63.2
White	1 461	1 260	857	861	1 499	1 375	1 804	1 568	1 332	1 059
Black	2	5	...	...	4	...	4	56	...	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ .....	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
Spanish origin ²	3	6	2	—	3	5	...	2	4	...
Renter-occupied housing units	411	555	142	148	102	211	436	300	242	617
White	397	545	142	144	97	209	434	280	241	615
Black	4	6	...	...	1	...	1	18	...	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	6	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
Spanish origin ²	3	8	3	10	5	2	...	4	3	...
Vacancy Status										
Vacant housing units	42	68	17	28	32	24	53	56	49	50
For sale only	12	15	—	14	13	9	11	13	23	16
Vacant less than 6 months	10	11	—	5	11	8	4	7	10	12
Median price asked	\$41 300	\$47 500	—	\$26 900	\$65 800	\$28 800	\$56 700	\$33 500	\$48 300	\$47 200
For rent	7	20	6	7	10	8	13	7	8	14
Vacant less than 2 months	4	14	2	5	5	2	3	6	4	8
Median rent asked	\$204	\$190	\$165	\$172	\$190	\$170	\$165	\$217	\$225	\$165
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	5	15	8	6	4	5	4	—	2	5
Held for occasional use	1	4	2	—	1	1	8	5	7	2
Other vacant	17	14	1	1	4	1	17	31	9	13
Boarded up	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use										
Year-round housing units	14	50	12	11	2	8	81	71	37	44
Owner-occupied housing units	3	19	1	2	—	4	45	36	16	5
Renter-occupied housing units	8	24	9	9	1	3	27	12	11	39
Vacant for rent or for sale only	—	3	2	—	—	—	2	2	7	—
Rooms										
Year-round housing units	1 917	1 893	1 018	1 042	1 642	1 615	2 302	1 981	1 628	1 726
1 room	3	31	11	23	2	2	22	6	7	43
2 rooms	13	17	7	24	10	8	30	12	15	26
3 rooms	118	141	36	110	34	89	122	106	67	233
4 rooms	289	419	206	159	182	249	421	382	234	275
5 rooms	327	438	212	156	276	352	566	513	403	244
6 rooms	484	479	402	291	395	592	538	513	460	451
7 rooms	321	221	96	133	382	198	290	241	253	233
8 or more rooms	362	147	48	146	361	125	313	208	189	221
Median, year-round housing units	5.9	5.3	5.6	5.7	6.3	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.7	5.6
Median, occupied housing units	5.9	5.3	5.6	5.7	6.3	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.4	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.9	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.6	4.6	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.3	3.7
Persons in Unit										
Occupied housing units	1 875	1 825	1 001	1 014	1 610	1 591	2 249	1 925	1 579	1 676
1 person	384	397	166	271	169	311	318	233	185	474
2 persons	713	695	432	360	558	613	764	629	488	591
3 persons	307	341	203	161	343	318	457	422	349	299
4 persons	270	251	131	132	346	236	433	366	341	188
5 persons	143	88	46	54	149	78	179	183	147	84
6 persons	37	34	16	22	35	24	67	61	50	30
7 persons	12	14	6	9	6	10	22	22	12	7
8 or more persons	9	5	1	5	4	1	9	9	7	3
Median, occupied housing units	2.28	2.24	2.27	2.16	2.73	2.29	2.59	2.74	2.83	2.12
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.38	2.41	2.33	2.22	2.75	2.35	2.67	2.81	2.92	2.38
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.80	1.82	1.85	1.58	2.42	1.75	2.35	2.39	2.37	1.59
Persons Per Room										
Occupied housing units	1 875	1 825	1 001	1 014	1 610	1 591	2 249	1 925	1 579	1 676
1.00 or less	1 853	1 802	996	1 002	1 598	1 580	2 206	1 879	1 542	1 659
1.01 to 1.50	18	18	4	9	9	9	37	41	34	12
1.51 or more	4	5	1	3	3	2	6	5	3	5
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 340	1 108	802	672	1 343	1 268	1 354	1 189	1 110	928
Less than \$10,000	13	29	3	9	2	16	41	33	5	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	39	6	22	7	26	56	37	18	17
\$15,000 to \$19,999	59	54	11	45	13	54	62	42	24	29
\$20,000 to \$24,999	78	108	34	65	25	96	101	79	55	40
\$25,000 to \$29,999	101	102	50	77	35	110	110	87	66	101
\$30,000 to \$34,999	130	141	124	109	42	213	88	89	89	157
\$35,000 to \$39,999	150	131	176	116	65	223	122	112	116	164
\$40,000 to \$49,999	298	233	225	150	264	327	205	260	315	205
\$50,000 to \$59,999	259	140	99	54	311	111	236	213	240	89
\$60,000 to \$79,999	183	102	59	24	441	78	240	175	129	75
\$80,000 to \$99,999	21	23	10	—	86	9	63	47	24	29
\$100,000 to \$149,999	18	4	3	—	41	4	27	14	25	10
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	2	1	—	10	1	2	1	3	2
\$200,000 or more	2	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	1
Median	\$43 700	\$38 100	\$39 900	\$35 400	\$56 600	\$37 700	\$44 300	\$44 800	\$45 700	\$38 400
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	401	544	142	147	98	207	334	251	224	614
Median	\$211	\$232	\$222	\$167	\$172	\$195	\$171	\$170	\$186	\$174

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Berks County—Con.									
	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142
Total housing units	2 508	2 402	1 421	1 280	2 584	1 743	2 079	1 650	1 351	2 312
Vacant seasonal and migratory	21	57	3	—	27	3	28	3	11	14
Year-round housing units	2 487	2 345	1 418	1 280	2 557	1 740	2 051	1 647	1 340	2 298
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS										
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 904	1 963	1 139	998	1 932	1 141	1 531	895	1 001	1 774
Percent of occupied housing units	80.4	87.1	83.3	80.5	79.0	68.3	79.1	56.8	76.8	81.0
White	1 893	1 959	1 134	997	1 927	1 139	1 528	892	1 001	1 771
Black .....	...	...	4	—	...	...	...	—	...	...
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut .....	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	—	—
Spanish origin²	10	2	1	5	7	4	2	...	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units	465	291	228	242	513	530	404	682	302	417
White	461	290	218	240	508	524	402	662	300	416
Black .....	...	...	4	—	...	...	...	17	...	...
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut .....	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander¹	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	—	—
Spanish origin²	6	3	6	—	8	5	3	...	...	...
Vacancy Status										
Vacant housing units	118	91	51	40	112	69	116	70	37	107
For sale only	35	11	10	12	20	15	30	13	9	16
Vacant less than 6 months	23	10	6	7	11	5	22	7	4	10
Median price asked	\$38 300	\$52 500	\$50 800	\$50 000	\$45 000	\$40 000	\$38 100	\$35 600	\$50 000	\$42 500
For rent	36	8	9	6	37	27	23	38	10	36
Vacant less than 2 months	12	5	3	4	19	11	6	23	4	10
Median rent asked	\$190	\$220	\$155	\$130	\$166	\$128	\$129	\$205	\$167	\$135
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	14	13	14	11	20	19	23	9	4	15
Held for occasional use	7	24	5	2	9	2	15	4	4	10
Other vacant	26	35	13	9	26	6	25	6	10	30
Boarded up	2	2	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	5
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use										
Year-round housing units	79	124	76	6	96	49	119	43	82	157
Owner-occupied housing units	39	76	49	4	51	3	61	6	41	71
Renter-occupied housing units	30	30	23	2	32	32	40	26	34	54
Vacant for rent or for sale only	—	2	2	—	2	10	3	10	3	17
Rooms										
Year-round housing units	2 487	2 345	1 418	1 280	2 557	1 740	2 051	1 647	1 340	2 298
1 room	24	7	9	7	23	38	31	16	20	47
2 rooms	23	38	19	16	37	23	39	54	16	30
3 rooms	124	96	66	72	131	200	93	164	60	102
4 rooms	503	409	297	170	535	244	396	251	247	500
5 rooms	597	624	339	269	644	358	477	336	313	610
6 rooms	578	578	358	386	558	485	435	459	297	536
7 rooms	312	307	184	213	340	202	275	181	160	234
8 or more rooms	326	286	146	147	289	190	305	186	227	239
Median, year-round housing units	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.6	5.6	6.0	5.6	5.9	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.1	4.6	3.8	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.3
Persons in Unit										
Occupied housing units	2 369	2 254	1 367	1 240	2 445	1 671	1 935	1 577	1 303	2 191
1 person	310	308	219	212	392	446	325	400	216	383
2 persons	702	769	482	420	825	598	591	535	423	709
3 persons	470	421	294	256	486	289	419	263	256	434
4 persons	496	457	236	229	444	220	342	203	229	392
5 persons	246	196	83	88	171	91	152	111	111	175
6 persons	89	60	32	27	73	22	72	50	40	72
7 persons	39	34	13	7	33	5	25	13	20	14
8 or more persons	17	9	8	1	21	—	9	2	8	12
Median, occupied housing units	2.87	2.62	2.46	2.47	2.51	2.15	2.62	2.23	2.55	2.51
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.98	2.71	2.47	2.66	2.57	2.36	2.72	2.31	2.64	2.66
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.43	2.18	2.40	1.80	2.36	1.55	2.32	2.10	2.33	2.06
Persons Per Room										
Occupied housing units	2 369	2 254	1 367	1 240	2 445	1 671	1 935	1 577	1 303	2 191
1.00 or less	2 295	2 190	1 334	1 226	2 376	1 663	1 874	1 550	1 264	2 118
1.01 to 1.50	64	58	28	13	60	7	45	23	35	65
1.51 or more	10	6	5	1	9	1	16	4	4	8
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 131	1 276	867	894	1 341	1 012	802	788	667	1 191
Less than \$10,000	9	40	29	12	25	38	23	18	26	48
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	54	37	23	50	73	45	27	21	49
\$15,000 to \$19,999	25	56	44	43	67	90	36	33	34	76
\$20,000 to \$24,999	58	83	77	55	96	130	72	56	37	102
\$25,000 to \$29,999	73	80	57	99	144	101	55	85	37	107
\$30,000 to \$34,999	99	89	85	95	144	134	61	100	60	117
\$35,000 to \$39,999	112	72	75	83	154	103	74	93	38	102
\$40,000 to \$49,999	267	196	158	222	253	166	142	151	132	229
\$50,000 to \$59,999	220	213	132	95	168	91	100	92	102	163
\$60,000 to \$79,999	187	283	139	142	177	71	148	102	130	168
\$80,000 to \$99,999	41	76	25	18	38	14	34	17	30	18
\$100,000 to \$149,999	15	27	6	7	20	—	12	13	18	11
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	4	2	—	1	—	—	1	2	—
\$200,000 or more	—	3	1	—	4	1	—	—	—	1
Median	\$46 100	\$48 400	\$41 800	\$41 600	\$39 700	\$32 800	\$42 200	\$39 000	\$45 700	\$39 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	410	230	194	237	422	524	315	671	250	379
Median	\$172	\$165	\$147	\$159	\$169	\$147	\$140	\$208	\$155	\$158

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-2. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	Berks County				Reading city, Berks County				
	The SMSA	Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0026
Occupied housing units -----	110 129	110 129	28 250	81 879	902	1 134	296	837	681
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	973	973	100	873	7	6	2	4	1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 198	1 198	463	735	13	6	5	22	7
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person -----	24 395	24 395	9 722	14 673	298	295	68	424	202
2 persons -----	37 143	37 143	8 980	28 163	288	361	87	218	203
3 persons -----	20 113	20 113	4 283	15 830	120	206	41	86	113
4 persons -----	17 085	17 085	2 981	14 104	107	141	32	54	88
5 persons -----	7 390	7 390	1 374	6 016	50	71	28	22	47
6 persons -----	2 671	2 671	563	2 108	20	46	20	15	15
7 persons -----	918	918	237	681	11	11	12	11	9
8 or more persons -----	414	414	110	304	8	3	8	7	4
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.33	2.33	1.99	2.43	2.03	2.25	2.42	1.49	2.18
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.49	2.49	2.28	2.57	2.19	2.38	2.26	1.93	2.20
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.79	1.79	1.46	1.99	1.63	1.90	3.03	1.37	2.17
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less -----	108 505	108 505	27 879	80 626	888	1 121	281	811	662
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 348	1 348	271	1 077	9	11	12	16	15
1.51 or more -----	276	276	100	176	5	2	3	10	4
ROOMS									
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.7	6.3	6.4	6.4	4.0	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.0	7.5	7.1	6.8	6.2	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.1	4.1	3.6	4.3	4.0	4.2	5.1	3.5	4.3
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	66 091	66 091	14 493	51 598	489	727	183	160	195
Less than \$15,000 -----	5 427	5 427	3 308	2 119	97	218	138	85	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	5 031	5 031	3 233	1 798	146	211	23	27	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	5 966	5 966	2 969	2 997	140	192	13	16	17
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	5 367	5 367	1 667	3 700	73	66	4	10	8
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	6 067	6 067	989	5 078	17	32	1	6	21
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	5 917	5 917	611	5 306	10	5	1	8	36
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	11 236	11 236	722	10 514	6	2	1	2	50
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	8 579	8 579	377	8 202	-	-	1	1	16
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	8 629	8 629	362	8 267	-	1	-	3	18
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	2 195	2 195	125	2 070	-	-	-	2	5
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1 231	1 231	93	1 138	-	-	-	-	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	315	315	27	288	-	-	1	-	-
\$200,000 or more -----	131	131	10	121	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$39 400	\$39 400	\$21 000	\$44 200	\$20 000	\$18 600	\$11 800	\$14 500	\$39 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	27 291	27 291	11 287	16 004	293	307	93	583	431
Median -----	\$171	\$171	\$151	\$193	\$152	\$152	\$146	\$150	\$182

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County				
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Troct 0010	Troct 0011	Troct 0012	Troct 0013	Troct 0026
Occupied housing units	2 572	2 572	2 171	401	125	163	378	210	124
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE									
Owner-occupied housing units	16	16	6	10	—	—	1	1	—
Renter-occupied housing units	45	45	37	8	11	—	1	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	678	678	585	93	25	25	72	69	23
2 persons	581	581	490	91	25	31	88	54	16
3 persons	495	495	405	90	24	28	81	27	35
4 persons	358	358	292	66	22	32	57	27	17
5 persons	214	214	179	35	14	23	34	16	18
6 persons	125	125	109	16	6	16	23	7	8
7 persons	77	77	69	8	5	5	16	7	6
8 or more persons	44	44	42	2	4	3	7	3	1
Median, occupied housing units	2.55	2.55	2.53	2.68	3.02	3.41	2.86	2.17	3.16
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.11	3.11	3.12	3.11	3.72	3.56	3.02	2.59	3.25
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.09	2.09	2.10	2.06	1.83	2.70	2.60	1.85	3.15
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	2 470	2 470	2 085	385	124	159	364	202	109
1.01 to 1.50	86	86	73	13	1	4	11	5	15
1.51 or more	16	16	13	3	—	—	3	3	—
ROOMS									
Median, occupied housing units	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.3	7.3	7.0	6.7	5.8	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.1	7.1	7.3	6.4	7.9	7.5	7.3	7.6	6.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.9	5.6	4.2	4.4
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 058	1 058	865	193	69	113	207	71	8
Less than \$15,000	354	354	338	16	7	29	125	38	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	224	224	221	3	16	27	54	22	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	163	163	152	11	19	34	21	9	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	73	73	64	9	16	11	2	1	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	47	47	32	15	6	7	1	1	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	36	36	24	12	3	3	2	—	2
\$40,000 to \$49,999	56	56	23	33	—	—	2	—	3
\$50,000 to \$59,999	45	45	4	41	1	2	—	—	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999	49	49	5	44	—	—	—	—	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999	7	7	2	5	1	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$18 800	\$18 800	\$17 000	\$49 300	\$22 200	\$20 000	\$13 400	\$14 500	\$45 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 321	1 321	1 154	167	50	40	144	115	98
Median	\$152	\$152	\$145	\$230	\$162	\$162	\$143	\$154	\$103

Table H-4. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table H-5. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Berks County		
		Total	Reading city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	308	308	110	198
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE				
Owner-occupied housing units	2	2	—	2
Renter-occupied housing units	4	4	4	—
PERSONS IN UNIT				
1 person	62	62	40	22
2 persons	50	50	20	30
3 persons	61	61	22	39
4 persons	61	61	5	56
5 persons	38	38	12	26
6 persons	20	20	5	15
7 persons	7	7	2	5
8 or more persons	9	9	4	5
Median, occupied housing units	3.19	3.19	2.25	3.64
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.87	3.87	3.17	3.90
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.38	2.38	1.92	2.77
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	273	273	95	178
1.01 to 1.50	27	27	11	16
1.51 or more	8	8	4	4
ROOMS				
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.2	3.7	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.8	6.8	6.2	7.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.5	3.5	3.2	4.1
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	139	139	27	112
Less than \$15,000	7	7	4	3
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9	9	6	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5	5	5	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6	6	3	3
\$30,000 to \$34,999	3	3	—	3
\$35,000 to \$39,999	11	11	2	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	14	14	4	10
\$50,000 to \$59,999	13	13	1	12
\$60,000 to \$79,999	42	42	2	40
\$80,000 to \$99,999	20	20	—	20
\$100,000 to \$149,999	8	8	—	8
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	1	—	1
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—
Median	\$61 900	\$61 900	\$23 100	\$68 200
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	140	140	80	60
Median	\$187	\$187	\$162	\$239

Table H-6. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County							
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0017	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
Occupied housing units	2 439	2 439	2 107	332	216	152	236	135	111	167	136	296
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE												
Owner-occupied housing units	16	16	13	3	—	...	1	2	—	3	5	...
Renter-occupied housing units	96	96	86	10	17	...	12	7	5	16	7	...
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	404	404	340	64	63	18	26	26	14	43	18	26
2 persons	431	431	358	73	48	33	29	28	22	28	20	23
3 persons	505	505	438	67	40	43	49	31	30	32	28	67
4 persons	423	423	362	61	29	28	34	21	20	21	27	54
5 persons	316	316	281	35	20	15	42	15	8	18	20	59
6 persons	182	182	161	21	7	11	20	7	7	16	15	28
7 persons	97	97	93	4	4	4	21	3	6	3	4	26
8 or more persons	81	81	74	7	5	—	15	4	4	6	4	13
Median, occupied housing units	3.26	3.26	3.31	2.93	2.44	3.08	3.91	2.94	3.15	2.89	3.57	4.09
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.83	3.83	4.02	3.23	3.75	...	4.50	4.00	4.30	3.64	4.67	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.06	3.06	3.09	2.66	2.35	...	3.50	2.82	2.96	2.65	2.68	...
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	2 087	2 087	1 784	303	189	126	196	116	89	140	120	222
1.01 to 1.50	241	241	223	18	13	22	30	9	13	15	12	58
1.51 or more	111	111	100	11	14	4	10	10	9	12	4	16
ROOMS												
Median, occupied housing units	4.6	4.6	4.5	5.1	3.5	4.0	5.6	4.0	4.1	4.1	5.0	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.2	6.4	...	6.8	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.4	...	4.6	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.8	...
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	568	568	436	132	22	...	71	17	20	36	45	...
Less than \$15,000	184	184	182	2	9	...	45	7	8	20	19	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	135	135	131	4	8	...	19	7	8	11	16	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999	69	69	66	3	1	...	5	3	3	2	7	...
\$25,000 to \$29,999	41	41	28	13	2	...	—	—	1	1	2	...
\$30,000 to \$34,999	23	23	10	13	1	...	1	—	—	—	—	...
\$35,000 to \$39,999	24	24	5	19	—	...	—	—	—	—	1	...
\$40,000 to \$49,999	33	33	9	24	—	...	—	—	—	2	—	...
\$50,000 to \$59,999	27	27	1	26	1	...	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$60,000 to \$79,999	21	21	1	20	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$80,000 to \$99,999	4	4	—	4	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$100,000 to \$149,999	3	3	2	1	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	2	1	1	—	...	1	—	—	—	—	...
\$200,000 or more	2	2	—	2	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median	\$18 400	\$18 400	\$16 100	\$45 000	\$16 700	...	\$13 000	\$15 800	\$15 800	\$14 000	\$16 100	...
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 643	1 643	1 505	138	187	143	149	110	84	120	75	255
Median	\$145	\$145	\$143	\$201	\$151	\$70	\$155	\$148	\$149	\$151	\$158	\$84

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County								
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Troct 0001	Troct 0002	Troct 0003	Troct 0004	Troct 0005	Troct 0006	Troct 0007	Troct 0008	Troct 0009
Year-round housing units	119 553	119 553	34 134	85 419	3 078	1 690	715	1 422	1 239	1 001	1 423	1 424	1 192
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	117 045	117 045	33 082	83 963	2 715	1 674	695	1 372	1 216	1 001	1 423	1 392	1 181
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	23 213	23 213	3 411	19 802	134	232	119	175	178	232	203	139	114
2 or more complete bathrooms	15 363	15 363	2 058	13 305	140	154	25	93	22	324	69	29	85
Air conditioning	53 915	53 915	13 611	40 304	937	992	319	603	621	653	705	680	451
Central system	13 807	13 807	1 604	12 203	227	209	25	43	34	138	43	32	7
Source of water, public system or private company	87 177	87 177	34 081	53 096	3 073	1 684	715	1 422	1 233	1 001	1 423	1 414	1 192
Sewage disposal, public sewer	86 485	86 485	33 730	52 755	3 042	1 621	640	1 416	1 234	995	1 423	1 418	1 192
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	88 347	88 347	21 164	67 183	615	845	575	1 014	987	796	1 229	975	485
2	7 366	7 366	3 171	4 195	219	53	29	133	191	24	130	229	118
3 and 4	6 655	6 655	4 037	2 618	548	40	102	161	38	140	52	141	363
5 to 9	4 271	4 271	2 186	2 085	448	75	9	53	12	5	12	69	196
10 to 49	6 071	6 071	1 649	4 422	261	645	—	61	11	36	—	—	30
50 or more	2 731	2 731	1 886	845	982	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	4 112	4 112	41	4 071	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	2 189	2 189	27	2 162	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	7 969	7 969	636	7 333	104	59	22	—	7	—	9	—	—
1970 to 1974	10 456	10 456	1 134	9 322	389	391	5	—	—	5	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	15 403	15 403	1 572	13 831	310	319	24	31	—	100	—	6	—
1950 to 1959	14 642	14 642	1 738	12 904	88	182	20	13	43	244	24	42	11
1940 to 1949	9 977	9 977	3 057	6 920	208	276	43	98	124	82	86	117	57
1939 or earlier	58 917	58 917	25 970	32 947	1 979	463	596	1 280	1 065	570	1 304	1 259	1 124
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	56 041	56 041	19 679	36 362	1 942	903	417	746	641	668	666	792	802
Central warm-air furnace	43 389	43 389	10 893	32 496	599	607	239	569	572	274	665	522	336
Electric heat pump	2 148	2 148	310	1 838	127	30	5	—	—	—	—	5	7
Other built-in electric units	9 247	9 247	752	8 495	82	71	15	44	6	30	28	23	7
Other means	8 550	8 550	2 457	6 093	312	79	39	63	20	29	64	82	40
None	178	178	43	135	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	114 544	114 544	31 902	82 642	2 762	1 652	693	1 350	1 208	982	1 365	1 357	1 087
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	1 370	1 370	437	933	44	8	10	33	7	—	12	36	12
No telephone	4 968	4 968	2 810	2 158	569	112	6	55	27	—	19	71	88
Owner-occupied housing units	82 856	82 856	18 126	64 730	429	460	536	950	975	745	1 156	951	520
4 or more bedrooms	18 576	18 576	5 982	12 594	118	64	265	423	277	203	445	320	260
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	20 270	20 270	2 809	17 461	42	140	119	153	165	217	196	122	99
2 or more complete bathrooms	13 349	13 349	1 604	11 745	45	59	19	90	22	284	69	23	68
Renter-occupied housing units	31 688	31 688	13 776	17 912	2 333	1 192	157	400	233	237	209	406	567
2 or more bedrooms	18 285	18 285	6 175	12 110	554	667	102	135	146	153	97	193	204
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	2 394	2 394	450	1 944	67	92	—	8	13	5	—	6	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	1 683	1 683	416	1 267	83	95	6	3	—	31	—	6	17
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	25 944	25 944	9 346	16 598	736	722	276	352	394	425	474	392	242
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 113	1 113	175	938	25	5	6	—	—	—	7	10	—
Electricity	12 166	12 166	1 171	10 995	222	115	20	44	6	35	24	22	14
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	69 731	69 731	20 323	49 408	1 727	782	379	927	779	522	838	899	816
Other	5 537	5 537	857	4 680	36	28	12	27	29	—	22	34	15
No fuel used	53	53	30	23	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	15 787	15 787	10 366	5 421	1 917	612	102	335	207	126	200	364	252
1	41 171	41 171	13 897	27 274	740	656	343	563	577	409	679	624	553
2	39 358	39 358	6 019	33 339	74	306	177	331	292	339	385	293	196
3 or more	18 228	18 228	1 620	16 608	31	78	71	121	132	108	101	76	86
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	82 856	82 856	18 126	64 730	429	460	536	950	975	745	1 156	951	520
1979 to March 1980	6 589	6 589	1 277	5 312	13	34	37	54	85	26	70	70	74
1975 to 1978	16 119	16 119	2 804	13 315	85	56	89	156	137	84	132	187	65
1970 to 1974	12 803	12 803	2 521	10 282	55	83	61	114	117	108	198	122	64
1960 to 1969	19 157	19 157	3 788	15 369	51	93	123	241	198	179	270	207	69
1959 or earlier	28 188	28 188	7 736	20 452	225	194	226	385	438	348	486	365	248
Renter-occupied housing units	31 688	31 688	13 776	17 912	2 333	1 192	157	400	233	237	209	406	567
1979 to March 1980	11 054	11 054	4 839	6 215	766	326	67	152	39	63	46	156	238
1975 to 1978	10 932	10 932	4 485	6 447	694	486	32	120	92	85	116	127	176
1970 to 1974	4 749	4 749	2 251	2 498	505	281	33	42	42	48	6	42	42
1969 or earlier	4 953	4 953	2 201	2 752	368	99	25	86	60	41	41	81	111
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	28 204	28 204	9 753	18 451	1 342	440	194	357	393	375	389	344	307
Owner-occupied housing units	21 064	21 064	5 907	15 157	222	119	161	262	319	287	358	273	191
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	749	749	164	585	—	12	—	6	—	—	6	—	5
No vehicle available	9 365	9 365	5 273	4 092	1 099	240	58	197	149	112	169	201	114
No telephone	866	866	378	488	104	4	—	7	4	—	—	13	6
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	4 194	4 194	1 392	2 802	97	29	31	51	86	9	48	90	24
Percent below poverty level	5.1	5.1	7.7	4.3	22.6	6.3	5.8	5.4	8.8	1.2	4.2	9.5	4.6
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 999	3 999	1 387	2 612	97	29	31	51	86	9	48	90	24
1.01 or more persons per room	79	79	36	43	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	6	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	195	195	5	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	15	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	6 260	6 260	4 248	2 012	881	482	14	55	51	12	37	36	136
Percent below poverty level	19.8	19.8	30.8	11.2	37.8	40.4	8.9	13.8	21.9	5.1	17.7	8.9	24.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 920	5 920	4 065	1 855	804	482	14	55	51	12	37	36	129
1.01 or more persons per room	421	421	353	68	41	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	340	340	183	157	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room	14	14	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Reading city, Berks County—Con.													
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
Year-round housing units	1 135	1 441	917	1 358	1 681	1 126	946	1 327	1 232	1 251	1 736	1 148	815
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	1 091	1 423	901	1 295	1 640	1 126	930	1 223	1 228	1 205	1 716	1 128	784
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	103	108	62	58	154	103	84	63	125	88	128	112	78
2 or more complete bathrooms	98	37	30	65	52	36	25	48	115	69	71	40	31
Air conditioning	423	452	175	354	516	524	433	308	615	610	704	445	310
Central system	18	27	26	15	28	13	28	7	21	82	29	19	22
Source of water, public system or private company	1 135	1 435	917	1 358	1 681	1 126	946	1 327	1 232	1 251	1 730	1 148	815
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 135	1 432	905	1 351	1 674	1 118	936	1 302	1 222	1 251	1 726	1 132	791
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	696	1 096	660	490	948	957	823	616	581	452	1 372	1 022	680
2	232	182	127	134	270	110	62	186	99	128	114	63	61
3 and 4	151	92	103	452	266	24	58	323	261	210	53	48	22
5 to 9	36	58	24	233	55	18	3	162	119	188	42	7	34
10 to 49	20	13	—	49	24	—	—	35	88	44	144	—	18
50 or more	—	—	—	—	118	9	—	—	84	229	6	8	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	3	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	—	9	41	5	102	—	6	8	—	164	—	—	—
1970 to 1974	—	—	—	—	20	—	29	—	—	68	23	5	—
1960 to 1969	—	4	—	3	14	—	—	6	175	8	98	—	19
1950 to 1959	31	30	12	40	19	—	5	17	20	14	50	7	88
1940 to 1949	57	124	64	73	91	99	47	153	83	86	105	60	101
1939 or earlier	1 047	1 274	800	1 237	1 435	1 027	859	1 143	954	911	1 460	1 076	607
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	657	640	383	998	1 125	529	509	951	834	845	840	679	388
Central warm-air furnace	387	646	325	251	411	542	373	200	323	200	811	384	293
Electric heat pump	—	—	13	—	17	8	—	—	6	61	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units	20	12	10	11	37	—	27	18	32	101	22	14	—
Other means	71	143	186	98	84	47	35	152	37	44	59	71	134
None	—	—	—	—	7	—	2	6	—	—	4	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 051	1 353	813	1 128	1 559	1 081	901	1 203	1 154	1 163	1 657	1 075	737
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	15	14	16	21	26	30	—	40	—	21	16	25	14
No telephone	68	128	156	264	130	31	22	271	18	115	82	48	114
Owner-occupied housing units	689	972	443	394	839	874	722	540	611	368	1 211	822	484
4 or more bedrooms	350	434	281	151	212	306	267	127	310	95	332	143	124
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	93	100	50	33	122	86	65	50	106	70	120	86	74
2 or more complete bathrooms	98	31	24	37	35	36	21	30	78	62	60	27	31
Renter-occupied housing units	362	381	370	734	720	207	179	663	543	795	446	253	253
2 or more bedrooms	191	211	231	296	305	133	121	216	240	225	223	177	167
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	6	5	—	16	25	17	10	13	19	14	4	21	4
2 or more complete bathrooms	—	6	6	20	17	—	—	18	32	7	11	13	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	271	324	203	285	388	387	273	342	325	186	544	383	142
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	13	—	11	—	—	6	7	6	12	10	8
Electricity	20	19	20	11	67	8	33	23	38	184	22	11	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	749	934	516	771	1 066	667	571	800	735	774	1 014	592	553
Other	11	76	61	61	27	19	24	26	49	13	65	79	34
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	271	322	348	460	512	188	223	593	242	562	362	353	314
1	474	710	293	491	803	528	517	417	542	477	708	552	282
2	221	276	124	160	180	306	145	146	300	86	514	143	129
3 or more	85	45	48	17	64	59	16	47	70	38	73	27	12
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	689	972	443	394	839	874	722	540	611	368	1 211	822	484
1979 to March 1980	85	74	26	42	72	62	35	44	26	47	82	36	20
1975 to 1978	117	138	81	98	122	111	112	60	112	69	212	98	39
1970 to 1974	94	158	92	58	140	109	107	85	81	74	117	98	51
1960 to 1969	123	206	82	70	213	230	116	74	170	58	243	146	159
1959 or earlier	270	396	162	126	292	362	352	277	222	120	557	444	215
Renter-occupied housing units	362	381	370	734	720	207	179	663	543	795	446	253	253
1979 to March 1980	129	152	207	320	296	103	81	279	218	257	137	127	66
1975 to 1978	114	91	88	187	289	35	62	206	130	326	181	53	89
1970 to 1974	58	92	47	86	84	29	—	66	43	129	52	41	39
1969 or earlier	61	46	28	141	51	40	36	112	152	83	76	32	59
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	274	390	180	276	420	202	277	367	322	491	472	386	198
Owner-occupied housing units	222	322	116	88	232	174	251	230	177	154	377	350	172
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	19	7	12	5	4	16
No vehicle available	141	187	80	146	234	101	141	228	136	352	251	201	118
No telephone	—	12	16	33	6	12	7	40	—	14	22	15	6
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	48	82	30	86	79	43	76	66	25	19	123	67	49
Percent below poverty level	7.0	8.4	6.8	21.8	9.4	4.9	10.5	12.2	4.1	5.2	10.2	8.2	10.1
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	48	82	28	83	79	43	76	66	25	19	123	67	49
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	88	91	184	244	199	35	39	279	49	227	52	81	64
Percent below poverty level	24.3	23.9	49.7	33.2	27.6	16.9	21.8	42.1	9.0	28.6	11.7	32.0	25.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	84	91	184	244	199	35	39	242	49	215	52	77	57
1.01 or more persons per room	—	17	32	25	37	—	—	30	—	13	—	15	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	12	—	4	7
1.01 or more persons per room	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Reading city, Berks County—Con.							Remainder of Berks County					
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
Year-round housing units	895	673	364	1 094	347	554	910	1 580	2 078	2 042	719	1 984	1 911
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	841	649	357	1 081	347	544	904	1 541	2 029	1 998	709	1 921	1 903
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	69	50	26	98	89	137	150	352	395	391	191	406	425
2 or more complete bathrooms	38	30	25	73	144	29	61	129	223	422	93	295	212
Air conditioning	274	174	86	278	294	321	354	386	586	941	235	530	737
Central system	7	21	13	120	245	91	14	93	69	266	31	140	139
Source of water, public system or private company	895	673	364	1 087	347	547	910	72	232	1 191	286	123	1 630
Sewage disposal, public sewer	895	662	364	1 072	337	534	910	68	80	580	288	100	1 541
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	587	246	187	774	171	517	768	1 282	1 638	1 763	620	1 566	1 530
2	66	59	45	26	—	11	70	52	109	81	55	149	142
3 and 4	166	94	66	12	—	16	35	35	41	124	30	57	69
5 to 9	76	117	48	64	—	10	13	26	17	23	3	24	50
10 to 49	—	—	—	129	41	—	—	11	24	7	—	5	102
50 or more	—	157	18	89	135	—	24	5	4	—	—	3	7
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169	245	44	11	180	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	—	—	—	15	—	—	7	51	51	79	17	63	55
1975 to 1978	—	21	—	35	12	32	—	202	186	162	64	271	132
1970 to 1974	—	17	—	73	62	35	12	195	301	151	51	311	217
1960 to 1969	8	144	—	116	105	77	5	192	285	369	108	224	240
1950 to 1959	66	29	14	271	128	156	74	123	278	477	86	153	197
1940 to 1949	89	116	52	356	22	117	71	129	148	190	44	65	82
1939 or earlier	732	346	298	228	18	137	741	688	829	614	349	897	988
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	589	362	230	629	89	268	557	798	906	914	329	730	803
Central warm-air furnace	188	80	95	274	231	211	285	396	660	683	188	639	544
Electric heat pump	—	15	7	9	—	—	—	36	23	42	26	47	24
Other built-in electric units	—	31	—	47	6	37	21	150	215	296	89	232	435
Other means	110	185	32	135	21	38	47	196	267	107	85	330	103
None	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	2	6	2
Occupied housing units	814	628	319	1 043	347	529	891	1 532	2 000	1 979	702	1 903	1 835
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	4	8	8	—	—	—	17	18	25	16	8	25	25
No telephone	156	67	46	122	—	4	21	79	97	40	28	96	58
Owner-occupied housing units	457	194	128	222	221	475	738	1 223	1 570	1 667	551	1 483	1 375
4 or more bedrooms	116	77	50	39	30	35	128	207	299	306	115	353	255
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	55	40	12	68	66	124	136	316	345	337	178	358	364
2 or more complete bathrooms	38	30	21	58	118	29	61	125	186	383	86	271	195
Renter-occupied housing units	357	434	191	821	126	54	153	309	430	312	151	420	460
2 or more bedrooms	219	137	73	574	77	38	70	246	376	239	133	348	308
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	14	10	14	30	23	—	14	29	36	52	13	43	47
2 or more complete bathrooms	—	—	4	15	26	—	—	4	36	39	7	16	9
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	224	77	59	210	246	221	243	9	26	325	2	31	271
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	7	—	23	—	—	12	25	30	36	11	35	2
Electricity	—	49	7	63	17	56	21	193	235	318	117	301	463
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	529	489	243	747	84	252	568	1 046	1 459	1 185	491	1 242	996
Other	46	6	10	—	—	—	47	259	247	115	81	292	101
No fuel used	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	2
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	386	341	166	448	13	31	116	85	100	90	33	95	111
1	312	240	125	397	189	274	422	381	484	519	186	488	625
2	96	44	24	162	125	174	271	661	825	854	286	780	764
3 or more	20	3	4	36	20	50	82	405	591	516	197	540	335
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	457	194	128	222	221	475	738	1 223	1 570	1 667	551	1 483	1 375
1979 to March 1980	12	19	11	31	—	26	64	119	134	131	53	144	128
1975 to 1978	57	62	12	56	77	66	114	336	310	311	110	413	231
1970 to 1974	63	36	6	37	75	85	33	213	377	264	97	325	260
1960 to 1969	86	36	39	47	18	119	122	267	304	470	137	268	315
1959 or earlier	239	41	60	51	51	179	405	288	445	491	154	333	441
Renter-occupied housing units	357	434	191	821	126	54	153	309	430	312	151	420	460
1979 to March 1980	133	156	45	196	20	13	51	114	140	81	38	145	149
1975 to 1978	72	164	57	312	19	41	41	118	146	98	40	148	157
1970 to 1974	88	29	39	207	54	—	27	23	63	40	22	41	66
1969 or earlier	64	85	50	106	33	—	34	54	81	93	51	86	88
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	254	206	121	172	155	164	285	255	402	408	135	360	422
Owner-occupied housing units	174	42	67	45	98	164	260	228	356	329	100	307	332
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	8	—	7	—	—	—	13	31	20	7	32	6
No vehicle available	175	148	86	88	9	21	91	53	73	62	25	71	100
No telephone	28	5	8	7	—	—	9	32	28	—	3	15	13
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	56	32	19	11	—	7	9	55	140	15	25	111	38
Percent below poverty level	12.3	16.5	14.8	5.0	—	1.5	1.2	4.5	8.9	0.9	4.5	7.5	2.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	56	32	19	11	—	7	9	52	128	13	25	104	38
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	5	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	2	—	7	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	160	201	101	436	5	—	9	66	48	15	24	71	34
Percent below poverty level	44.8	46.3	52.9	53.1	4.0	—	5.9	21.4	11.2	4.8	15.9	16.9	7.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	152	193	94	424	5	—	9	66	39	15	21	58	32
1.01 or more persons per room	27	—	13	69	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	3	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	8	8	7	12	—	—	—	—	9	—	3	13	2
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Remainder of Berks County—Con.										
Census Tracts	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
Year-round housing units	1 371	1 027	1 824	4 376	1 123	1 459	2 712	1 747	1 257	2 267
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 322	1 009	1 793	4 376	1 113	1 447	2 668	1 724	1 257	2 255
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	323	183	305	1 669	246	405	450	228	327	752
2 or more complete bathrooms	259	178	190	1 153	77	378	1 229	103	90	180
Air conditioning	600	321	1 131	3 307	670	931	1 984	993	634	1 213
Central system	124	86	748	1 659	131	288	1 127	266	101	272
Source of water, public system or private company	902	505	1 067	4 336	1 109	1 457	2 669	1 747	1 251	2 267
Sewage disposal, public sewer	826	411	1 098	4 151	1 101	1 320	2 660	1 685	1 257	2 106
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached or attached	1 119	858	1 096	3 691	718	1 298	1 918	1 228	1 162	1 936
2	74	31	76	60	113	111	42	111	46	177
3 and 4	35	41	16	28	40	40	40	201	35	68
5 to 9	45	18	103	49	76	10	193	53	14	55
10 to 49	52	25	475	456	156	—	384	110	—	31
50 or more	—	—	38	86	20	—	135	44	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	46	54	20	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1979 to March 1980	29	37	33	172	8	19	18	—	20	—
1975 to 1978	149	172	249	451	10	86	93	62	16	28
1970 to 1974	116	146	296	669	49	87	206	42	39	47
1960 to 1969	213	102	595	1 112	296	119	824	73	204	262
1950 to 1959	212	131	167	1 031	157	316	439	158	217	283
1940 to 1949	111	38	97	306	79	95	180	181	244	246
1939 or earlier	541	401	387	635	524	737	952	1 231	517	1 401
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water system	612	384	555	1 075	531	730	1 084	716	625	1 456
Central warm-air furnace	401	312	1 029	2 490	290	599	1 457	876	519	711
Electric heat pump	27	47	13	328	24	26	40	52	4	10
Other built-in electric units	243	234	128	396	210	45	84	44	65	37
Other means	88	50	94	87	68	59	47	59	44	53
None	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 325	981	1 766	4 287	1 095	1 421	2 633	1 692	1 241	2 241
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Units with roomers or boarders	20	8	4	23	7	8	37	14	30	12
No telephone	50	35	47	26	19	16	18	40	17	3
Owner-occupied housing units	1 071	824	1 001	3 513	668	1 264	1 848	1 137	1 149	1 846
4 or more bedrooms	236	129	192	1 023	129	319	810	241	101	305
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	299	173	285	1 376	234	384	424	210	304	697
2 or more complete bathrooms	245	178	190	1 036	70	361	872	61	90	180
Renter-occupied housing units	254	157	765	774	427	157	785	555	92	395
2 or more bedrooms	162	114	530	518	219	85	545	253	31	244
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	15	10	13	240	8	15	16	18	10	55
2 or more complete bathrooms	11	—	—	117	7	3	310	42	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	146	26	604	1 882	292	587	1 379	641	525	767
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	29	15	5	6	12	—	11	—	5	—
Electricity	278	304	149	898	256	115	140	141	74	59
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	794	569	921	1 462	494	695	1 065	896	621	1 371
Other	78	67	87	39	41	24	38	14	16	44
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	62	44	34	143	145	103	231	332	114	253
1	383	301	727	1 446	452	468	998	840	544	892
2	563	410	674	2 007	377	585	1 081	426	404	781
3 or more	317	226	331	691	121	265	323	94	179	315
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 071	824	1 001	3 513	668	1 264	1 848	1 137	1 149	1 846
1979 to March 1980	78	103	118	327	27	73	123	57	61	86
1975 to 1978	267	265	200	661	82	234	350	176	159	324
1970 to 1974	175	151	104	607	111	182	287	121	178	185
1960 to 1969	268	143	332	1 089	189	276	508	217	290	448
1959 or earlier	283	162	247	829	259	499	580	566	461	803
Renter-occupied housing units	254	157	765	774	427	157	785	555	92	395
1979 to March 1980	77	58	190	345	105	20	181	212	54	142
1975 to 1978	86	47	410	266	164	62	306	158	28	116
1970 to 1974	23	5	109	108	111	52	155	85	—	73
1969 or earlier	68	47	56	55	47	23	143	100	10	64
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER										
Occupied housing units	258	143	185	725	269	380	938	566	395	739
Owner-occupied housing units	229	127	116	625	175	335	631	452	377	632
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	—	6	6	—	2	—	12	—	6
No vehicle available	48	44	29	119	93	86	199	211	87	211
No telephone	6	8	13	6	5	5	—	7	5	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Owner-occupied housing units	28	47	42	66	42	26	30	62	65	56
Percent below poverty level	2.6	5.7	4.2	1.9	6.3	2.1	1.6	5.5	5.7	3.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	25	47	42	66	42	26	30	62	65	56
1.01 or more persons per room	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	11	8	87	56	26	8	59	80	20	30
Percent below poverty level	4.3	5.1	11.4	7.2	6.1	5.1	7.5	14.4	21.7	7.6
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	8	8	87	56	26	8	55	75	20	30
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Berks County—Con.

Year-round housing units

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete kitchen facilities	852	4 504	1 658	912	560	1 324	3 020	2 429	3 251	1 314
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	200	1 076	303	173	129	295	754	754	1 003	220
2 or more complete bathrooms	78	991	274	188	104	149	572	491	757	106
Air conditioning	263	2 949	586	238	197	607	1 668	1 466	1 922	593
Central system	40	1 696	121	62	38	86	371	677	748	69
Source of water, public system or private company	818	3 303	120	17	271	1 312	1 270	1 454	2 080	1 307
Sewage disposal, public sewer	841	3 691	27	22	256	1 309	1 944	2 049	2 484	1 314

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached	632	3 236	1 504	803	450	1 082	2 368	2 000	2 805	1 054
2	82	67	60	18	45	133	133	48	100	76
3 and 4	47	106	38	22	42	40	28	42	46	88
5 to 9	24	218	—	17	5	17	103	40	47	72
10 to 49	72	622	27	—	8	58	227	53	97	24
50 or more	—	266	—	—	—	—	—	17	15	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	1	24	69	69	31	—	202	250	152	—

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1979 to March 1980	11	242	98	15	—	19	83	163	106	—
1975 to 1978	94	751	189	143	11	116	301	322	341	—
1970 to 1974	19	709	132	148	62	132	630	514	477	—
1960 to 1969	14	802	245	175	101	95	669	499	571	66
1950 to 1959	121	837	196	132	120	83	426	377	732	75
1940 to 1949	64	389	138	56	45	82	163	169	388	204
1939 or earlier	535	809	700	260	242	803	789	406	647	969

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water system	463	1 249	666	340	289	625	1 367	782	992	845
Central warm-air furnace	261	2 432	615	336	176	447	942	1 311	1 725	384
Electric heat pump	9	230	53	14	21	13	43	10	57	—
Other built-in electric units	92	456	221	117	73	169	446	191	298	52
Other means	33	172	132	118	22	76	257	156	184	33
None	—	—	11	4	—	—	6	—	6	—

Occupied housing units

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Units with roomers or boarders	8	44	49	15	—	7	27	20	40	25
No telephone	12	66	17	41	12	38	91	15	24	25
Owner-occupied housing units	615	2 986	1 331	778	413	990	2 280	1 988	2 703	997
4 or more bedrooms	98	593	262	118	94	177	472	280	578	127
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	178	748	261	164	121	254	615	697	917	213
2 or more complete bathrooms	74	855	256	177	80	142	512	390	718	98
Renter-occupied housing units	219	1 390	288	120	152	312	627	386	456	281
2 or more bedrooms	91	809	222	93	121	221	480	328	316	116
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	22	313	38	7	8	36	120	57	54	7
2 or more complete bathrooms	—	94	9	5	20	7	53	75	19	8

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

Utility gas	163	1 419	7	—	8	367	386	958	966	445
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	37	26	13	6	13	24	17	10	—
Electricity	108	830	242	142	87	179	497	234	458	52
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	516	1 977	1 237	623	439	688	1 855	1 075	1 601	778
Other	44	113	107	120	25	55	145	90	124	3
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

None	75	293	102	29	31	167	101	61	207	205
1	308	1 616	405	226	133	517	770	797	890	597
2	327	1 687	707	392	240	414	1 332	1 093	1 362	362
3 or more	124	780	405	251	161	204	704	423	700	114

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

Owner-occupied housing units	615	2 986	1 331	778	413	990	2 280	1 988	2 703	997
1979 to March 1980	47	333	158	65	24	69	217	263	242	50
1975 to 1978	129	784	253	205	55	219	613	439	706	92
1970 to 1974	81	334	124	149	74	164	468	494	504	89
1960 to 1969	130	693	286	178	115	110	550	377	530	326
1959 or earlier	228	842	510	181	145	428	432	415	721	440
Renter-occupied housing units	219	1 390	288	120	152	312	627	386	456	281
1979 to March 1980	88	495	83	35	27	65	268	156	163	91
1975 to 1978	104	651	123	41	71	175	219	105	133	74
1970 to 1974	8	139	44	27	29	34	103	77	65	32
1969 or earlier	19	105	38	17	25	38	37	48	95	84

CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER

Occupied housing units	176	875	366	152	119	341	374	354	731	457
Owner-occupied housing units	146	550	325	142	100	266	327	309	611	359
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	7	7	4	6	7	—	12	9	—
No vehicle available	60	217	78	16	20	124	66	49	193	155
No telephone	5	14	13	15	6	18	5	—	—	6

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Owner-occupied housing units	24	109	67	57	18	61	107	61	118	59
Percent below poverty level	3.9	3.7	5.0	7.3	4.4	6.2	4.7	3.1	4.4	5.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	24	103	67	55	18	54	107	50	118	59
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	6	—	2	—	7	—	11	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	13	152	21	11	8	52	19	23	20	43
Percent below poverty level	5.9	10.9	7.3	9.2	5.3	16.7	3.0	6.0	4.4	15.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	13	133	21	8	8	52	19	20	20	43
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	19	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Remainder of Berks County—Con.										
	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
Census Tracts										
Year-round housing units	1 917	1 889	1 007	1 054	1 635	1 615	2 309	1 984	1 630	1 728
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 913	1 838	976	1 036	1 635	1 615	2 261	1 901	1 623	1 676
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	523	419	156	204	610	343	530	337	471	422
2 or more complete bathrooms	289	302	40	63	428	131	262	278	237	230
Air conditioning	1 062	987	624	661	1 067	839	711	700	718	983
Central system	199	324	133	105	424	126	167	65	170	41
Source of water, public system or private company	1 763	1 605	1 007	1 054	1 560	1 611	557	67	667	1 594
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 665	1 484	983	1 040	1 526	1 599	521	77	1 197	1 702
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached or attached	1 562	1 373	854	792	1 491	1 412	1 954	1 611	1 350	1 087
2	52	125	12	100	32	68	142	83	108	190
3 and 4	59	72	35	12	12	50	72	53	56	123
5 to 9	18	54	—	—	7	—	5	31	26	157
10 to 49	188	223	93	14	—	73	13	10	23	171
50 or more	38	38	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	4	13	136	93	4	123	196	67	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1979 to March 1980	—	26	—	—	42	6	67	63	116	—
1975 to 1978	32	37	11	23	133	24	233	135	354	116
1970 to 1974	51	148	19	39	215	53	201	257	141	90
1960 to 1969	294	278	105	152	585	210	388	264	177	192
1950 to 1959	500	331	560	157	388	289	285	396	265	117
1940 to 1949	277	208	172	105	111	175	238	270	112	100
1939 or earlier	763	861	140	578	161	858	897	599	465	1 113
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water system	811	753	483	465	592	734	1 006	845	717	1 116
Central warm-air furnace	936	917	349	511	838	705	731	799	398	360
Electric heat pump	3	14	11	7	42	9	63	11	82	23
Other built-in electric units	73	83	96	34	117	123	310	169	317	127
Other means	90	122	68	37	46	44	195	148	116	102
None	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	12	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 875	1 825	995	1 020	1 610	1 591	2 249	1 925	1 579	1 676
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Units with roomers or boarders	49	8	10	16	12	14	17	26	15	12
No telephone	4	36	35	27	6	14	86	68	42	54
Owner-occupied housing units	1 464	1 270	835	890	1 508	1 380	1 813	1 625	1 337	1 059
4 or more bedrooms	374	170	193	180	314	169	356	219	229	198
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	483	310	156	194	561	337	421	304	422	377
2 or more complete bathrooms	279	188	40	63	420	131	243	255	229	214
Renter-occupied housing units	411	555	160	130	102	211	436	300	242	617
2 or more bedrooms	268	390	122	47	87	108	366	225	189	266
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	35	103	—	5	38	6	104	15	21	45
2 or more complete bathrooms	5	101	—	—	8	—	19	23	—	16
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	922	550	252	371	478	489	27	13	53	83
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8	18	6	—	6	—	26	35	32	7
Electricity	82	100	107	46	159	137	374	190	384	150
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	832	1 105	623	580	952	905	1 638	1 506	1 028	1 363
Other	31	52	7	23	15	60	184	181	82	73
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	159	124	46	111	34	132	56	43	39	235
1	906	720	379	471	398	564	581	489	471	691
2	512	678	428	278	767	648	865	892	759	579
3 or more	298	303	142	160	411	247	747	501	310	171
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 464	1 270	835	890	1 508	1 380	1 813	1 625	1 337	1 059
1979 to March 1980	79	50	23	82	109	64	83	187	212	78
1975 to 1978	189	168	117	155	267	199	382	324	429	246
1970 to 1974	220	124	80	96	241	164	306	311	145	101
1960 to 1969	308	247	243	205	582	335	504	324	234	235
1959 or earlier	668	681	372	352	309	618	538	479	317	399
Renter-occupied housing units	411	555	160	130	102	211	436	300	242	617
1979 to March 1980	173	190	76	60	23	83	131	68	92	147
1975 to 1978	140	230	52	36	48	53	162	142	66	227
1970 to 1974	38	95	20	8	15	51	88	43	39	151
1969 or earlier	60	40	12	26	16	24	55	47	45	92
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER										
Occupied housing units	538	466	261	353	283	419	514	389	238	530
Owner-occupied housing units	486	361	206	319	268	403	458	336	202	341
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	9	13	8	—	14	14	30	—	20
No vehicle available	97	74	40	87	25	95	43	25	32	196
No telephone	—	8	18	12	—	6	41	9	—	16
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Owner-occupied housing units	76	45	6	60	17	56	48	61	19	61
Percent below poverty level	5.2	3.5	0.7	6.7	1.1	4.1	2.6	3.8	1.4	5.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	76	45	6	60	17	48	39	56	19	61
1.01 or more persons per room	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	5	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	56	28	29	27	18	18	26	42	11	55
Percent below poverty level	13.6	5.0	18.1	20.8	17.6	8.5	6.0	14.0	4.5	8.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	56	28	29	27	18	18	26	42	4	42
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	7	7	—	—	8	8	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

	Remainder of Berks County—Con.									
Census Tracts	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142
Year-round housing units	2 495	2 339	1 418	1 280	2 561	1 739	2 048	1 643	1 342	2 287
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 461	2 256	1 387	1 273	2 476	1 697	1 957	1 612	1 301	2 180
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	535	477	260	444	409	361	394	305	284	363
2 or more complete bathrooms	333	296	114	118	260	144	234	238	164	223
Air conditioning	813	546	539	465	893	556	526	800	414	712
Central system	107	87	67	88	164	50	88	219	54	77
Source of water, public system or private company	831	81	494	1 261	810	1 709	402	1 629	605	993
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 019	71	146	1 245	725	1 657	197	1 595	128	969
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached or attached	1 678	2 032	1 158	1 066	1 992	1 239	1 486	1 108	981	1 600
2	204	60	70	100	80	128	144	144	92	70
3 and 4	80	51	22	75	47	107	36	107	69	81
5 to 9	55	4	51	17	68	58	31	90	49	62
10 to 49	14	32	—	22	106	102	30	175	14	93
50 or more	—	—	—	—	10	85	—	19	—	7
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	464	160	117	—	258	20	321	—	137	374
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1979 to March 1980	75	75	35	55	40	26	65	9	26	47
1975 to 1978	192	295	82	80	276	184	187	29	116	193
1970 to 1974	400	295	142	92	351	127	317	140	161	337
1960 to 1969	379	327	237	154	397	118	293	277	206	343
1950 to 1959	306	281	206	139	353	105	120	156	129	297
1940 to 1949	151	185	110	77	200	137	148	88	39	84
1939 or earlier	992	881	606	683	944	1 042	918	944	665	986
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water system	1 127	1 002	615	699	952	1 066	897	980	704	932
Central warm-air furnace	781	717	519	358	923	302	641	368	292	628
Electric heat pump	31	57	8	38	60	31	26	36	28	39
Other built-in electric units	241	251	136	119	290	228	169	132	134	328
Other means	315	306	133	66	318	112	308	127	182	338
None	—	6	7	—	18	—	7	—	2	22
Occupied housing units	2 369	2 254	1 367	1 240	2 445	1 671	1 935	1 577	1 303	2 191
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Units with roomers or boarders	20	37	26	11	19	9	28	34	15	40
No telephone	83	65	53	25	139	68	118	35	53	137
Owner-occupied housing units	1 904	1 963	1 139	998	1 932	1 141	1 531	895	1 001	1 774
4 or more bedrooms	378	259	184	112	296	159	314	177	252	242
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	490	448	229	409	379	323	338	272	239	317
2 or more complete bathrooms	293	276	108	110	249	126	211	137	145	197
Renter-occupied housing units	465	291	228	242	513	530	404	682	302	417
2 or more bedrooms	372	227	171	137	396	293	300	453	244	301
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	38	22	25	18	28	19	37	33	24	46
2 or more complete bathrooms	18	11	4	8	8	12	19	95	14	15
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	16	8	59	229	65	161	61	281	102	146
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	129	52	18	—	36	—	78	18	17	81
Electricity	281	305	150	151	352	251	195	192	160	359
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 751	1 629	1 048	776	1 761	1 145	1 259	1 026	921	1 464
Other	192	256	85	84	231	114	342	60	103	136
No fuel used	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	98	74	63	87	151	196	61	198	85	183
1	699	527	375	379	668	704	537	656	422	644
2	1 018	962	637	550	1 027	592	850	504	535	864
3 or more	554	691	292	224	599	179	487	219	261	500
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 904	1 963	1 139	998	1 932	1 141	1 531	895	1 001	1 774
1979 to March 1980	209	175	80	45	171	66	111	44	46	168
1975 to 1978	480	432	190	202	405	228	344	74	175	385
1970 to 1974	312	387	197	106	306	186	326	90	194	272
1960 to 1969	418	396	306	261	446	197	316	289	299	408
1959 or earlier	485	573	366	384	604	464	434	398	287	541
Renter-occupied housing units	465	291	228	242	513	530	404	682	302	417
1979 to March 1980	179	82	58	74	207	248	144	349	114	195
1975 to 1978	163	114	82	84	159	124	120	175	97	127
1970 to 1974	37	32	39	38	76	63	40	48	24	19
1969 or earlier	86	63	49	46	71	95	100	110	67	76
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER										
Occupied housing units	350	446	298	248	511	553	364	454	238	473
Owner-occupied housing units	304	394	273	219	455	397	319	327	207	396
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	20	37	26	5	44	17	36	12	27	49
No vehicle available	79	60	41	68	105	158	48	149	59	122
No telephone	11	17	11	—	36	7	21	16	10	21
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Owner-occupied housing units	95	137	55	47	101	88	110	63	55	73
Percent below poverty level	5.0	7.0	4.8	4.7	5.2	7.7	7.2	7.0	5.5	4.1
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	90	102	50	42	80	83	99	63	51	49
1.01 or more persons per room	—	2	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	5	35	5	5	21	5	11	—	4	24
1.01 or more persons per room	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	42	43	13	21	68	102	47	246	44	71
Percent below poverty level	9.0	14.8	5.7	8.7	13.3	19.2	11.6	36.1	14.6	17.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	27	33	11	21	66	95	38	234	44	55
1.01 or more persons per room	3	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	15	10	2	—	2	7	9	12	—	16
1.01 or more persons per room	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County								
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
Specified owner-occupied housing units	67 661	67 661	15 693	51 968	321	409	485	816	860	685	1 023	813	390
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	32 670	32 670	6 213	26 457	111	169	229	343	332	226	448	384	129
Less than \$100	69	69	23	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	2 299	2 299	959	1 340	39	5	20	58	31	6	79	59	21
\$200 to \$299	10 105	10 105	3 133	6 972	49	69	116	212	220	67	241	250	54
\$300 to \$399	9 690	9 690	1 419	8 271	17	51	51	51	59	68	95	55	40
\$400 to \$599	8 504	8 504	597	7 907	6	39	37	22	22	41	33	20	14
\$600 or more	2 003	2 003	82	1 921	—	5	5	—	—	44	—	—	—
Median	\$337	\$337	\$265	\$356	\$256	\$325	\$284	\$242	\$262	\$358	\$244	\$252	\$249
Not mortgaged	34 991	34 991	9 480	25 511	210	240	256	473	528	459	575	429	261
Less than \$100	4 062	4 062	1 479	2 583	54	25	16	62	105	—	82	74	19
\$100 to \$199	26 412	26 412	7 139	19 273	143	191	229	386	400	254	456	337	195
\$200 or more	4 517	4 517	862	3 655	13	24	11	25	23	205	37	18	47
Median	\$143	\$143	\$136	\$146	\$130	\$148	\$137	\$135	\$130	\$191	\$132	\$121	\$146
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	12 567	12 567	4 306	8 261	166	74	94	220	256	96	210	185	115
Less than 15 percent	927	927	439	488	32	6	—	22	27	—	21	38	7
15 to 24 percent	3 744	3 744	1 165	2 579	14	29	45	63	77	29	81	21	37
25 to 29 percent	1 665	1 665	541	1 124	42	—	9	44	28	17	30	8	20
30 percent or more	5 941	5 941	2 114	3 827	78	39	40	91	124	50	70	113	51
Not computed	290	290	47	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	—
Median	29.4	29.4	29.9	29.2	29.4	31.4	26.1	27.8	29.3	30.8	24.9	33.0	28.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999	19 177	19 177	5 249	13 928	55	149	151	204	311	139	383	275	112
Less than 15 percent	8 681	8 681	2 644	6 037	25	49	67	109	188	54	208	120	44
15 to 24 percent	6 475	6 475	1 849	4 626	7	66	61	72	106	73	144	94	45
25 to 29 percent	1 780	1 780	435	1 345	23	—	13	4	12	12	22	25	23
30 percent or more	2 241	2 241	321	1 920	—	34	10	19	5	—	9	36	—
Not computed	16.2	16.2	14.9	16.7	21.8	18.0	16.1	14.6	13.6	17.1	14.2	16.3	18.3
\$20,000 or more	35 917	35 917	6 138	29 779	100	186	240	392	293	450	430	353	163
Less than 15 percent	24 686	24 686	5 018	19 668	70	143	192	328	234	362	360	324	146
15 to 24 percent	9 187	9 187	1 028	8 159	30	38	48	64	54	54	70	29	17
25 to 29 percent	1 339	1 339	55	1 284	—	—	—	—	5	12	—	—	—
30 percent or more	698	698	37	661	—	5	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
Not computed	11.1	11.1	8.9	11.7	11.6	8.8	7.6	9.5	8.6	9.5	10.3	8.2	6.3
Median	11.1	11.1	8.9	11.7	11.6	8.8	7.6	9.5	8.6	9.5	10.3	8.2	6.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	29 926	29 926	13 594	16 332	2 333	1 170	146	400	227	237	209	403	567
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80	1 649	1 649	1 395	254	355	355	—	14	—	—	6	—	7
\$80 to \$99	998	998	711	287	130	98	—	—	12	—	—	25	21
\$100 to \$149	3 623	3 623	2 462	1 161	646	185	6	61	56	5	39	72	105
\$150 to \$199	6 255	6 255	3 594	2 661	595	134	51	190	51	15	75	135	204
\$200 to \$249	6 368	6 368	2 598	3 770	267	93	36	62	54	76	33	66	159
\$250 to \$299	4 873	4 873	1 399	3 474	122	150	16	26	19	101	49	53	38
\$300 to \$349	2 322	2 322	619	1 703	106	108	19	24	10	7	—	5	15
\$350 to \$399	1 305	1 305	252	1 053	23	35	—	7	5	—	—	7	18
\$400 or more	1 000	1 000	162	838	52	—	—	2	—	10	—	14	—
No cash rent	1 533	1 533	402	1 131	37	12	18	14	20	23	7	26	—
Median	\$212	\$212	\$179	\$243	\$152	\$135	\$206	\$182	\$193	\$256	\$187	\$183	\$185
One-family house, detached or attached	7 891	7 891	3 310	4 581	206	389	40	77	61	44	56	76	30
Median gross rent	\$243	\$243	\$217	\$266	\$238	\$100—	\$238	\$189	\$204	\$295	\$255	\$287	\$283
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	13 749	13 749	8 284	5 465	1 643	796	73	216	119	100	95	177	298
Less than 15 percent	330	330	236	94	26	44	—	14	9	—	6	26	7
15 to 19 percent	750	750	584	166	117	51	—	17	—	—	21	6	6
20 to 24 percent	1 666	1 666	1 282	384	228	279	6	14	—	—	—	5	67
25 to 29 percent	1 782	1 782	1 185	597	239	183	15	28	17	6	9	30	19
30 to 34 percent	1 235	1 235	670	565	115	37	4	50	23	5	10	—	6
35 percent or more	7 011	7 011	3 965	3 046	856	176	48	89	54	84	49	95	180
Not computed	975	975	362	613	62	26	—	4	16	5	—	15	13
Median	37.7	37.7	35.0	41.5	36.9	25.3	46.3	33.3	36.1	50+	35.7	36.8	47.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999	10 643	10 643	3 978	6 665	511	272	47	133	67	92	95	193	174
Less than 15 percent	1 945	1 945	1 004	941	169	40	—	56	25	5	20	41	36
15 to 19 percent	3 037	3 037	1 235	1 802	151	55	4	24	15	27	38	59	81
20 to 24 percent	2 727	2 727	900	1 827	88	81	6	36	12	13	33	47	42
25 to 29 percent	1 361	1 361	371	990	42	38	32	1	15	28	—	14	8
30 to 34 percent	563	563	206	357	23	19	—	9	—	8	—	—	7
35 percent or more	499	499	133	366	23	34	—	—	—	—	4	21	—
Not computed	511	511	129	382	15	5	5	7	—	11	—	11	—
Median	20.2	20.2	18.7	21.1	17.6	22.4	26.7	16.5	17.8	23.3	18.6	19.2	18.1
\$20,000 or more	5 534	5 534	1 332	4 202	179	102	26	51	41	45	19	33	95
Less than 15 percent	3 534	3 534	960	2 574	140	64	13	39	31	22	12	28	73
15 to 19 percent	1 164	1 164	219	945	20	19	—	5	6	6	—	5	22
20 to 24 percent	378	378	58	320	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	77	77	15	62	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	14	14	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	360	360	76	284	—	—	13	7	4	7	7	—	—
Median	12.8	12.8	11.9	13.1	10.0	13.7	9.3	12.0	6.9	14.3	5.0	12.1	9.3

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Reading city, Berks County—Con.

Specified owner-occupied housing units

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

With a mortgage	246	394	203	100	288	345	272	127	250	116	415	252	91
Less than \$100	27	71	30	13	40	58	53	45	30	19	107	65	32
\$100 to \$199	124	217	87	35	163	230	147	46	102	63	230	114	34
\$200 to \$299	76	86	52	31	65	52	60	36	71	14	65	63	15
\$300 to \$399	19	20	29	21	20	5	12	—	33	20	13	5	10
\$400 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
\$600 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$285	\$248	\$272	\$307	\$260	\$242	\$261	\$240	\$295	\$252	\$235	\$234	\$238

Not mortgaged	305	481	213	177	409	451	377	313	260	155	676	513	357
Less than \$100	49	67	9	19	65	80	93	81	—	28	128	144	79
\$100 to \$199	233	396	186	134	327	350	274	214	221	98	534	357	239
\$200 or more	23	18	18	24	17	21	10	18	39	29	14	12	39
Median	\$138	\$130	\$147	\$152	\$130	\$125	\$131	\$132	\$157	\$144	\$125	\$121	\$135

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000	123	225	77	102	275	154	166	196	126	84	334	298	200
Less than 15 percent	—	25	—	—	27	25	6	20	6	15	45	26	27
15 to 24 percent	27	47	16	7	66	50	51	58	31	15	67	99	76
25 to 29 percent	13	34	—	—	49	22	13	20	13	7	49	34	11
30 percent or more	78	119	56	95	133	57	90	92	69	47	173	139	86
Not computed	5	—	5	—	—	—	6	6	7	—	—	—	—
Median	34.1	31.5	45.3	50+	29.5	25.5	32.4	29.2	32.4	31.8	30.7	28.5	24.6

\$10,000 to \$19,999	175	329	208	104	245	259	293	99	137	112	387	312	135
Less than 15 percent	90	180	82	53	87	148	150	55	50	73	232	209	83
15 to 24 percent	56	128	94	20	104	76	97	21	32	30	127	84	40
25 to 29 percent	15	14	15	12	50	30	18	10	31	—	17	14	12
30 percent or more	14	7	17	19	4	5	28	13	24	9	11	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.8	14.4	16.6	14.8	18.2	13.9	14.8	14.2	19.6	13.7	13.8	13.3	13.8

\$20,000 or more	253	321	131	71	177	383	190	145	247	75	370	155	113
Less than 15 percent	209	274	83	61	149	327	164	119	156	62	341	129	93
15 to 24 percent	38	47	48	10	28	56	26	26	83	13	23	26	20
25 to 29 percent	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.4	8.2	11.2	7.9	9.2	8.4	9.6	7.3	11.9	10.6	7.9	7.2	8.0

Specified renter-occupied housing units

GROSS RENT

Less than \$80	7	12	—	13	54	—	—	43	—	110	—	—	17
\$80 to \$99	14	8	11	41	43	—	—	42	7	98	6	—	22
\$100 to \$149	55	81	45	127	105	14	26	139	73	207	46	32	44
\$150 to \$199	100	79	140	224	268	83	31	285	123	160	142	70	33
\$200 to \$249	114	110	59	183	171	34	40	84	163	112	156	45	78
\$250 to \$299	41	60	33	77	25	25	45	40	98	57	52	52	22
\$300 to \$349	25	10	29	38	14	10	18	23	39	8	15	17	—
\$350 to \$399	—	10	7	—	6	13	—	—	23	6	17	—	24
\$400 or more	—	—	19	—	10	—	8	—	8	7	—	8	—
No cash rent	—	6	7	14	24	21	11	7	9	30	12	21	13
Median	\$201	\$203	\$195	\$182	\$174	\$193	\$224	\$169	\$225	\$141	\$206	\$217	\$204

One-family house, detached or attached	81	127	138	103	153	90	96	125	28	120	169	170	150
Median gross rent	\$271	\$254	\$279	\$275	\$199	\$259	\$271	\$225	\$340	\$253	\$214	\$252	\$232

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000	175	176	281	460	400	88	64	493	211	614	193	122	146
Less than 15 percent	5	8	—	6	—	—	—	33	—	25	—	—	11
15 to 19 percent	21	12	6	28	6	8	—	44	5	47	6	16	8
20 to 24 percent	14	19	24	67	102	18	—	56	36	80	20	—	21
25 to 29 percent	22	23	22	50	82	8	—	39	18	168	37	—	21
30 to 34 percent	23	29	13	26	34	5	9	35	22	34	26	19	5
35 percent or more	84	79	209	251	142	35	38	281	126	244	85	68	73
Not computed	6	6	7	32	34	14	17	5	4	16	19	19	7
Median	34.9	34.0	50+	39.9	29.6	33.0	50+	41.1	40.5	29.4	34.6	38.8	41.5

\$10,000 to \$19,999	157	179	46	195	272	82	74	107	273	150	168	83	89
Less than 15 percent	31	36	12	38	89	10	18	33	52	64	58	19	33
15 to 19 percent	88	65	14	105	83	21	15	46	85	39	57	23	20
20 to 24 percent	33	62	15	31	51	27	18	18	50	15	41	14	6
25 to 29 percent	—	5	5	21	26	11	—	5	53	14	—	7	10
30 to 34 percent	5	11	—	—	6	6	16	5	25	7	6	16	12
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	12	—	7	—	8	6	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	5	—	4	8
Median	17.7	19.1	18.9	17.8	17.7	21.2	21.1	17.2	20.0	16.1	17.3	19.5	16.9

\$20,000 or more	24	21	23	62	48	30	41	63	59	31	85	40	18
Less than 15 percent	24	17	15	56	48	17	20	42	50	7	70	19	13
15 to 19 percent	—	4	8	6	—	13	21	14	—	15	10	17	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	9	—	4	5
Median	11.5	13.1	12.5	12.5	7.5	14.0	15.1	13.3	10.0	16.3	12.1	14.5	5.0

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Reading city, Berks County—Con.							Remainder of Berks County					
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
Specified owner-occupied housing units	409	136	97	208	142	458	655	751	997	1 401	408	892	1 168
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	146	41	11	125	36	163	221	442	492	786	194	491	606
Less than \$100	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
\$100 to \$199	19	15	5	8	—	—	4	53	42	32	8	15	24
\$200 to \$299	48	10	6	17	—	74	108	87	109	217	57	107	234
\$300 to \$399	41	8	—	50	5	62	80	158	166	250	64	149	176
\$400 to \$599	25	8	—	50	21	27	25	106	145	239	55	166	156
\$600 or more	—	—	—	—	10	—	4	36	30	48	10	54	14
Median	\$277	\$263	\$204	\$380	\$564	\$313	\$298	\$349	\$348	\$356	\$352	\$381	\$319
Not mortgaged	263	95	86	83	106	295	434	309	505	615	214	401	562
Less than \$100	66	6	15	14	—	45	54	87	84	48	24	77	91
\$100 to \$199	161	76	67	64	49	212	356	196	388	435	175	278	429
\$200 or more	36	13	4	5	57	38	24	26	33	132	15	46	42
Median	\$130	\$148	\$122	\$155	\$207	\$147	\$144	\$122	\$136	\$157	\$145	\$143	\$133
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	151	38	64	28	6	98	145	118	213	183	62	142	187
Less than 15 percent	12	12	—	—	—	27	13	11	10	18	7	12	30
15 to 24 percent	51	—	28	17	—	19	44	47	63	64	17	44	71
25 to 29 percent	14	—	11	—	6	12	35	7	35	29	11	12	22
30 percent or more	74	26	25	6	—	40	53	50	103	72	25	74	60
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	3	2	—	2	—	4
Median	29.5	33.2	26.8	18.4	27.5	26.3	27.2	24.7	29.6	26.6	27.7	30.7	23.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999	92	57	16	53	50	152	255	268	297	340	116	232	384
Less than 15 percent	63	24	12	8	19	61	101	116	117	127	55	65	138
15 to 24 percent	29	33	4	12	22	72	100	62	96	144	31	88	162
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	8	—	7	48	31	15	27	15	28	32
30 percent or more	—	—	—	25	9	12	6	59	69	42	15	51	52
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.3	15.7	11.7	29.1	17.5	16.3	17.2	17.6	17.9	17.6	16.7	21.9	17.5
\$20,000 or more	166	41	17	127	86	208	255	365	487	878	230	518	597
Less than 15 percent	137	28	17	93	64	144	209	233	327	592	167	293	416
15 to 24 percent	29	8	—	34	11	58	40	100	133	223	45	177	137
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	6	6	6	22	15	26	16	21	40
30 percent or more	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	10	12	37	2	27	4
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	7.8	9.8	5.0	10.5	9.0	11.4	8.2	12.3	10.6	12.1	10.9	13.2	11.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	357	428	191	750	126	54	153	219	330	276	123	287	413
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80	5	125	7	265	—	—	—	—	12	—	2	3	—
\$80 to \$99	23	23	27	51	—	—	9	—	13	2	2	4	7
\$100 to \$149	54	81	54	74	—	20	10	18	28	25	13	15	30
\$150 to \$199	123	85	39	106	5	5	43	62	97	54	17	51	83
\$200 to \$249	83	70	46	139	18	12	35	81	56	47	21	81	135
\$250 to \$299	14	20	8	78	39	4	35	20	49	17	28	49	83
\$300 to \$349	8	—	6	10	38	13	4	10	20	38	13	13	32
\$350 to \$399	15	24	—	7	5	—	—	4	8	43	11	10	14
\$400 or more	—	—	—	11	13	—	—	—	12	11	3	3	7
No cash rent	32	—	4	9	8	—	17	24	35	39	13	58	22
Median	\$181	\$141	\$155	\$134	\$297	\$229	\$215	\$210	\$199	\$232	\$250	\$218	\$231
One-family house, detached or attached	130	62	55	463	12	17	42	103	159	98	63	92	118
Median gross rent	\$220	\$233	\$227	\$100—	\$500+	\$317	\$272	\$229	\$246	\$234	\$239	\$246	\$280
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	251	331	163	504	45	7	43	94	100	68	55	96	88
Less than 15 percent	—	5	7	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	2	5
15 to 19 percent	14	25	6	114	—	—	—	—	9	15	—	—	1
20 to 24 percent	29	62	26	109	—	—	—	10	5	6	3	9	6
25 to 29 percent	8	67	6	68	—	—	—	9	13	4	5	2	6
30 to 34 percent	17	35	12	59	6	—	11	5	16	9	1	6	15
35 percent or more	174	137	100	137	39	7	25	53	42	16	40	41	44
Not computed	9	—	6	13	—	—	7	17	11	18	6	36	11
Median	49.4	30.9	46.0	26.4	50+	45.0	38.9	41.0	34.2	30.0	50+	45.7	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	98	43	28	193	47	35	75	94	150	132	42	143	196
Less than 15 percent	24	22	16	12	—	25	20	9	45	18	11	27	27
15 to 19 percent	36	—	—	56	13	10	5	35	32	29	14	40	75
20 to 24 percent	15	13	—	99	9	—	25	40	40	17	5	38	58
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	12	14	—	10	1	10	24	8	14	28
30 to 34 percent	—	—	8	5	7	—	5	2	6	5	—	2	2
35 percent or more	—	8	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	27	—	3	—
Not computed	23	—	4	9	—	—	10	7	11	12	4	19	6
Median	16.9	14.9	13.8	21.2	25.5	12.5	21.5	19.9	18.8	23.8	17.9	19.4	19.5
\$20,000 or more	8	54	—	53	34	12	35	31	80	76	26	48	129
Less than 15 percent	8	44	—	40	6	12	30	18	52	29	9	32	102
15 to 19 percent	—	10	—	2	11	—	5	6	13	38	10	11	17
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	2
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	11.0	—	12.9	18.2	12.5	10.5	11.3	12.4	15.6	16.3	12.2	12.2

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Specified owner-occupied housing units

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
Specified owner-occupied housing units	879	682	833	3 309	588	1 143	1 676	1 022	1 060	1 680
With a mortgage	467	392	503	1 994	289	545	798	391	464	677
Less than \$100	3	—	—	13	—	2	—	7	—	—
\$100 to \$199	12	19	28	74	11	25	18	45	59	54
\$200 to \$299	131	68	144	537	100	159	153	152	105	166
\$300 to \$399	149	149	145	625	111	138	170	154	169	268
\$400 to \$599	147	108	162	584	61	143	210	33	107	139
\$600 or more	25	48	24	161	6	78	247	—	24	50
Median	\$350	\$364	\$349	\$352	\$320	\$363	\$454	\$294	\$327	\$343
Not mortgaged	412	290	330	1 315	299	598	878	631	596	1 003
Less than \$100	32	34	48	39	36	49	74	106	48	70
\$100 to \$199	324	222	263	1 105	241	469	435	492	526	857
\$200 or more	56	34	19	171	22	80	369	33	22	76
Median	\$153	\$136	\$137	\$151	\$145	\$144	\$182	\$127	\$135	\$148

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000	123	102	85	292	80	184	211	208	252	346
Less than 15 percent	5	9	11	22	6	11	12	—	12	28
15 to 24 percent	43	18	17	90	29	64	34	93	94	128
25 to 29 percent	19	11	5	33	14	30	45	13	31	75
30 percent or more	52	50	31	130	31	74	115	95	107	115
Not computed	4	14	21	17	—	5	5	7	8	—
Median	28.0	33.8	29.0	28.9	26.8	27.4	31.3	27.9	27.6	26.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999	235	194	171	731	136	268	338	387	320	450
Less than 15 percent	105	94	60	344	58	155	181	234	126	224
15 to 24 percent	79	66	63	262	56	76	110	101	121	160
25 to 29 percent	23	14	17	81	10	17	13	34	25	53
30 percent or more	28	20	31	44	12	20	34	18	48	13
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.4	15.4	18.8	15.8	16.3	14.0	14.5	13.8	17.6	15.0
\$20,000 or more	521	386	577	2 286	372	691	1 127	427	488	884
Less than 15 percent	321	212	406	1 508	283	486	811	354	388	649
15 to 24 percent	171	137	121	653	84	172	262	70	82	177
25 to 29 percent	20	29	44	59	5	25	43	3	5	28
30 percent or more	9	8	6	66	—	8	11	—	13	30
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	13.9	11.7	11.9	11.1	10.3	10.3	8.6	9.9	10.3

Specified renter-occupied housing units

GROSS RENT

Less than \$80	—	6	15	—	—	—	4	5	—	—
\$80 to \$99	5	—	—	6	—	—	13	11	—	6
\$100 to \$149	49	17	7	—	13	14	13	54	12	19
\$150 to \$199	53	15	109	27	80	45	89	127	31	74
\$200 to \$249	34	40	182	66	103	45	89	104	15	139
\$250 to \$299	33	43	330	211	149	21	145	94	19	51
\$300 to \$349	11	6	48	186	38	9	153	87	10	35
\$350 to \$399	11	—	8	124	7	5	109	16	—	17
\$400 or more	12	4	8	90	4	8	128	18	—	13
No cash rent	23	8	7	48	25	3	34	26	5	33
Median	\$195	\$240	\$256	\$312	\$250	\$212	\$306	\$224	\$202	\$222
One-family house, detached or attached	73	36	48	171	61	47	86	111	15	139
Median gross rent	\$291	\$244	\$238	\$381	\$238	\$285	\$340	\$265	\$200	\$276

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000	69	39	219	165	146	59	208	263	22	160
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—
15 to 19 percent	9	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent	12	—	14	—	10	4	4	36	6	5
25 to 29 percent	3	8	19	—	32	6	—	24	—	23
30 to 34 percent	6	—	41	22	7	7	19	28	—	20
35 percent or more	28	23	140	112	75	41	143	159	11	85
Not computed	11	8	5	25	22	1	37	11	5	21
Median	34.2	50+	39.9	46.4	38.1	40.0	50+	40.8	44.2	42.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999	105	54	325	329	201	46	266	204	51	155
Less than 15 percent	31	5	25	—	23	13	37	44	—	12
15 to 19 percent	38	19	38	48	39	9	36	72	32	61
20 to 24 percent	12	21	152	110	59	14	81	22	—	63
25 to 29 percent	2	—	66	74	45	8	68	34	10	6
30 to 34 percent	7	5	12	18	22	—	18	6	9	4
35 percent or more	5	4	32	58	5	2	26	5	—	—
Not computed	10	—	—	21	8	—	—	21	—	9
Median	17.2	20.7	23.3	24.8	22.9	20.4	23.7	18.3	19.0	20.0
\$20,000 or more	57	46	170	264	72	45	303	75	19	72
Less than 15 percent	33	46	115	101	65	27	150	28	19	46
15 to 19 percent	3	—	48	106	4	10	84	42	—	13
20 to 24 percent	12	—	—	21	3	6	45	—	—	4
25 to 29 percent	2	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	—	7	20	—	2	17	5	—	9
Median	12.1	6.4	13.5	16.0	12.2	13.9	14.5	15.8	9.5	12.9

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Remainder of Berks County—Con.										
Census Tracts	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122
Specified owner-occupied housing units	553	2 527	939	584	306	889	1 783	1 659	2 263	897
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	281	1 448	470	334	160	382	1 148	1 083	1 371	345
Less than \$100	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	19	66	21	16	17	23	32	28	38	12
\$200 to \$299	80	428	81	59	53	58	214	241	252	154
\$300 to \$399	104	373	112	107	28	176	328	371	425	97
\$400 to \$599	70	427	196	129	62	108	450	385	556	75
\$600 or more	8	148	60	23	—	17	124	58	100	7
Median	\$332	\$366	\$416	\$378	\$333	\$356	\$400	\$376	\$394	\$308
Not mortgaged	272	1 079	469	250	146	507	635	576	892	552
Less than \$100	14	107	36	28	—	94	59	38	79	18
\$100 to \$199	215	842	380	193	124	376	461	460	624	408
\$200 or more	43	130	53	29	22	37	115	78	189	126
Median	\$159	\$140	\$143	\$142	\$158	\$132	\$155	\$155	\$158	\$156
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Less than \$10,000	120	372	132	100	28	168	188	164	350	250
Less than 15 percent	7	36	8	2	—	19	9	—	14	6
15 to 24 percent	25	103	32	32	7	46	62	58	105	56
25 to 29 percent	26	73	6	5	—	13	25	16	49	37
30 percent or more	62	160	80	53	21	83	92	83	171	116
Not computed	—	—	6	8	—	7	—	7	11	35
Median	31.4	28.2	37.6	32.5	37.0	30.5	29.6	33.8	30.3	30.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999	121	667	268	160	88	263	398	408	588	202
Less than 15 percent	50	261	123	60	54	102	159	158	213	92
15 to 24 percent	41	211	73	49	22	62	112	115	189	64
25 to 29 percent	19	117	20	21	—	56	35	71	52	24
30 percent or more	11	78	52	30	12	43	92	64	134	22
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.4	17.7	16.8	19.2	14.1	20.5	17.4	18.8	19.0	15.8
\$20,000 or more	312	1 488	539	324	190	458	1 197	1 087	1 325	445
Less than 15 percent	207	914	308	175	147	369	575	611	725	333
15 to 24 percent	83	444	151	121	25	61	516	437	479	99
25 to 29 percent	22	100	64	16	12	22	58	25	84	13
30 percent or more	—	30	16	12	6	6	48	14	37	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	12.4	13.2	14.1	9.7	9.3	15.4	13.8	14.0	10.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	219	1 336	225	95	116	312	565	348	411	273
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$80	—	99	—	—	—	3	5	4	—	6
\$80 to \$99	9	33	—	—	—	11	13	—	12	—
\$100 to \$149	3	81	19	7	12	24	27	7	14	31
\$150 to \$199	69	52	82	20	19	94	43	8	43	36
\$200 to \$249	88	171	20	36	27	65	104	49	128	129
\$250 to \$299	37	433	27	12	25	53	184	76	68	24
\$300 to \$349	11	219	22	5	7	19	37	96	66	5
\$350 to \$399	2	102	15	6	13	20	67	41	23	7
\$400 or more	—	96	11	3	—	—	30	43	22	24
No cash rent	—	50	29	6	13	23	55	24	35	11
Median	\$214	\$276	\$196	\$232	\$224	\$209	\$265	\$309	\$246	\$219
One-family house, detached or attached	37	215	142	38	18	130	190	142	150	70
Median gross rent	\$232	\$353	\$260	\$244	\$356	\$202	\$281	\$317	\$320	\$330
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Less than \$10,000	79	461	74	31	37	134	130	63	122	109
Less than 15 percent	—	21	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	5	—
20 to 24 percent	21	60	—	2	—	11	7	—	3	5
25 to 29 percent	12	97	9	—	10	19	11	7	6	10
30 to 34 percent	2	63	10	2	—	11	13	—	35	23
35 percent or more	44	201	49	24	18	93	61	49	60	65
Not computed	—	19	6	1	9	—	33	7	10	6
Median	37.5	33.4	39.4	46.7	37.5	47.2	40.2	50+	36.7	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	91	428	92	42	32	89	253	152	151	93
Less than 15 percent	24	8	36	4	—	22	33	18	5	11
15 to 19 percent	31	80	30	12	20	16	46	32	28	43
20 to 24 percent	23	142	—	14	—	25	101	25	48	18
25 to 29 percent	11	121	—	2	5	10	30	37	29	5
30 to 34 percent	2	43	8	7	—	—	21	7	—	8
35 percent or more	—	18	—	—	3	—	5	29	17	—
Not computed	—	16	18	3	4	16	17	4	24	8
Median	18.5	24.2	15.2	21.3	18.5	19.5	21.9	24.8	23.2	18.7
\$20,000 or more	49	447	59	22	47	89	182	133	138	71
Less than 15 percent	39	247	30	16	47	66	94	61	104	39
15 to 19 percent	8	114	9	3	—	16	37	53	12	12
20 to 24 percent	2	61	15	—	—	—	30	6	14	9
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	1	—	—	10	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	20	5	2	—	7	11	13	8	3
Median	11.2	14.1	13.9	12.9	9.0	11.2	14.4	14.8	10.8	13.9

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Berks County—Con.									
	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 341	1 108	801	673	1 343	1 268	1 354	1 187	1 121	928
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	614	415	400	268	695	540	677	627	675	412
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—
\$100 to \$199	17	26	52	19	19	38	21	12	28	50
\$200 to \$299	159	185	149	101	202	232	203	147	80	74
\$300 to \$399	164	152	122	106	174	170	257	196	150	125
\$400 to \$599	209	50	77	42	220	94	163	251	353	132
\$600 or more	65	2	—	—	80	6	27	16	64	31
Median	\$379	\$298	\$299	\$316	\$370	\$300	\$342	\$380	\$427	\$372
Not mortgaged	727	693	401	405	648	728	677	560	446	516
Less than \$100	36	74	7	19	—	78	94	96	28	65
\$100 to \$199	541	540	362	351	455	591	508	366	368	349
\$200 or more	150	79	32	35	193	59	75	98	50	102
Median	\$155	\$146	\$141	\$143	\$176	\$136	\$142	\$144	\$148	\$157
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Less than \$10,000	305	235	117	192	133	256	219	198	98	167
Less than 15 percent	6	21	—	7	—	11	26	12	—	6
15 to 24 percent	86	80	51	69	31	106	68	91	42	26
25 to 29 percent	49	29	18	13	30	41	24	22	8	14
30 percent or more	157	100	48	95	72	98	101	73	48	104
Not computed	7	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	17
Median	30.7	27.4	27.1	30.5	31.6	26.3	28.2	24.5	29.4	37.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999	351	336	216	161	285	364	426	429	395	299
Less than 15 percent	127	155	125	60	101	200	195	119	150	120
15 to 24 percent	155	153	61	85	118	123	128	145	90	126
25 to 29 percent	28	21	5	—	32	26	65	38	47	5
30 percent or more	41	7	25	16	34	15	38	127	108	48
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	17.4	15.6	14.1	17.4	17.6	14.3	16.0	21.3	18.8	17.2
\$20,000 or more	685	537	468	320	925	648	709	560	628	462
Less than 15 percent	430	442	364	242	614	470	445	384	295	276
15 to 24 percent	204	83	92	73	218	172	231	145	229	152
25 to 29 percent	40	12	12	5	41	—	26	25	75	19
30 percent or more	11	—	—	—	52	6	7	6	29	8
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	10.5	9.4	9.5	9.6	11.1	10.2	11.9	10.9	15.9	12.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	396	544	160	130	102	211	340	239	223	609
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$80	—	3	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	6
\$80 to \$99	—	8	—	—	—	10	—	9	—	45
\$100 to \$149	12	36	25	19	15	9	18	22	6	77
\$150 to \$199	22	77	23	48	34	36	49	35	27	105
\$200 to \$249	168	96	45	37	—	35	50	61	98	188
\$250 to \$299	121	129	41	—	8	57	71	45	32	131
\$300 to \$349	38	36	13	13	8	45	59	17	22	6
\$350 to \$399	13	110	13	—	7	—	26	11	5	8
\$400 or more	6	29	—	7	20	—	12	27	20	19
No cash rent	16	20	—	6	10	19	48	12	13	24
Median	\$246	\$276	\$234	\$198	\$197	\$255	\$262	\$240	\$236	\$216
One-family house, detached or attached	57	127	30	44	47	42	187	104	91	79
Median gross rent	\$342	\$275	\$280	\$200	\$316	\$254	\$306	\$279	\$309	\$265
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Less than \$10,000	135	153	83	52	33	34	81	85	59	242
Less than 15 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	9
15 to 19 percent	—	4	13	—	—	—	7	6	—	24
20 to 24 percent	5	3	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	13
25 to 29 percent	5	23	8	7	8	—	—	8	8	33
30 to 34 percent	13	17	12	—	—	—	—	—	16	32
35 percent or more	88	83	50	39	25	27	49	52	30	113
Not computed	24	18	—	6	—	7	12	12	5	18
Median	44.0	40.9	42.5	50+	50+	50+	50+	39.8	37.1	35.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999	176	238	51	54	37	129	158	103	110	270
Less than 15 percent	—	36	6	27	8	31	30	27	15	70
15 to 19 percent	54	81	14	14	—	46	32	21	40	109
20 to 24 percent	85	44	18	8	23	40	37	22	27	39
25 to 29 percent	37	40	7	—	—	—	21	24	17	21
30 to 34 percent	—	20	—	—	—	—	5	9	7	15
35 percent or more	—	7	6	5	6	—	11	—	4	10
Not computed	—	10	—	—	—	12	22	—	—	6
Median	22.0	19.8	21.5	15.0	22.3	18.0	20.8	20.8	20.0	17.8
\$20,000 or more	85	153	26	24	32	48	101	51	54	97
Less than 15 percent	61	75	26	16	8	38	62	29	21	75
15 to 19 percent	13	58	—	8	7	10	20	8	10	22
20 to 24 percent	6	20	—	—	7	—	5	8	9	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	—	—	—	10	—	14	—	8	—
Median	13.1	15.1	11.7	7.5	17.1	9.6	12.9	14.4	16.0	13.1

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Berks County—Con.									
	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 126	1 265	865	894	1 341	1 016	802	788	667	1 191
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	515	658	359	383	664	372	408	277	371	574
Less than \$100 -----	16	45	25	14	58	18	26	6	16	43
\$100 to \$199 -----	113	153	99	121	203	106	131	108	89	171
\$200 to \$299 -----	177	225	117	127	205	142	113	101	108	178
\$300 to \$399 -----	196	190	92	108	165	90	114	55	134	153
\$400 to \$599 -----	13	45	26	13	33	16	24	7	24	29
\$600 or more -----	376	363	339	355	326	357	339	325	354	337
Median -----	611	607	506	511	677	644	394	511	296	617
Not mortgaged -----	62	72	70	35	105	87	60	28	23	124
Less than \$100 -----	433	467	373	387	495	453	297	351	237	431
\$100 to \$199 -----	116	68	63	89	77	104	37	132	36	62
\$200 or more -----	159	143	149	152	140	140	141	159	152	134
Median -----										
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Less than \$10,000 -----	124	212	158	131	210	214	139	183	111	199
Less than 15 percent -----	7	13	6	11	21	5	5	12	3	11
15 to 24 percent -----	33	57	27	53	72	60	33	41	27	84
25 to 29 percent -----	16	28	35	18	13	23	18	36	29	18
30 percent or more -----	66	109	88	31	102	120	83	94	52	81
Not computed -----	2	5	2	18	2	6	—	—	—	5
Median -----	31.5	32.5	33.6	23.9	29.2	32.1	34.5	32.1	29.4	25.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	318	352	269	245	337	271	239	187	150	268
Less than 15 percent -----	119	163	140	98	158	173	111	95	38	119
15 to 24 percent -----	114	91	78	70	119	71	85	71	47	81
25 to 29 percent -----	23	46	13	37	18	11	14	9	19	38
30 percent or more -----	62	52	38	40	42	16	29	12	46	30
Not computed -----	17.6	16.2	14.7	18.3	16.0	13.3	15.7	14.9	23.3	16.7
Median -----										
\$20,000 or more -----	684	701	438	518	794	531	424	418	406	724
Less than 15 percent -----	454	413	302	413	561	381	236	332	261	543
15 to 24 percent -----	202	232	114	99	185	120	155	64	103	126
25 to 29 percent -----	21	33	7	—	21	23	25	16	37	29
30 percent or more -----	7	23	15	6	27	7	8	6	5	26
Not computed -----	11.5	12.5	10.7	9.5	11.3	11.3	13.5	9.7	11.8	10.5
Median -----										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	413	227	184	236	428	520	315	669	250	379
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$80 -----	9	—	1	—	5	28	15	6	10	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	3	5	6	—	27	10	8	—	9
\$100 to \$149 -----	7	18	19	35	46	85	35	41	34	50
\$150 to \$199 -----	64	41	43	67	90	162	76	103	52	27
\$200 to \$249 -----	164	45	40	66	108	150	72	150	60	82
\$250 to \$299 -----	71	33	36	19	66	13	26	180	25	89
\$300 to \$349 -----	26	27	17	6	40	—	21	63	10	40
\$350 to \$399 -----	22	11	4	7	25	22	5	48	18	15
\$400 or more -----	37	12	—	20	9	—	9	38	10	13
No cash rent -----	13	37	19	10	39	33	46	32	31	54
Median -----	233	237	216	205	226	188	199	254	209	248
One-family house, detached or attached -----	122	126	87	85	154	101	128	209	87	122
Median gross rent -----	257	251	264	232	279	204	229	304	237	249
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Less than \$10,000 -----	111	93	58	73	149	244	118	347	74	150
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	3	—	3	4	13	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	2	3	—	—	24	13	8	2	8
20 to 24 percent -----	—	7	2	5	4	53	8	6	8	17
25 to 29 percent -----	15	6	6	11	34	28	5	36	5	16
30 to 34 percent -----	10	14	4	11	3	10	14	23	4	21
35 percent or more -----	80	49	35	40	78	112	40	236	38	65
Not computed -----	6	15	5	6	27	13	25	38	17	23
Median -----	45.4	41.7	44.2	40.5	39.2	33.2	32.7	47.2	38.7	41.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	192	90	78	113	129	169	139	258	108	147
Less than 15 percent -----	12	12	23	11	21	21	33	16	32	22
15 to 19 percent -----	78	13	23	44	38	83	39	57	29	32
20 to 24 percent -----	36	29	14	16	43	50	36	62	17	53
25 to 29 percent -----	33	10	8	13	10	—	9	72	12	8
30 to 34 percent -----	16	5	3	12	6	—	6	23	2	14
35 percent or more -----	17	5	—	7	4	—	2	28	—	9
Not computed -----	—	16	7	10	7	15	14	—	16	9
Median -----	20.8	22.1	17.7	19.6	20.2	18.4	18.8	24.5	17.4	21.4
\$20,000 or more -----	110	44	48	50	150	107	58	64	68	82
Less than 15 percent -----	87	26	41	50	98	95	44	46	35	26
15 to 19 percent -----	3	8	—	—	38	7	18	21	18	18
20 to 24 percent -----	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	9
25 to 29 percent -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	7	7	7	—	9	5	7	—	4	22
Median -----	10.1	10.3	10.7	10.0	12.9	11.4	11.7	12.5	14.3	16.1

Table H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County				
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Troct 0010	Troct 0011	Troct 0012	Troct 0013	Troct 0026
Occupied housing units	110 099	110 099	28 212	81 887	897	1 134	231	899	655
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached or attached	82 905	82 905	17 877	65 028	538	867	164	297	449
2	6 615	6 615	2 670	3 945	203	146	51	109	21
3 and 4	5 571	5 571	3 110	2 461	132	56	16	314	4
5 to 9	3 411	3 411	1 528	1 883	20	52	—	165	40
10 to 49	5 315	5 315	1 337	3 978	4	13	—	14	93
50 or more	2 435	2 435	1 658	777	—	—	—	—	48
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3 847	3 847	32	3 815	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1979 to March 1980	1 782	1 782	18	1 764	—	—	—	—	6
1975 to 1978	7 580	7 580	570	7 010	—	—	8	5	26
1970 to 1974	9 818	9 818	1 010	8 808	—	—	—	—	50
1960 to 1969	14 684	14 684	1 338	13 346	—	4	—	—	54
1950 to 1959	13 973	13 973	1 382	12 591	19	14	—	—	181
1940 to 1949	8 859	8 859	2 165	6 694	42	68	13	63	153
1939 or earlier	53 403	53 403	21 729	31 674	836	1 048	210	831	185
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water system	51 398	51 398	16 265	35 133	531	494	110	660	345
Central warm-air furnace	40 608	40 608	9 441	31 167	300	552	92	170	226
Electric heat pump	1 929	1 929	278	1 651	—	—	6	—	—
Other built-in electric units	8 785	8 785	657	8 128	20	3	5	11	39
Other means	7 342	7 342	1 557	5 785	46	85	18	58	45
None	37	37	14	23	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	24 910	24 910	8 486	16 424	227	253	93	216	180
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 076	1 076	144	932	—	—	2	—	15
Electricity	11 851	11 851	1 046	10 805	20	10	11	11	39
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	66 814	66 814	17 764	49 050	639	805	103	629	421
Other	5 411	5 411	758	4 653	11	66	22	43	—
No fuel used	37	37	14	23	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	13 938	13 938	8 591	5 347	246	274	105	330	202
1	39 517	39 517	12 578	26 939	402	623	78	421	295
2	38 618	38 618	5 530	33 088	176	198	41	135	122
3 or more	18 026	18 026	1 513	16 513	73	39	7	13	36
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	108 194	108 194	27 477	80 717	869	1 126	229	853	642
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	22 213	22 213	2 992	19 221	83	97	17	30	75
2 or more complete bathrooms	14 640	14 640	1 833	12 807	86	31	—	48	65
Air conditioning	51 532	51 532	12 402	39 130	363	378	62	282	228
Central system	12 989	12 989	1 460	11 529	7	19	11	15	89
Source of water, public system or private company	79 077	79 077	28 171	50 906	897	1 128	231	899	655
Sewage disposal, public sewer	78 503	78 503	27 918	50 585	897	1 134	229	899	655
Units with roomers or boarders	1 308	1 308	391	917	15	5	5	18	—
No telephone	4 015	4 015	1 914	2 101	53	83	29	208	38
Owner-occupied housing units									
4 or more bedrooms	17 642	17 642	5 189	12 453	282	344	61	97	31
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	19 940	19 940	2 623	17 317	77	92	17	22	59
2 or more complete bathrooms	13 031	13 031	1 462	11 569	86	31	—	28	50
Renter-occupied housing units									
2 or more bedrooms	16 689	16 689	4 776	11 913	161	154	57	219	280
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	2 273	2 273	369	1 904	6	5	—	8	16
2 or more complete bathrooms	1 609	1 609	371	1 238	—	—	—	20	15
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units									
1979 to March 1980	81 064	81 064	16 790	64 274	588	837	133	317	205
1975 to 1978	6 366	6 366	1 130	5 236	63	55	5	39	31
1970 to 1974	15 568	15 568	2 433	13 135	84	89	28	71	47
1960 to 1969	12 373	12 373	2 201	10 172	53	128	—	44	29
1959 or earlier	18 816	18 816	3 491	15 325	123	177	19	53	47
Renter-occupied housing units									
1979 to March 1980	29 035	29 035	11 422	17 613	309	297	98	582	450
1975 to 1978	9 686	9 686	3 646	6 040	110	111	38	233	116
1970 to 1974	10 110	10 110	3 771	6 339	85	57	26	139	137
1969 or earlier	4 420	4 420	1 930	2 490	53	83	14	69	130
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER									
Occupied housing units	27 778	27 778	9 390	18 388	258	382	68	262	161
Owner-occupied housing units	20 770	20 770	5 676	15 094	206	314	27	82	45
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	721	721	157	564	—	6	—	—	7
No vehicle available	9 148	9 148	5 076	4 072	141	187	39	138	77
No telephone	805	805	324	481	—	12	—	33	7
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Owner-occupied housing units									
Percent below poverty level	3 998	3 998	1 213	2 785	37	65	7	56	11
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 823	3 823	1 211	2 612	37	65	5	56	11
1.01 or more persons per room	63	63	20	43	—	—	5	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	175	175	2	173	—	—	2	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units									
Percent below poverty level	5 026	5 026	3 088	1 938	75	55	61	207	178
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 725	4 725	2 944	1 781	24.3	18.5	62.2	35.6	39.6
1.01 or more persons per room	231	231	173	58	71	55	61	207	171
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	301	301	144	157	—	8	10	25	13
1.01 or more persons per room	14	14	4	10	4	—	—	—	—

Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County				
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Troct 0010	Troct 0011	Troct 0012	Troct 0013	Troct 0026
Specified owner-occupied housing units	66 060	66 060	14 477	51 583	455	740	126	219	191
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	31 574	31 574	5 431	26 143	167	285	34	62	108
Less than \$100	69	69	23	46	—	—	5	—	—
\$100 to \$199	2 190	2 190	857	1 333	27	54	—	11	8
\$200 to \$299	9 764	9 764	2 810	6 954	84	176	9	26	17
\$300 to \$399	9 364	9 364	1 197	8 167	42	44	20	13	50
\$400 to \$599	8 230	8 230	467	7 763	14	11	—	12	33
\$600 or more	1 957	1 957	77	1 880	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$337	\$337	\$262	\$355	\$279	\$240	\$307	\$248	\$367
Not mortgaged	34 486	34 486	9 046	25 440	288	455	92	157	83
Less than \$100	4 014	4 014	1 445	2 569	49	67	9	19	14
\$100 to \$199	26 035	26 035	6 807	19 228	222	376	73	121	64
\$200 or more	4 437	4 437	794	3 643	17	12	10	17	5
Median	\$143	\$143	\$135	\$146	\$136	\$129	\$146	\$154	\$155
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	12 242	12 242	4 012	8 230	108	208	16	91	28
Less than 15 percent	905	905	424	481	—	25	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	3 715	3 715	1 143	2 572	27	47	16	7	17
25 to 29 percent	1 626	1 626	502	1 124	8	34	—	—	—
30 percent or more	5 716	5 716	1 906	3 810	68	102	—	84	6
Not computed	280	280	37	243	5	—	—	—	5
Median	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	33.6	29.7	22.5	49.3	18.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999	18 695	18 695	4 857	13 838	154	280	74	74	53
Less than 15 percent	8 529	8 529	2 518	6 011	85	165	52	47	8
15 to 24 percent	6 297	6 297	1 682	4 615	40	94	22	20	12
25 to 29 percent	1 686	1 686	372	1 314	15	14	—	—	8
30 percent or more	2 183	2 183	285	1 898	14	7	—	7	25
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	16.1	16.1	14.7	16.7	14.3	13.9	9.7	12.7	29.1
\$20,000 or more	35 123	35 123	5 608	29 515	193	252	36	54	110
Less than 15 percent	24 293	24 293	4 709	19 584	165	248	18	48	85
15 to 24 percent	8 824	8 824	817	8 007	22	4	18	6	25
25 to 29 percent	1 322	1 322	55	1 267	6	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	677	677	27	650	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	11.0	11.0	8.6	11.6	9.1	7.2	15.0	6.9	10.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	27 363	27 363	11 330	16 033	303	292	98	572	430
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$80	1 330	1 330	1 083	247	7	6	—	13	111
\$80 to \$99	891	891	604	287	14	8	—	41	17
\$100 to \$149	3 242	3 242	2 098	1 144	40	73	19	113	36
\$150 to \$199	5 637	5 637	3 019	2 618	100	79	35	197	67
\$200 to \$249	5 862	5 862	2 133	3 729	101	72	11	116	109
\$250 to \$299	4 584	4 584	1 179	3 405	24	33	5	63	59
\$300 to \$349	2 180	2 180	532	1 648	17	10	10	23	10
\$350 to \$399	1 201	1 201	183	1 018	—	5	7	—	7
\$400 or more	944	944	126	818	—	—	11	—	5
No cash rent	1 492	1 492	373	1 119	—	6	—	6	9
Median	\$215	\$215	\$179	\$243	\$195	\$187	\$187	\$175	\$180
One-family house, detached or attached	6 892	6 892	2 339	4 553	56	79	38	58	225
Median gross rent	\$249	\$249	\$225	\$265	\$247	\$253	\$345	\$266	\$125
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	12 104	12 104	6 753	5 351	162	130	86	401	250
Less than 15 percent	294	294	200	94	5	8	—	6	4
15 to 19 percent	618	618	455	163	21	12	6	28	28
20 to 24 percent	1 423	1 423	1 039	384	14	19	—	54	78
25 to 29 percent	1 631	1 631	1 043	588	14	13	—	42	34
30 to 34 percent	1 107	1 107	548	559	23	29	—	26	7
35 percent or more	6 147	6 147	3 175	2 972	79	43	80	221	86
Not computed	884	884	293	591	6	6	—	24	13
Median	37.5	37.5	34.5	41.2	35.8	31.7	50+	39.3	26.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999	9 950	9 950	3 409	6 541	125	141	12	125	141
Less than 15 percent	1 775	1 775	853	922	24	30	7	24	10
15 to 19 percent	2 783	2 783	1 003	1 780	68	43	—	75	31
20 to 24 percent	2 593	2 593	814	1 779	33	62	—	12	74
25 to 29 percent	1 307	1 307	345	962	—	—	5	14	12
30 to 34 percent	518	518	161	357	—	6	—	—	5
35 percent or more	471	471	110	361	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	503	503	123	380	—	—	—	—	9
Median	20.3	20.3	18.9	21.1	17.8	19.7	14.3	17.6	21.7
\$20,000 or more	5 309	5 309	1 168	4 141	16	21	—	46	39
Less than 15 percent	3 373	3 373	831	2 542	16	17	—	40	32
15 to 19 percent	1 111	1 111	190	921	—	4	—	6	2
20 to 24 percent	372	372	52	320	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	72	72	15	57	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	14	14	4	10	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	360	360	76	284	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.9	12.9	12.0	13.1	10.6	13.1	—	12.6	13.0

Table H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]****Occupied housing units****UNITS IN STRUCTURE**

1, detached or attached	1 758
2	124
3 and 4	215
5 to 9	171
10 to 49	177
50 or more	109
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	28

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1979 to March 1980	22
1975 to 1978	55
1970 to 1974	135
1960 to 1969	194
1950 to 1959	154
1940 to 1949	414
1939 or earlier	1 608

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water system	1 102
Central warm-air furnace	902
Electric heat pump	55
Other built-in electric units	72
Other means	443
None	8

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

Utility gas	659
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	24
Electricity	159
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 629
Other	103
No fuel used	8

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

None	997
1	959
2	506
3 or more	120

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete kitchen facilities	2 503
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	315
2 or more complete bathrooms	176
Air conditioning	839
Central system	237
Source of water, public system or private company	2 459
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 433
Units with roomers or boarders	47
No telephone	307
Owner-occupied housing units	1 237
4 or more bedrooms	656
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	230
2 or more complete bathrooms	145
Renter-occupied housing units	1 345
2 or more bedrooms	806
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	85
2 or more complete bathrooms	31

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

Owner-occupied housing units	1 237
1979 to March 1980	153
1975 to 1978	322
1970 to 1974	290
1960 to 1969	263
1959 or earlier	209
Renter-occupied housing units	1 345
1979 to March 1980	633
1975 to 1978	436
1970 to 1974	175
1969 or earlier	101

**CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH
HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER**

Occupied housing units	345
Owner-occupied housing units	244
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	26
No vehicle available	164
No telephone	47

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Owner-occupied housing units	141
Percent below poverty level	11.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	128
1.01 or more persons per room	5
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	13
1.01 or more persons per room	7
Renter-occupied housing units	497
Percent below poverty level	37.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	497
1.01 or more persons per room	26
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—

The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County				
	Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0026
2 582	2 582	2 203	379	131	164	428	160	124
1 758	1 758	1 529	229	103	148	320	94	94
124	124	114	10	5	6	38	—	—
215	215	210	5	7	10	63	42	—
171	171	168	3	8	—	7	16	—
177	177	80	97	8	—	—	8	6
109	109	96	13	—	—	—	—	24
28	28	6	22	—	—	—	—	—
22	22	9	13	—	—	—	—	9
55	55	20	35	—	—	4	—	9
135	135	41	94	—	—	—	—	8
194	194	82	112	—	—	—	—	15
154	154	126	28	12	10	—	—	37
414	414	389	25	15	37	21	4	40
1 608	1 608	1 536	72	104	117	403	156	6
1 102	1 102	1 001	101	53	83	174	78	64
902	902	718	184	53	56	156	74	14
55	55	21	34	—	—	—	—	9
72	72	41	31	—	—	5	—	—
443	443	414	29	25	25	93	8	37
8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
659	659	564	95	33	48	57	39	14
24	24	18	6	—	—	11	—	—
159	159	69	90	—	—	9	—	9
1 629	1 629	1 462	167	98	106	312	110	101
103	103	82	21	—	10	39	11	—
8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
997	997	963	34	25	18	159	88	77
959	959	804	155	67	70	181	43	24
506	506	371	135	39	70	56	25	23
120	120	65	55	—	6	32	4	—
2 503	2 503	2 134	369	123	159	428	160	124
315	315	208	107	16	8	31	17	23
176	176	88	88	12	—	12	9	—
839	839	647	192	54	58	88	41	29
237	237	105	132	11	8	4	—	23
2 459	2 459	2 203	256	131	164	428	160	124
2 433	2 433	2 184	249	131	164	428	153	124
47	47	38	9	—	9	11	3	—
307	307	273	34	15	8	56	19	6
1 237	1 237	996	241	78	123	251	72	9
656	656	594	62	45	86	174	—	—
230	230	149	81	16	8	31	—	—
145	145	66	79	12	—	12	—	—
1 345	1 345	1 207	138	53	41	177	88	115
806	806	719	87	30	31	117	—	—
85	85	59	26	—	—	—	—	—
31	31	22	9	—	—	—	—	—
1 237	1 237	996	241	78	123	251	72	9
153	153	106	47	22	15	13	—	—
322	322	246	76	16	45	36	—	—
290	290	223	67	35	26	64	—	—
263	263	239	24	—	29	57	—	—
209	209	182	27	5	8	81	—	—
1 345	1 345	1 207	138	53	41	177	88	115
633	633	569	64	19	19	105	—	—
436	436	378	58	29	22	40	—	—
175	175	167	8	5	—	24	—	—
101	101	93	8	—	—	8	—	—
345	345	303	42	16	8	96	14	—
244	244	202	42	16	8	81	6	—
26	26	7	19	—	—	—	—	—
164	164	151	13	—	—	31	8	—
47	47	40	7	—	—	8	—	—
141	141	128	13	11	17	14	—	—
11.4	11.4	12.9	5.4	14.1	13.8	5.6	—	—
128	128	128	—	11	17	14	—	—
5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
497	497	462	35	13	12	62	—	—
37.0	37.0	38.3	25.4	24.5	29.3	35.0	—	—
497	497	462	35	13	12	62	—	—
26	26	19	7	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Berks County				Reading city, Berks County				
	The SMSA	Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0026
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 141	1 141	925	216	73	123	238	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage -----	766	766	588	178	62	97	136	...	...
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
\$100 to \$199 -----	81	81	74	7	—	17	21	...	...
\$200 to \$299 -----	259	259	251	8	29	37	63	...	...
\$300 to \$399 -----	227	227	163	64	28	34	30	...	...
\$400 to \$599 -----	179	179	95	84	5	9	22	...	...
\$600 or more -----	20	20	5	15	—	—	—	...	...
Median -----	\$316	\$316	\$288	\$438	\$304	\$286	\$256	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	375	375	337	38	11	26	102	...	...
Less than \$100 -----	37	37	28	9	—	—	—	...	...
\$100 to \$199 -----	272	272	249	23	5	20	94	...	...
\$200 or more -----	66	66	60	6	6	6	8	...	...
Median -----	\$153	\$153	\$157	\$134	\$204	\$178	\$145	...	...
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
Less than \$10,000 -----	237	237	218	19	10	17	54	...	...
Less than 15 percent -----	16	16	9	7	—	—	—	...	...
15 to 24 percent -----	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	...	...
25 to 29 percent -----	34	34	34	—	—	—	—	...	...
30 percent or more -----	179	179	167	12	10	17	54	...	...
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Median -----	41.0	41.0	41.7	37.1	48.3	47.7	50.0	...	...
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	378	378	306	72	15	49	106	...	...
Less than 15 percent -----	107	107	96	11	5	15	25	...	...
15 to 24 percent -----	147	147	139	8	10	34	53	...	...
25 to 29 percent -----	73	73	42	31	—	—	11	...	...
30 percent or more -----	51	51	29	22	—	—	17	...	...
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	19.1	19.1	17.9	27.7	21.3	17.0	18.3	...	...
\$20,000 or more -----	526	526	401	125	48	57	78	...	...
Less than 15 percent -----	276	276	226	50	38	22	53	...	...
15 to 24 percent -----	221	221	165	56	10	35	25	...	...
25 to 29 percent -----	17	17	—	17	—	—	—	...	...
30 percent or more -----	12	12	10	2	—	—	—	...	...
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	14.5	14.5	13.7	16.2	12.7	15.9	9.3	...	...
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 311	1 311	1 173	138	53	41	169	88	97
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$80 -----	149	149	149	—	—	6	—	—	48
\$80 to \$99 -----	37	37	37	—	—	—	11	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	219	219	216	3	15	—	16	8	16
\$150 to \$199 -----	281	281	270	11	—	—	76	8	12
\$200 to \$249 -----	220	220	201	19	13	18	17	42	—
\$250 to \$299 -----	193	193	162	31	17	12	23	7	15
\$300 to \$349 -----	102	102	64	38	8	—	11	15	—
\$350 to \$399 -----	43	43	31	12	—	5	—	—	—
\$400 or more -----	29	29	14	15	—	—	8	—	6
No cash rent -----	38	38	29	9	—	—	7	8	—
Median -----	\$194	\$194	\$186	\$301	\$245	\$244	\$194	\$223	\$101
One-family house, detached or attached -----	543	543	535	8	25	25	68	38	67
Median gross rent -----	\$213	\$213	\$210	\$333	\$287	\$269	\$262	\$300	\$102
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
Less than \$10,000 -----	775	775	717	58	13	16	123	39	76
Less than 15 percent -----	19	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	54	54	51	3	—	—	—	—	24
20 to 24 percent -----	139	139	139	—	—	—	19	8	18
25 to 29 percent -----	71	71	71	—	8	4	16	8	—
30 to 34 percent -----	44	44	44	—	—	—	13	—	12
35 percent or more -----	378	378	336	42	5	12	68	15	22
Not computed -----	70	70	57	13	—	—	7	8	—
Median -----	38.0	38.0	35.8	50+	29.1	50+	46.7	29.7	23.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	383	383	350	33	32	25	23	42	15
Less than 15 percent -----	92	92	92	—	7	6	—	8	—
15 to 19 percent -----	135	135	125	10	20	14	14	16	6
20 to 24 percent -----	71	71	52	19	—	—	9	11	9
25 to 29 percent -----	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent -----	45	45	45	—	5	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	25	25	23	2	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	8	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	18.5	18.5	18.2	21.4	17.2	17.3	19.1	19.1	20.8
\$20,000 or more -----	153	153	106	47	8	—	23	7	6
Less than 15 percent -----	111	111	88	23	8	—	15	7	—
15 to 19 percent -----	36	36	12	24	—	—	8	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.0	12.0	10.6	15.1	12.5	—	12.5	12.5	22.5

Table H-13. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

Table H-14. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table H-15. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Berks County		
		Total	Reading city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	370	370	141	229
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached	194	194	51	143
2	40	40	33	7
3 and 4	43	43	22	21
5 to 9	10	10	—	10
10 to 49	32	32	6	26
50 or more	35	35	29	6
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	16	16	—	16
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1979 to March 1980	7	7	—	7
1975 to 1978	78	78	—	78
1970 to 1974	46	46	8	38
1960 to 1969	66	66	10	56
1950 to 1959	22	22	12	10
1940 to 1949	38	38	21	17
1939 or earlier	113	113	90	23
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water system	152	152	90	62
Central warm-air furnace	121	121	23	98
Electric heat pump	22	22	—	22
Other built-in electric units	49	49	15	34
Other means	26	26	13	13
None	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas	88	88	34	54
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—
Electricity	73	73	15	58
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	205	205	92	113
Other	4	4	—	4
No fuel used	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None	56	56	32	24
1	179	179	78	101
2	113	113	25	88
3 or more	22	22	6	16
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities	370	370	141	229
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	47	47	—	47
2 or more complete bathrooms	123	123	29	94
Air conditioning	194	194	45	149
Central system	103	103	8	95
Source of water, public system or private company	318	318	141	177
Sewage disposal, public sewer	325	325	141	184
Units with roomers or boarders	7	7	—	7
No telephone	7	7	6	1
Owner-occupied housing units	199	199	49	150
4 or more bedrooms	104	104	35	69
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	33	33	—	33
2 or more complete bathrooms	118	118	29	89
Renter-occupied housing units	171	171	92	79
2 or more bedrooms	96	96	25	71
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	14	14	—	14
2 or more complete bathrooms	5	5	—	5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units	199	199	49	150
1979 to March 1980	34	34	14	20
1975 to 1978	103	103	17	86
1970 to 1974	40	40	8	32
1960 to 1969	11	11	6	5
1959 or earlier	11	11	4	7
Renter-occupied housing units	171	171	92	79
1979 to March 1980	120	120	56	64
1975 to 1978	45	45	30	15
1970 to 1974	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	6	6	6	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER				
Occupied housing units	21	21	12	9
Owner-occupied housing units	15	15	6	9
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	2	2	—	2
No vehicle available	17	17	12	5
No telephone	6	6	6	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Owner-occupied housing units	10	10	6	4
Percent below poverty level	5.0	5.0	12.2	2.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	6	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	4	4	—	4
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	50	50	26	24
Percent below poverty level	29.2	29.2	28.3	30.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	50	50	26	24
1.01 or more persons per room	6	6	6	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—

Table H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]

	The SMSA	Berks County		
		Total	Reading city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units	158	158	45	113
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS				
With a mortgage	137	137	33	104
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	6	6	6	—
\$200 to \$299	18	18	11	7
\$300 to \$399	30	30	8	22
\$400 to \$599	57	57	8	49
\$600 or more	26	26	—	26
Median	\$438	\$438	\$294	\$530
Not mortgaged	21	21	12	9
Less than \$100	5	5	—	5
\$100 to \$199	16	16	12	4
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—
Median	\$161	\$161	\$163	\$97
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	19	19	12	7
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	11	11	6	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	8	8	6	2
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	24.3	24.3	27.0	23.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999	6	6	4	2
Less than 15 percent	2	2	—	2
15 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	4	4	4	—
30 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	26.3	26.3	27.5	12.5
\$20,000 or more	133	133	29	104
Less than 15 percent	49	49	21	28
15 to 24 percent	75	75	8	67
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	9	9	—	9
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	18.5	18.5	6.9	20.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	171	171	92	79
GROSS RENT				
Less than \$80	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	13	13	10	3
\$150 to \$199	37	37	21	16
\$200 to \$249	48	48	40	8
\$250 to \$299	38	38	15	23
\$300 to \$349	15	15	—	15
\$350 to \$399	14	14	6	8
\$400 or more	5	5	—	5
No cash rent	1	1	—	1
Median	\$218	\$218	\$209	\$284
One-family house, detached or attached	22	22	6	16
Median gross rent	\$379	\$379	\$375	\$381
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	63	63	39	24
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	4	4	4	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	5	5	5	—
35 percent or more	41	41	24	17
Not computed	13	13	6	7
Median	50+	50+	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	86	86	43	43
Less than 15 percent	25	25	22	3
15 to 19 percent	33	33	21	12
20 to 24 percent	20	20	—	20
25 to 29 percent	5	5	—	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	3	3	—	3
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	17.7	17.7	14.9	21.6
\$20,000 or more	22	22	10	12
Less than 15 percent	17	17	10	7
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	5	5	—	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—
Median	13.2	13.2	12.5	14.3

Table H-17. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County							
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0017	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
Occupied housing units -----	2 434	2 434	2 130	304	217	154	207	169	105	174	148	304
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached -----	1 360	1 360	1 158	202	54	105	149	52	29	78	70	245
2 -----	203	203	192	11	27	—	31	29	13	13	16	5
3 and 4 -----	349	349	337	12	37	—	13	64	54	56	6	—
5 to 9 -----	331	331	316	15	70	17	11	24	9	27	46	30
10 to 49 -----	101	101	78	23	18	32	—	—	—	—	—	13
50 or more -----	53	53	46	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	10	11
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	37	37	3	34	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980 -----	13	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978 -----	57	57	26	31	—	—	2	—	8	—	—	—
1970 to 1974 -----	93	93	32	61	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	7
1960 to 1969 -----	177	177	133	44	6	41	—	3	6	—	10	50
1950 to 1959 -----	187	187	163	24	—	8	12	22	—	7	—	56
1940 to 1949 -----	424	424	415	9	32	19	25	21	16	32	42	140
1939 or earlier -----	1 483	1 483	1 361	122	179	66	168	123	75	135	96	51
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system -----	1 342	1 342	1 244	98	140	100	62	115	72	101	85	215
Central warm-air furnace -----	523	523	404	119	22	35	65	28	22	22	7	34
Electric heat pump -----	22	22	10	12	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units -----	83	83	49	34	—	15	5	—	—	—	—	5
Other means -----	456	456	415	41	49	—	75	26	11	43	56	50
None -----	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas -----	486	486	439	47	39	15	77	32	29	12	25	9
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	32	32	23	9	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	8
Electricity -----	127	127	70	57	6	23	5	—	—	—	—	12
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 735	1 735	1 567	168	172	111	123	130	76	144	123	275
Other -----	46	46	23	23	—	—	—	7	—	10	—	—
No fuel used -----	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None -----	1 199	1 199	1 149	50	131	102	117	80	55	90	94	209
1 -----	867	867	735	132	78	40	54	84	40	72	37	86
2 -----	256	256	179	77	—	12	27	5	10	12	17	9
3 or more -----	112	112	67	45	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities -----	2 312	2 312	2 015	297	194	154	191	159	90	167	137	304
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	142	142	91	51	16	—	2	2	7	10	18	—
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	125	125	89	36	24	8	18	—	—	6	15	—
Air conditioning -----	385	385	281	104	29	18	23	8	13	25	33	11
Central system -----	70	70	16	54	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company -----	2 331	2 331	2 118	213	217	154	207	169	105	174	148	297
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	2 260	2 260	2 068	192	208	154	195	169	105	174	143	282
Units with roomers or boarders -----	45	45	40	5	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	—
No telephone -----	949	949	909	40	134	79	88	123	73	88	29	81
Owner-occupied housing units -----	722	722	556	166	30	—	91	24	22	53	51	—
4 or more bedrooms -----	298	298	273	25	13	—	62	13	10	12	28	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	113	113	69	44	—	—	2	2	7	10	18	—
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	76	76	58	18	13	—	12	—	—	6	15	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 712	1 712	1 574	138	187	154	116	145	83	121	97	304
2 or more bedrooms -----	1 082	1 082	969	113	70	117	78	81	34	73	60	252
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	29	29	22	7	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	49	49	31	18	11	8	6	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	722	722	556	166	30	—	91	24	22	53	51	—
1979 to March 1980 -----	147	147	96	51	—	—	13	8	—	—	7	—
1975 to 1978 -----	219	219	181	38	17	—	28	10	5	25	23	—
1970 to 1974 -----	198	198	160	38	5	—	34	1	10	11	10	—
1960 to 1969 -----	78	78	78	—	—	—	6	5	7	17	11	—
1959 or earlier -----	80	80	41	39	8	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 712	1 712	1 574	138	187	154	116	145	83	121	97	304
1979 to March 1980 -----	928	928	874	54	119	72	81	104	63	59	69	64
1975 to 1978 -----	475	475	427	48	34	54	26	27	14	20	28	146
1970 to 1974 -----	231	231	224	7	34	21	9	14	6	32	—	66
1969 or earlier -----	78	78	49	29	—	7	—	—	—	10	—	28
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units -----	171	171	131	40	31	—	16	15	7	—	10	11
Owner-occupied housing units -----	71	71	42	29	7	—	8	5	7	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	15	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	96	96	74	22	24	—	10	—	—	—	10	11
No telephone -----	31	31	31	—	12	—	8	5	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	75	75	60	15	—	—	16	8	7	—	6	—
Percent below poverty level -----	10.4	10.4	10.8	9.0	—	—	17.6	33.3	31.8	—	11.8	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	63	63	55	8	—	—	14	5	7	—	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	22	22	22	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	12	12	5	7	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	982	982	964	18	107	109	82	78	65	99	49	220
Percent below poverty level -----	57.4	57.4	61.2	13.0	57.2	70.8	70.7	53.8	78.3	81.8	50.5	72.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	942	942	932	10	95	109	82	78	65	91	49	215
1.01 or more persons per room -----	207	207	204	3	21	17	27	11	—	18	—	60
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	40	40	32	8	12	—	—	—	—	8	—	5
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Berks County			Reading city, Berks County							
		Total	Reading city	Remainder	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0017	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
Specified owner-occupied housing units	573	573	445	128	23	—	82	18	14	48	40	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	377	377	290	87	10	—	47	13	7	48	—	—
Less than \$100	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$100 to \$199	41	41	39	2	—	—	9	2	—	6	—	—
\$200 to \$299	134	134	126	8	—	—	24	5	7	4	—	—
\$300 to \$399	113	113	73	40	10	—	7	1	—	18	—	—
\$400 to \$599	79	79	45	34	—	—	7	5	—	13	—	—
\$600 or more	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$304	\$304	\$284	\$385	\$325	—	\$274	\$295	\$275	\$319	—	—
Not mortgaged	196	196	155	41	13	—	35	5	7	—	40	—
Less than \$100	13	13	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$100 to \$199	154	154	127	27	—	—	30	5	7	—	30	—
\$200 or more	29	29	22	7	13	—	5	—	—	—	4	—
Median	\$154	\$154	\$159	\$137	\$225	—	\$148	\$163	\$113	—	\$137	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	128	128	93	35	5	—	12	10	—	22	6	—
Less than 15 percent	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
15 to 24 percent	14	14	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	17	17	10	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	81	81	59	22	—	—	7	10	—	22	—	—
Not computed	10	10	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	46.3	46.3	49.4	38.2	27.5	—	38.5	42.0	—	50+	12.5	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	212	212	185	27	5	—	38	5	14	—	22	—
Less than 15 percent	76	76	76	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	18	—
15 to 24 percent	85	85	62	23	—	—	29	—	—	—	4	—
25 to 29 percent	31	31	27	4	5	—	4	5	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	20	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	19.7	19.7	17.7	22.7	27.5	—	19.1	27.5	22.0	—	12.3	—
\$20,000 or more	233	233	167	66	13	—	32	3	—	26	12	—
Less than 15 percent	125	125	106	19	8	—	18	2	—	19	12	—
15 to 24 percent	97	97	61	36	5	—	14	1	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	14.3	14.3	12.4	18.5	14.1	—	13.3	7.5	—	10.0	5.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 622	1 622	1 508	114	187	150	104	133	83	121	97	266
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$80	240	240	233	7	—	88	—	—	—	—	10	124
\$80 to \$99	98	98	98	—	12	24	—	5	—	—	—	38
\$100 to \$149	232	232	230	2	33	26	10	20	20	14	—	36
\$150 to \$199	422	422	414	8	81	5	29	38	35	59	49	38
\$200 to \$249	344	344	318	26	38	7	36	43	19	33	17	30
\$250 to \$299	123	123	111	12	7	—	5	20	9	6	10	—
\$300 to \$349	52	52	44	8	9	—	18	7	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399	59	59	32	27	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	—
\$400 or more	34	34	28	6	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	18	18	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$175	\$175	\$172	\$285	\$172	\$75	\$210	\$203	\$169	\$184	\$188	\$86
One-family house, detached or attached	647	647	597	50	31	101	53	22	15	25	25	207
Median gross rent	\$182	\$182	\$172	\$247	\$303	\$100—	\$275	\$287	\$258	\$271	\$238	\$100—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	1 242	1 242	1 203	39	144	130	93	94	83	121	73	210
Less than 15 percent	28	28	28	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	119	119	119	—	10	19	—	—	—	14	—	70
20 to 24 percent	168	168	168	—	12	64	5	9	6	13	10	16
25 to 29 percent	108	108	99	9	16	6	6	—	6	—	—	35
30 to 34 percent	79	79	79	—	9	8	—	—	6	10	—	46
35 percent or more	720	720	699	21	92	16	82	85	65	84	63	43
Not computed	20	20	11	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	42.9	42.9	42.6	50+	45.6	22.3	50+	50+	50+	48.7	48.6	27.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999	306	306	243	63	43	20	11	25	—	—	—	48
Less than 15 percent	65	65	58	7	11	13	5	6	—	—	—	2
15 to 19 percent	126	126	114	12	23	7	—	11	—	—	—	19
20 to 24 percent	57	57	45	12	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	27
25 to 29 percent	38	38	19	19	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	13	13	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.4	18.4	17.8	23.8	17.3	13.8	20.4	18.0	—	—	—	20.6
\$20,000 or more	74	74	62	12	—	—	—	14	—	—	24	8
Less than 15 percent	43	43	36	7	—	—	—	14	—	—	14	8
15 to 19 percent	26	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
20 to 24 percent	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.0	—	—	—	11.1	—	—	13.3	5.0

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

CENSUS TRACTS.	A-1
Definition	A-1
Historical Comparability.	A-1
STATES	A-1
COUNTIES	A-1
PLACES	A-2
Incorporated Places	A-2
Census Designated Places	A-2
STANDARD METROPOLITAN	
STATISTICAL AREAS	A-2
Definition	A-2
SMSA Titles	A-2
New SMSA Standards.	A-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and certain other areas are divided for the purpose of providing statistics for small areas. When census tracts are established, they are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Tracts generally have between 2,500 and 8,000 residents.

Tract boundaries are established cooperatively by a local Census Statistical Areas Committee and the Census Bureau in accordance with guidelines that impose limitations on population size and specify the need for visible boundaries. Geographic shape and areal size of tracts are of relatively minor importance. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, occasional changes may be made in tract boundaries due to physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, park development, etc. (see the section below on "Historical Comparability").

Census tracts have been delineated for all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Seven SMSA's which were

designated on the basis of 1980 census counts have portions with no tracts; these are Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Athens, Georgia; Bangor, Maine; Burlington, Vermont; Charlottesville, Virginia; Cumberland, Maryland-West Virginia; and Hickory, North Carolina. More than 3,000 tracts have been established in 221 counties outside SMSA's. Five States (Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) are entirely tracted. There are over 43,300 census tracts for the 1980 census.

All counties with census tracts are tracted in their entirety. In New England, if a county is in two or more SMSA's or is only partially within the boundaries of any SMSA, each portion of the county is published in the appropriate SMSA or State tract report. Data for complete tracts are shown in every report, except for two instances in which census tracts are split between an SMSA and a non-SMSA portion of a State: tract 0090 in Penobscot County, Maine is shown partly in the Bangor, Maine, SMSA report and partly in the Maine report for non-SMSA areas; tract 0035 in Chittenden County, Vermont, is shown partly in the Burlington, Vt., SMSA report and partly in the Vermont report.

Census tracts are identified by a 4-digit basic code and may have a 2-digit suffix, e.g., 6059.02. Leading zeros in a tract number do not appear on the maps (e.g., tract 0025.02 is shown on the map as tract 25.02). Tract numbers are always unique within a county and, except for the New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA, are also unique within an SMSA. All valid census tract numbers are in the range 0001 to 9899.99; a number between 9901 and 9989.99 denotes a block numbering area (BNA) for which data summaries do not appear in census tract reports. The suffix .99 indicates a tract populated entirely by persons aboard merchant or military ships. Such "crews of vessels" tracts generally do not appear on the maps; the tracts relate to the water

area and/or piers and docks associated with the on-shore tract(s) having the same 4-digit basic code.

Historical Comparability

Census tracts are defined with an overall goal of census-to-census comparability. Some 1970 tracts have been subdivided due to increased population, but the new 1980 tracts can be combined by the user for comparison with 1970 tracts. Nationwide, this affects about 8 percent of all 1970 tracts. Other changes for 1980 include combination of two or more small 1970 tracts (less than 1 percent of all 1970 tracts) and adjustments to tract boundaries where old boundary features have disappeared or better boundaries have come into being (e.g., freeways). In a few areas, local Census Statistical Areas Committees undertook extensive redefinition of census tracts. Information on 1970-1980 tract comparability for the area covered by this report is provided in the Introduction.

Both the number of tracted counties and the number of census tracts increased by over 20 percent nationally between 1970 and 1980. The reporting of data for split tracts has also increased.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and

the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. In this report, data are shown for places only if they have a population of 10,000 or more.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). In the tables for the Bridgeport, Connecticut SMSA report in this series, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must include the data for the two tract parts shown in the remainder of New Haven County with the data shown for Milford city to obtain the total for Milford city.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier

censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place." In this report, CDP's with a population of 10,000 or more are shown. In 11 States certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's; these entities are *not* summarized in the tables of these reports. The States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska	25
Hawaii	300
All other States:	
Inside urbanized areas:	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more	1,000
Outside urbanized areas	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An

SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing units within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL.....	B-1	Workers.....	B-9	Telephone in Housing Unit .	B-13
POPULATION		Government Workers.....	B-9	Comparability With 1970	
CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-2	Self-Employed Workers . . .	B-9	Census Telephone	
Household.....	B-2	Labor Force Status in 1979... B-9		Available Data.....	B-13
Relationship to Householder . . .	B-2	Worked in 1979.....	B-9	Fuels Used for House	
Householder.....	B-2	With Unemployment in 1979 B-9		Heating.....	B-13
Spouse.....	B-2	Income in 1979.....	B-9	Financial Characteristics.....	B-13
Child.....	B-2	Poverty Status in 1979..... B-10		Value.....	B-13
Other Relative.....	B-2	Persons for Whom Poverty		Mortgage Status and	
Nonrelative.....	B-2	Status is Determined	B-10	Selected Monthly Owner	
Unrelated Individual.....	B-2	Specified Poverty Level . . .	B-10	Costs.....	B-14
Family.....	B-2	HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS .	B-10	Household Income in 1979	
Group Quarters.....	B-2	Living Quarters.....	B-10	by Selected Monthly Owner	
Inmates of Institutions.....	B-2	Housing Units.....	B-10	Costs as Percentage of	
Other.....	B-2	Comparability With 1970		Income.....	B-14
Sex.....	B-2	Census Housing Unit Data .	B-11	Contract Rent.....	B-14
Race.....	B-2	Year-Round Housing Units .	B-11	Gross Rent.....	B-14
Comparability Between		Occupancy and Vacancy		Household Income in 1979	
Sample and 100-Percent		Characteristics.....	B-11	by Gross Rent as	
Data for Racial Groups.....	B-3	Occupied Housing Units . . .	B-11	Percentage of Income	B-14
Comparability With 1970		Year Householder Moved			
Census Data.....	B-3	Into Unit.....	B-11		
Age.....	B-4	Vacant Housing Units.....	B-11		
Marital Status.....	B-4	Type of Vacant Unit.....	B-11		
Spanish/Hispanic Origin.....	B-4	Vacancy Status.....	B-11		
Limitations of the Data	B-4	Boarded-Up Status.....	B-12		
Comparability Between		Duration of Vacancy.....	B-12		
Sample and 100-Percent		Tenure.....	B-12		
Data for the Spanish		Utilization, Structural, and			
Origin Population.....	B-5	Plumbing Characteristics.....	B-12		
Comparability With 1970		Persons in Unit.....	B-12		
Census Data.....	B-5	Rooms.....	B-12		
School Enrollment.....	B-5	Persons Per Room.....	B-12		
Years of School Completed.....	B-5	Bedrooms.....	B-12		
Nativity and Place of Birth	B-5	Kitchen Facilities.....	B-12		
Language Spoken at Home and		Year Structure Built.....	B-12		
Ability to Speak English.....	B-5	Units in Structure.....	B-12		
Ancestry.....	B-6	Plumbing Facilities.....	B-12		
Residence in 1975.....	B-6	Comparability With 1970			
Work Disability.....	B-6	Census Plumbing Facili-			
Public Transportation Disability.	B-6	ties Data.....	B-13		
Fertility (Children Ever Born) . .	B-6	Bathrooms.....	B-13		
Place of Work.....	B-6	Source of Water.....	B-13		
Means of Transportation to		Sewage Disposal.....	B-13		
Work.....	B-7	Equipment and Fuels.....	B-13		
Private Vehicle Occupancy	B-8	Heating Equipment.....	B-13		
Travel Time to Work.....	B-8	Comparability With 1970			
Reference Week.....	B-8	Census Heating Equip-			
Labor Force Status.....	B-8	ment Data.....	B-13		
Employed.....	B-8	Air-Conditioning.....	B-13		
Unemployed.....	B-8	Vehicles Available.....	B-13		
Industry and Occupation.....	B-8	Comparability With 1970			
Class of Worker.....	B-9	Census Automobiles			
Private Wage and Salary		Available Data.....	B-13		

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the response was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). For further information, see the housing unit definition.

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Only basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in the PC80-1-B, PC80-1-C, and PC80-1-D reports (and summary tape files 2, 4, and 5).

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned or rented, and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

Child—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse

of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Other Relative—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

Nonrelative—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

Inmates of Institutions—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people

in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

Other—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. Both 100-percent and sample totals for racial groups are included in the tables of this report. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section in this appendix on "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups." The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units, house-

holds, and families classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in tables P5, P7, and H5, which are based on 100-percent tabulations, includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian. The total for "Asian and Pacific Islander," which is available only from sample tabulations, is shown in tables P18, P19, and H15 and includes the nine groups listed above as well as persons classified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander." The category "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who provided write-in

entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups—There may be differences in this report between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P2 through P5, P7, and H2 through H5) and sample tabulations (tables P12 through P19 and H9 through H16). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.")

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race

category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other" races in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census.

Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census. In 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a on age at last birthday were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report were computed from data for single years of age. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal

category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons. Information on the Spanish origin population shown in this report is derived from both the 1980 census 100-percent and sample tabulations. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population."

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the

Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was recorded.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitations of the Data—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7 "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population

—There may be differences in this report between the total Spanish origin population based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P6, P7, and H6) and sample tabulations (tables P20, P21, H17, and H18). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, non-sampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.") Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—

The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-

percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

School Enrollment

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, 9, and 10. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a regular school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were to be reported as enrolled in nursery school if the school included instruction as an integral phase of its program but not if only custodial care was given. Children in Head Start programs were to be reported in nursery school or kindergarten as appropriate.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 through 8, and high school includes grades 9 through 12. In general, a public school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish (item 10) the highest grade attended (item 9), he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

Nativity and Place of Birth

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12. The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, in Puerto Rico, or in an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born abroad with at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as "foreign born."

Native persons are classified according to their State or area of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth as the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than as the location of the hospital, if the birth occurred in a hospital.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on nativity and the place of birth and similar data shown in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-S2 reports.

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

The data on language spoken at home and ability to speak English were derived from answers to questions 13a, b, and c. Persons who responded in question 13a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report what language they spoke (question 13b) and how well they could speak English (question 13c). Languages were coded using a detailed classification of languages. Ability to speak English was reported as one of four categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The questions were intended to measure the extent to which non-English languages were currently being spoken in the United States and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on language spoken at home and ability to speak English and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Ancestry

The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14. The 1980 census marked the first time that a general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked in a decennial census. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to write their answers). Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic groups with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Ancestry and race are separate characteristics; therefore, persons reporting a particular ancestry may be of any race. Ancestry is also different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity; namely, country of birth and language spoken at home.

A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry but some reported two, three, or more ancestry categories. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were identified by unique codes (these categories were selected since they were reported frequently in Census Bureau surveys taken prior to the 1980 census). All other multiple responses were coded according only to the first and second ancestry categories reported.

In published tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories such as "Polish and other groups," rather than in specific multiple ancestry groups such as "Polish-Italian." A person who reported "Polish-Italian" ancestry, for example, is included in the category "Polish and other groups" and in the category "Italian and other groups." A few responses consisting of two terms (e.g., French-Canadian) were considered as a single group and, thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ancestry. In addition, persons reporting combinations of ancestries such as "German-Bavarian" were tabulated as a single ancestry (i.e., "German"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (i.e., "Polish" or "Italian"). A sole entry of "American" is tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified."

Entries of religious groups were not coded separately and were tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified." When an ancestry response was missing, the person was tabulated as "not reported."

Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different SMSA understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975

tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

Work Disability

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 19. Persons are identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability are further classified as "prevented from working" or "not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

Public Transportation Disability

Persons are identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded are miscarriages and stillbirths and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 23, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Data are tabulated for workers 16 years and over; i.e., members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Place of work refers to the

geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, village, borough, etc.); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside its incorporated (legal) limits; and the county, state, and ZIP code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name could not be given, the building name or other physical location description was to be entered. Persons who worked at more than one location were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible which described the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Data on place of work are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving place of work may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of workers 16 years and over from place-of-work tabulations may not agree with the same category shown for means-of-transportation-to-work tabulations.

In the Census Tracts reports covering tracted areas outside SMSA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

For the reports which present data for an SMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the SMSA. All place-of-work locations are defined with respect to the boundaries of the SMSA as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA are further divided into the central business district (CBD) of each central city, the remainder of each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places may also be specified as places of work. Within New England SMSA's, the places of work presented are

generally cities and towns. Locations outside the SMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the SMSA, and may include adjoining SMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any SMSA.

In the Census Tracts reports for SMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other metropolitan areas, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities and towns, census designated places (Honolulu SMSA only), or counties which have been defined as unique place-of-work destinations. The area number corresponds to the data item in tabulation P-B #34 of summary tape file 4 that is the source of that data line in the report. In those reports where place-of-work "areas" occur, a geographic equivalency list which gives the geographic components that make up each area is provided at the end of this appendix. Whenever an adjoining SMSA or SMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components may be found by referring to table 11 of the *Number of Inhabitants* report PC80-1-A, for the State in which the SMSA is located.

A central business district (CBD) is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more whole census tracts, and have been defined only in SMSA central cities and other SMSA cities with populations of 50,000 or more. CBD's are designated by local Census Statistical Area Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. Some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, a respondent had to provide enough information to allow the workplace to be coded to the census tract level. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons shown to be working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

Persons were tabulated as working in an incorporated place if they reported working inside its legal limits, or reported

an incorporated place as their place of work without specifying whether or not they worked inside its legal boundaries. Persons who reported working outside the limits of an incorporated place were tabulated as working outside the place. For SMSA's in Alaska and Hawaii, census designated places (CDP's) may appear as places of work. Persons who reported a CDP—a place with no legal boundaries—as their place of work were tabulated as working in that place regardless of their response on the incorporated limits question. The accuracy of place-of-work data for certain CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

For SMSA's in the New England States, place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (cities and towns), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many New England towns are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and were, therefore, reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that forms part of a town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the town. The data for some New England towns may be affected by coding problems resulting from unfamiliarity among respondents with the town in which the workplace was located or when a town and a city of the same or similar name are located close together.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report

the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "private vehicle" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of 1-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpooling (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week.

The means of transportation data for some areas in this report may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an SMSA or portion of a State where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available), and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was not available where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an SMSA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to question 24d, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week), and who reported in question 24c that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger in a car, truck, or van. Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons who

reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, or time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and per-

sons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Employed—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Industry and Occupation

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively, and are shown here for employed persons 16 years old and over. For persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry and occupation statistics are based on the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 system; the 1980 occupation classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). This report shows major occupation groups and selected industry groups. The relationship between these groups and more detailed categories found in other reports will be shown in the PC80-1-C and PC80-1-D reports.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

Government Workers—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

Self-employed Workers—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 as described below.

Worked in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

With Unemployment in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more

weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for 1 hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. "Non-farm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment.

"Interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal, State, or local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled, (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employers' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households and families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

The median income is the amount

which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected

after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979 using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from 7 or more persons to 9 or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was \$7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

Size of family	Threshold
1 person (unrelated individual).	\$3,686
Under 65 years.....	3,774
65 years and over.....	3,479
2 persons.....	4,723
Householder under 65 years....	4,876
Householder 65 years and over.	4,389
3 persons.....	5,787
4 persons.....	7,412
5 persons.....	8,776
6 persons.....	9,915
7 persons.....	11,237
8 persons.....	12,484
9 or more persons.....	14,812

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated

individuals under 15 years. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

Specified Poverty Level—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$9,265 in 1979 for a family of four persons.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except those in Group Quarters as described in the next paragraph). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be

obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In addition, in 1970, living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of the household or by six or more unrelated persons were not considered to be housing units but group quarters. In 1980, however, this requirement was changed and, living quarters occupied by a group of 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or by 10 or more unrelated persons were considered to be group quarters. Thus, some living quarters classified as group quarters in 1970 would be classified as housing units in 1980. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

Year-Round Housing Units—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

Year Householder Moved Into Unit—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect

the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Type of Vacant Unit—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

Vacancy Status—Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

For sale only. Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy."

Held for occasional use. This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other

occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums are also classified as "Held for occasional use." Homes reserved by their owners as second homes usually fall in this category, although some second homes may be classified as "seasonal."

Other vacant. If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "Other vacant." This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Boarded-Up Status—Boarded-up units refer to vacant structures in which the windows and doors are covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior, and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded up in this way. In this report, data for boarded-up units are only shown for units in the "Other vacant" category.

Duration of Vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

Tenure—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics

Persons in Unit—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related

to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Medians for persons are rounded to the nearest hundredth. In computing medians for persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 persons" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.50 up to 3.50 persons.

Rooms—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms.

Persons Per Room—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living

room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Kitchen Facilities—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

Year Structure Built—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in Structure—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Included in the count of mobile homes or trailers are units classified as boats, tents, vans, etc.

Plumbing Facilities—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.

Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

Bathrooms—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

Source of Water—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units.

Sewage Disposal—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers.

Equipment and Fuels

Heating Equipment—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are

permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; and (5) other means which include a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit.

Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data—In 1970, central heat pumps were included as part of the category, "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined into one category, "Electric heat pump."

Air-Conditioning—Air-conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system.

Vehicles Available—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for the use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars; immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery; and vans and trucks kept at home but used only

for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate data were obtained in 1980 on the number of households with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, kept at home for use of members of the household.

Telephone in Housing Unit—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data—In 1970, the question on telephone availability was collected on a 100-percent basis. A housing unit was classified as having a telephone if the household had a telephone on which it could be called, whether it was in another unit, in a common hall, in another building, or shared by another household. For 1980, for a housing unit to be classified as having a telephone, the telephone had to be inside the respondent's living quarters.

Fuels Used for House Heating—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. The category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corncobs, etc.

Financial Characteristics

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and

lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. Value data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units, which are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, and owner-occupied non-condominium units in multi-family buildings are also excluded from the value tabulations. Value was also collected for owner-occupied condominium housing units, but such units are excluded from the tables showing value in this report.

Medians for value are rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. If the median falls in the category "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000—." If the median falls in the category "\$200,000 or more," it is shown as "\$200,000+."

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs—The data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities

(electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Medians for selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income—The selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Contract Rent—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

This report presents data only on median contract rent, without any tabulation by rent categories. Medians for contract rent are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Gross Rent—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. This report presents data on medians for gross rent rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median gross rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income—The monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	C-1
Armed Forces.	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels	C-1
Persons Away at School	C-1
Persons in Institutions	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day	C-1
Americans Abroad.	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION	
PROCEDURES.	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . .	C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION D-1

SAMPLE DESIGN D-1

ERRORS IN THE DATA D-1

 Calculation of Standard Errors D-2

 Totals and Percentages D-2

 Differences D-2

 Means D-2

 Medians D-3

 Confidence Intervals D-3

 Use of Tables to Compute

 Standard Errors D-3

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE D-3

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING

 ERROR D-5

 Undercoverage D-5

 Respondent and Enumerator

 Error D-6

 Processing Error D-6

 Nonresponse D-6

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE

 DATA D-6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 of this publication are based upon complete-count data and the data tabulated in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Nonsampling error, therefore, affects both the complete-count data in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 and the sample data in tables

P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample

unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a sample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the

same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or

housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the person or housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent in sample" figure for person and family characteristics and the housing unit figure for housing unit characteristics.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., air-conditioning, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square

root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68-percent and 95-percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data.

The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas* or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The

third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group *Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit

Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18

6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
------	---

Persons in All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	<i>Persons in Group Quarters</i>

Stage II—Householder/Nonhouseholder

Group	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group *White Race* *Persons of Spanish Origin* *Male*

1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older

Female

9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
------	--------------------------------------

Persons Not of Spanish Origin

17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
-------	---

Black Race

33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

Asian, Pacific Islander Race

65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race

97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
--------	--

Other Race (includes those races not listed above)

129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
---------	--

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete-census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage

I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories, and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group *Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit

4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit	82	\$60 to \$99
5	8 or more persons in housing unit	83	\$100 to \$149
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	84	\$150 to \$199
		85	\$200 to \$249
		86	\$250 to \$299
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	87	\$300 to \$399
		88	\$400 to \$499
		89	\$500+
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>	90	Other Renter
		91	No Cash Rent
11	1 person in housing unit		<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91
Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent			
<i>Group Owner</i>			
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>		<i>Black Race</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>	103-124	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	<i>Value of House</i>		<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999	125-146	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999		<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999	169-190	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
7	\$150,000+		
8	Other Owners		
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>		
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8		
	<i>Black Race</i>		
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>		
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>		
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
<i>Renter</i>			
	<i>White Race</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>		
	<i>Rent Categories</i>		
81	\$1 to \$59		

for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs that were developed to focus on this important problem are explained below.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

<i>Group</i>	
1	<i>Vacant for Rent</i>
2	<i>Vacant for Sale</i>
3	<i>Other Vacant</i>

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will,

- A recheck of housing units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each housing unit. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years and over, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or housing unit; or may collect data for housing units that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from housing units not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a num-

ber of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponse remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the housing inventory and population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or a housing unit or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics

were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristic for a person or a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached central processing, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process for complete-count data also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person or housing unit was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "substitution for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations

and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty

reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown

in the allocation tables in the Census Bureau publications PC80-1-B, *General Population Characteristics*; PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*; HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*; and HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ^{1/}	Size of publication area ^{2/}													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

^{1/} For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

 \hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

^{2/} The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ^{1/}													
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	

^{1/} For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

 \hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristics	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
POPULATION			
Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Family type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Marital status.....	1.0	0.8	0.4
Language usage and ability to speak English.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Ancestry.....	1.6	1.5	0.8
Nativity and place of birth.....	1.4	1.2	0.6
Residence in 1975.....	3.7	3.7	2.2
Means of transportation to work.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Years of school completed.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Work and public transportation disability.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Labor force status.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Hours worked per week and weeks worked in 1979.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Unemployed in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Industry and occupation.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Income type.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Family income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unrelated individual income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Workers in family.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Poverty status: Family.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Poverty status: Persons.....	1.9	1.6	0.9
Poverty status: Unrelated individuals.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
HOUSING			
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Source of water.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.6
Year structure built.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner cost.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5

Table D. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA	312 509	21.9	119 937	21.4
Berks County	312 509	21.9	119 937	21.4
Reading city	78 686	16.1	34 142	15.9
Remainder of Berks County	233 823	23.9	85 795	23.6
Reading city, Berks County:				
Tract 0001	4 633	15.1	3 078	14.8
Tract 0002	3 581	15.9	1 647	15.9
Tract 0003	1 954	17.1	761	16.7
Tract 0004	3 313	17.4	1 422	16.5
Tract 0005	3 058	16.4	1 239	16.3
Tract 0006	3 305	15.8	1 001	16.2
Tract 0007	3 574	15.7	1 423	16.2
Tract 0008	3 384	16.6	1 424	16.1
Tract 0009	2 382	15.5	1 197	15.5
Tract 0010	2 712	15.1	1 130	15.8
Tract 0011	3 773	16.0	1 441	16.2
Tract 0012	2 792	17.0	959	16.0
Tract 0013	2 412	16.5	1 316	15.1
Tract 0014	3 725	16.2	1 681	16.5
Tract 0015	2 943	16.0	1 126	16.3
Tract 0016	2 493	15.8	983	16.6
Tract 0017	2 698	16.8	1 290	15.7
Tract 0018	2 668	15.9	1 210	15.9
Tract 0019	2 266	15.0	1 273	14.8
Tract 0020	4 220	17.7	1 736	16.8
Tract 0021	2 800	15.3	1 148	16.0
Tract 0022	1 980	15.7	834	16.2
Tract 0023	2 080	15.0	897	14.7
Tract 0024	1 422	16.3	666	14.9
Tract 0025	796	12.8	355	14.9
Tract 0026	3 239	16.9	1 094	16.3
Tract 0027	761	16.4	367	15.3
Tract 0028	1 284	16.0	541	15.7
Tract 0029	2 438	17.4	903	16.1
Remainder of Berks County:				
Tract 0101	4 843	25.1	1 625	25.8
Tract 0102	5 981	46.6	2 097	46.2
Tract 0103.01	6 355	22.5	2 062	24.0
Tract 0103.02	2 052	44.5	719	45.5
Tract 0104	6 173	47.6	2 012	46.7
Tract 0105	5 136	40.9	1 911	39.2
Tract 0106	3 630	48.3	1 371	47.6
Tract 0107	3 355	17.0	1 027	16.2
Tract 0108	4 940	15.4	1 824	15.9
Tract 0109.01	12 265	16.1	4 376	16.1
Tract 0109.02	2 617	17.5	1 123	16.8
Tract 0110	3 836	51.3	1 459	49.6
Tract 0111	6 551	16.6	2 712	16.2
Tract 0112	4 507	16.7	1 747	16.4
Tract 0113	3 187	16.0	1 257	16.6
Tract 0114	5 601	16.4	2 267	16.5
Tract 0115	2 156	30.3	858	28.3
Tract 0116	11 474	16.6	4 558	16.5
Tract 0117.01	4 729	15.8	1 714	15.6
Tract 0117.02	2 641	48.1	919	47.6
Tract 0117.03	1 710	15.6	600	15.8
Tract 0118	3 481	16.0	1 330	16.0
Tract 0119	8 698	15.4	3 061	15.9
Tract 0120	6 922	15.9	2 450	16.1
Tract 0121	8 873	21.1	3 262	20.9
Tract 0122	3 025	16.4	1 314	16.4
Tract 0123	4 906	16.9	1 917	16.4
Tract 0124	4 722	25.5	1 897	25.7
Tract 0125	2 539	16.5	1 018	16.2
Tract 0126	2 523	15.5	1 043	15.8
Tract 0127	4 733	16.4	1 659	16.5
Tract 0128	4 047	16.2	1 615	16.5
Tract 0129	6 480	16.1	2 319	16.0
Tract 0130	5 735	17.1	1 984	16.2
Tract 0131	4 748	15.2	1 630	15.8
Tract 0132	3 979	15.8	1 728	15.6
Tract 0133	7 288	24.4	2 508	24.0
Tract 0134	6 607	46.2	2 402	46.6
Tract 0135	3 785	43.8	1 421	44.0
Tract 0136	3 422	16.4	1 280	16.7
Tract 0137	7 015	33.4	2 584	33.2
Tract 0138	4 011	16.3	1 743	16.8
Tract 0139	6 212	47.2	2 079	47.5
Tract 0140	4 040	15.2	1 650	16.1
Tract 0141	5 848	19.1	1 351	20.5
Tract 0142	6 445	17.6	2 312	17.3

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade** (or year) only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.
- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of **cash rent** includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.
- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13.** Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A** one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a.** Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a.** A city or suburban lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A** public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17.** A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank* or *cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19.** The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house or apartment.

- H20.** This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21.** *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22.** If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

- H23.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26.** Answer *Yes only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27.** Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28—H29.** Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30—H32.** Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a.** The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

- 12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English *at home*; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English *at home*. Do *not* mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken *at home*. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages *at home* and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.

(1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.

(2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.

(3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.

(4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

- 14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

- 19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

- 20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked** at home for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle.

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day,
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

A message from the Director,
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1	PERSON in column 2
2. How is this person related to the person in column 1? Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
3. Sex Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Is this person — Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
5. Age, and month and year of birth a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.	a. Age at last birthday: 1 8 0 0 1 9 1 1 b. Month of birth: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	a. Age at last birthday: 1 8 0 0 1 9 1 1 b. Month of birth: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6. Marital status Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
	CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12
FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

PERSON in column 7

Last name _____ Middle initial _____

First name _____

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife ☐ Father/mother
☐ Son/daughter ☐ Other relative
☐ Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder ☐ Other nonrelative
☐ Partner, roommate
☐ Paid employee

☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ White ☐ Asian Indian
☐ Black or Negro ☐ Hawaiian
☐ Japanese ☐ Guamanian
☐ Chinese ☐ Samoan
☐ Filipino ☐ Eskimo
☐ Korean ☐ Aleut
☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other — Specify _____
☐ Indian (Amer.)
 Print tribe _____

a. Age at last birthday _____ c. Year of birth _____

b. Month of birth _____

☐ Jan.—Mar. ☐ Apr.—June
☐ July—Sept. ☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married ☐ Separated
☐ Widowed ☐ Never married
☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
☐ Yes, Cuban
☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1
☐ Yes, public school, public college
☐ Yes, private, church-related
☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

☐ Nursery school ☐ Kindergarten
 Elementary through high school (grade or year)
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
☐ College (academic year)
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more
☐ Never attended school—Skip question 10

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)
☐ Finished this grade (or year)
☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY A. ☐ I ☐ N ☐ O

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

- ☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.
☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

- ☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.
☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

- ☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.
☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

- ☐ One
☐ 2 apartments or living quarters
☐ 3 apartments or living quarters
☐ 4 apartments or living quarters
☐ 5 apartments or living quarters
☐ 6 apartments or living quarters
☐ 7 apartments or living quarters
☐ 8 apartments or living quarters
☐ 9 apartments or living quarters
☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters
☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

- ☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

- ☐ Yes, for this household only
☐ Yes, but also used by another household
☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?

Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms
☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms
☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

- ☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

- ☐ No
☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer
☐ A house on 10 or more acres
☐ A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

- ☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499 ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999
☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999 ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

- ☐ Less than \$50 ☐ \$160 to \$169
☐ \$50 to \$59 ☐ \$170 to \$179
☐ \$60 to \$69 ☐ \$180 to \$189
☐ \$70 to \$79 ☐ \$190 to \$199
☐ \$80 to \$89 ☐ \$200 to \$224
☐ \$90 to \$99 ☐ \$225 to \$249
☐ \$100 to \$109 ☐ \$250 to \$274
☐ \$110 to \$119 ☐ \$275 to \$299
☐ \$120 to \$129 ☐ \$300 to \$349
☐ \$130 to \$139 ☐ \$350 to \$399
☐ \$140 to \$149 ☐ \$400 to \$499
☐ \$150 to \$159 ☐ \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number	A6. Serial number	B. Type of unit or quarters	For vacant units	D. Months vacant	F. Total persons
		Occupied	C1. Is this unit for —	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month	
		<input type="radio"/> First form	<input type="radio"/> Year round use	<input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months	
		<input type="radio"/> Continuation	<input type="radio"/> Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.	<input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months	
		Vacant	C2. Vacancy status	<input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months	
		<input type="radio"/> Regular	<input type="radio"/> For rent	<input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years	
		<input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> For sale only	<input type="radio"/> 2 or more years	
		Group quarters	<input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied		
		<input type="radio"/> First form	<input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use	E. Indicators	
		<input type="radio"/> Continuation	<input type="radio"/> Other vacant	1. <input type="radio"/> Mail return	
			C3. Is this unit boarded up?	2. <input type="radio"/> Pop./F	
			<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		

H13. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant. <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc.		CENSUS USE
H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes. <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15 <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories		H22a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. l. m. n. o. p. q. r. s. t. u. v. w. x. y. z.
b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		H22b. a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. l. m. n. o. p. q. r. s. t. u. v. w. x. y. z.
H15a. Is this building — <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16 <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres?		H22c. a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. l. m. n. o. p. q. r. s. t. u. v. w. x. y. z.
b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to — <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more		H22d. a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. l. m. n. o. p. q. r. s. t. u. v. w. x. y. z.
H16. Do you get water from — <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?		H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator. <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means		H24. How many bedrooms do you have? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes. <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms
H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974		H25. How many bathrooms do you have? A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms
H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)? <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> Always lived here <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969		H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
H20. How are your living quarters heated? Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most. <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here) <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment		H27. Do you have air conditioning? <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No
		H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household? <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles
		H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household? <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

1	2.	4.	2	2.	4.	3	2.	4.				
	S.S.	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		S.S.	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		S.S.	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>				
	Yes	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		Yes	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		Yes	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>				
	No	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		No	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		No	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>				
4	2.	4.	5	2.	4.	6	2.	4.				
	S.S.	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		S.S.	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		S.S.	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>				
	Yes	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		Yes	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		Yes	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>				
	No	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		No	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		No	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>				
7	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.	2.	4.				
	S.S.	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>							S.S.	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	S.S.	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Yes	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>							Yes	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	Yes	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	No	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>							No	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	No	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>

<p>Name of Person 1 on page 2:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Last name First name Middle initial</p> <hr/> <p>11. In what State or foreign country was this person born? <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i></p> <p>_____ <i>Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.</i></p> <p>12. If this person was born in a foreign country — a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen <input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p>b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <p>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i></p> <p>b. What is this language?</p> <p>_____ <i>(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</i></p> <p>c. How well does this person speak English?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p>14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.</p> <p>_____ <i>(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</i></p> <p>15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)? <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i> <input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p>b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</p> <p>(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: _____</p> <p>(2) County: _____</p> <p>(3) City, town, village, etc.: _____</p> <p>(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p>	<p>16. When was this person born?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <p>17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person — a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Attending college?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>c. Working at a job or business?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full time <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time</p> <p>18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States? <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p>b. Was active-duty military service during — <i>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955–July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <p>19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> <tr> <td>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>20. If this person is a female — None 1 2 3 4 5 6</p> <p>How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><i>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</i> 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21. If this person has ever been married — a. Has this person been married more than once?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Once <input type="radio"/> More than once</p> <p>b. Month and year of marriage? Month and year of first marriage?</p> <p>_____ <i>(Month) (Year) (Month) (Year)</i></p> <p>c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>		Yes	No	a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	b. Prevents this person from working at a job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<p>22a. Did this person work at any time last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Skip to 25</i></p> <p>b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)? <i>Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Hours <input type="text"/></p> <p>23. At what location did this person work last week? <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</i></p> <p><i>If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p>a. Address (Number and street) _____</p> <p><i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.</i></p> <p>b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____</p> <p>c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p> <p>d. County _____</p> <p>e. State _____ f. ZIP Code _____</p> <p>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Minutes <input type="text"/></p> <p>b. How did this person usually get to work last week? <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Car <input type="radio"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Truck <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Van <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Railroad <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</p> <p><i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i></p>
	Yes	No												
a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>												
b. Prevents this person from working at a job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>												
c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>												

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.	VL	24a.
1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
5	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
6	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
8	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

➔ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2



Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL	F-1
PUBLICATIONS	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
Population Census Reports	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports	F-3
Housing Census Reports	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide	F-4
PHC80-R2, History	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES	F-4
Summary Tape Files	F-4
STF 1	F-4
STF 2	F-4
STF 3	F-4
STF 4	F-5
STF 5	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples	F-5
Census/EEO Special File	F-5
MAPS	F-5
MICROFICHE	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche	F-5

GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

PUBLICATIONS

Population and Housing Census Reports

PHC80-1, Block Statistics—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

Population Census Reports

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

Housing Census Reports

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

Evaluation and Reference Reports

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

PHC80-R, Reference Reports—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

PHC80-R2, History—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

COMPUTER TAPES

Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

STF 1—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

STF 2—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

STF 3—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

STF 4—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

STF 5—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

Other Computer Tape Files

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

MARF 1—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

MARF 2—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

Public-Use Microdata Samples—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

Census/EEO Special File—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

STF 1 Microfiche—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

STF 3 Microfiche—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

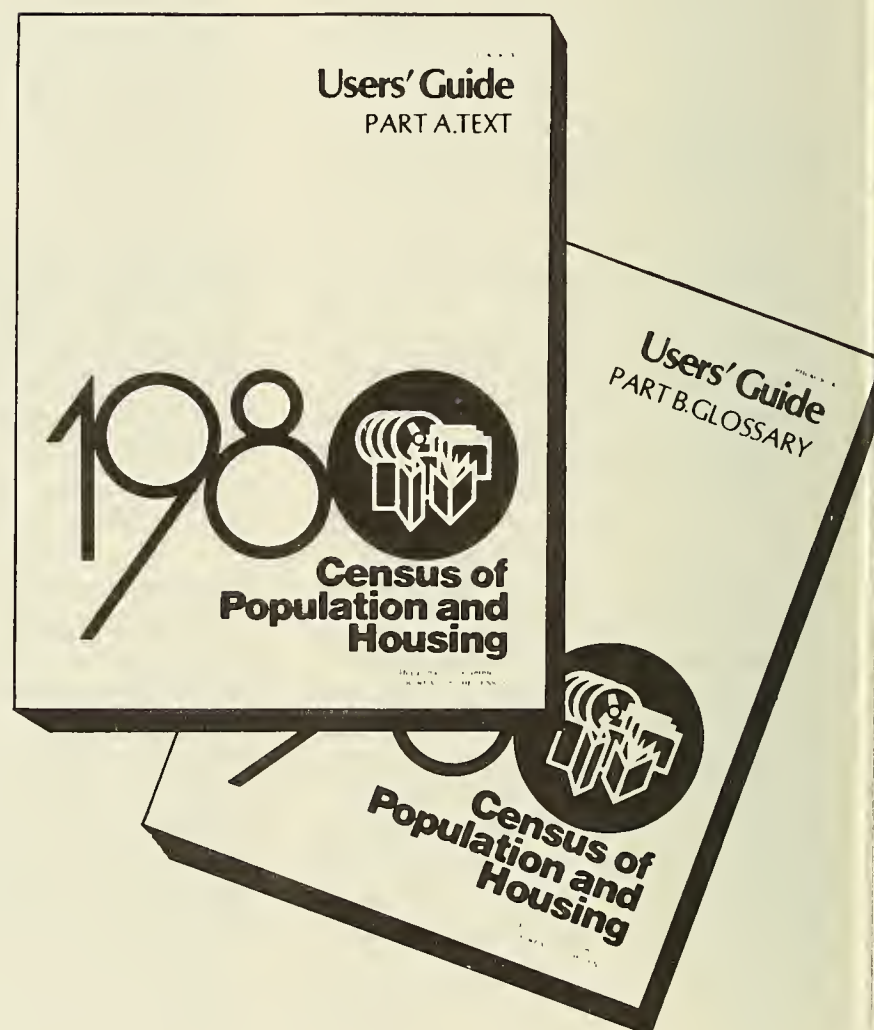
1980 Census of Population and Housing

Users' Guide

The **Users' Guide**, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021996 5

U.S. MAIL[®]

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book

